Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2010 with funding from
Allen County Public Library Genealogy Center

http://www.archive.org/details/ancestorskindesc00inward

GEN

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01398 4155

GENEALOGY
929.2
W2195W

PLEASE CHECK MATERIAL IN
BACK POCKET

Wm. A. Warden.

THE ANCESTORS, KIN AND DESCENDANTS

OF

JOHN WARDEN

AND

NARCISSA (DAVIS) WARDEN,

HIS WIFE.

Together with Records of some other Branches of Warden Family in America.

BY

WILLIAM A. WARDEN,

WORCESTER, MASS., U. S. A.

1901.

PRESS OF
THE MAYNARD-GOUGH COMPANY,
WORCESTER, MASS.

1158983

PREFACE.

The compiler commenced to gather the facts contained in this book without the thought of publishing them, but simply for preservation ; but, becoming more interested in the matter as the material accumulated, resolved to put what had been obtained into book form, thinking that it might be of some aid to future genealogists who desire to complete the work here outlined.

Possibly some may feel aggrieved that fuller mention is not made of themselves or their families. Difficulties in tracing connections, or in obtaining full information, will explain the somewhat meagre references in some cases.

I do not expect this work is free from errors, but I have tried to have them as few as possible and I will esteem it a favor if any of my readers will inform me of any errors that may come to their notice. I would be glad to receive any additions to family records for use when occasion may offer.

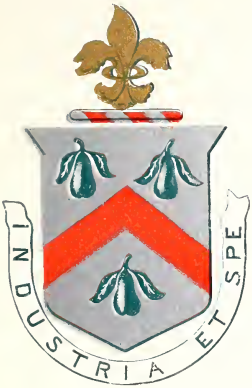
In compiling this work I have made free use of public libraries, family Bibles, records of towns and cities, churches, antiquarian and genealogical societies, together with extended correspondence with scores of individuals and every other source of information within my reach.

In the course of my researches for members of my own branch of the family, I have accumulated much data relative to other families, some perhaps deriving from the same ancestor, but, so far, not identified, and others distantly connected, if at all. For the benefit of future genealogists I will include them in this work.

I wish to express my thanks for the help given me in this work by Mrs. Susan (Warden) Baker of Boston, for the use of the seal containing the Warden "Coat of Arms" ; to Mr. Hubert P. Warden of Mexico, Mo., for the use of the old Scottish manuscript of the Warden family ; to Mrs. John Arbuckle, of New York, Mrs. Walter Barber of Worcester, Mass., Mrs. Geo. K. McGaw of Baltimore, Md., Mrs. Mary F. Murtfeldt of Newburgh,

N. Y., Mrs. John Higden of St. Louis, Mo., Mr. W. F. Warden of Paris, France, Rev. W. M. Warden of Southington, Conn., Clifford Warden, Esq., of Washington, D. C., Wm. Wallace Warden of Cincinnati, Ohio, James M. Warden of Wardensville, West Va., S. P. May, Esq., Newtonville. Mass., John W. Wheeler, Esq., of Orange, Mass., James A. S. Warden of New York City, D. H. Warden and Wm. E. Warden, for family records of the Warden family; to Daniel Davis of Royalston, Mass., Hon. H. S. Peck of Burlington, Vt., E. A. Davis of Phillipsburg, Pa., Albert Johnson of Orange, Mass., John D. Howard, Esq., of Winchendon, Mass., E. A. Goddard, Esq., of Orange, Mass., Mrs. Lucy E. Wood of Corning, N. Y., and Miss E. E. Peirce of New Bedford, Mass., for records of the Davis family. I also wish to testify to the uniform kindness and courtesy of the city and town clerks, and the attendants at the libraries, where I had occasion to consult the books and records under their charge.

In arranging this record I have given each person a serial number in Arabic figures and family number in Roman numerals. The column of figures on the left margin of page is from beginning to end of each branch the general enumeration. By this plan, to trace out any particular one you have only to take the number at head of chapter or paragraph and turn back to same number in the margin and you will there find the parentage, &c., and the same process continued will take you back to first generations.



WARDEN, (Scotland).

Arms—Arg. a chevron gu. between three pears leaved vert.
Crest—A fleur-de-lis or.
Motto—Industria et spe.

WARDEN, (England).

Arms—Arg. a chevron gu. between three pears leaved vert.
Crest—Out of a crescent arg. an arrow sa. pointed and feathered or.

Sir Rupert Warden,

Knight of the Shire Rutland.

CONTENTS.

WARDEN FAMILY,		Canada,	92
"	"	England,	63
"	"	England,	143
"	"	England and America,	163
"	"	Illinois,	140
"	"	Ireland and America,	141
"	"	Maryland,	100
"	"	**Massachusetts,**	1
"	"	New York,	108
"	"	Pennsylvania,	120
"	"	Salem, Mass.,	65
"	"	Scotland,	97
"	"	Scotland,	159
"	"	Scotland and America,	165
"	"	Stonington, Conn.,	59
"	"	Vermont,	118
"	"	Virginia,	145
"	"	Virginia and Kentucky,	103
"	"	West Virginia,	85
ASHBY	"		158
BELL	"		33
BRIDGE	"		82
CARPENTER	"		51
CUNNABELL	"		31
DAVIS	"	**Haverhill, Mass.,**	167
DURFEE	"		44
GORE	"		35
HEALY	"		36
PERRY	"		222

WARDEN FAMILY GENEALOGY.

PART I.

WARDEN FAMILY.

MASSACHUSETTS.

The Warden ancestors of John Warden of Worcester we have not been able to trace back of his grandfather, Samuel. Tradition has it that this branch came from Scotland and settled in the vicinity of Boston, Mass., but after a most thorough search of city, town, county, and church records and such other sources of information as we have had access to, we have been unable to trace the line back of Samuel Warden who married Miriam Bell, 30 March, 1769.

At the time of his death, which occurred at Worcester, 28 Dec., 1815, the newspaper report gave his age as 76 years which, if true, would make his birth sometime in 1739. (In the old bible of his son there is no record of him whatever.) No record of the birth of a Samuel Warden in Boston or vicinity has been found that would correspond to this date except a record of the baptism in the "West Church," Boston, of Samuel Warden, April 1740, but this does not mention parents' names. It is possible, although I have found no proof, that he was the son of Randolph Warden who married Elizabeth Herbert in 1738. They were married at the same church and the minister was a Scotchman. There is one other straw pointing in this direction. The record of the baptism of Samuel's second daughter says, "that the child was, by the mistake of the father, called Elizabeth when baptized". Now, if Samuel was a son of Randolph and Elizabeth Warden, he might have given his mother's name instead of *Abigail*, the name they had selected—but this is only a conjecture.

The first authentic record we have, is that he was living in Boston in 1769 and that he married on the 30th of March, 1769, Miriam Bell, daughter of Daniel and Miriam (Gore) Bell, of Boston, the ceremony being performed by Dr. Cooper at the Brattle Street Church. Samuel was admitted to covenant in the Second Church, 14 July, 1771, at the time his first child was baptized. The family were among the last to leave Boston at the time the British occupied the city. They moved to Worcester, Mass., where they made it their home as long as they lived. The only public record we find in Worcester is one where Samuel Warden sold shares in school-house lot, in 1795, his children being grown up at that time. He died, 28 Dec., 1815.

Of his wife, Miriam, we have been able to get more information. She was a daughter of Daniel and Miriam (Gore) Bell and a grand-daughter of Daniel and Abigail (Cunnabell) Bell of Boston. The Bells were in Boston as early as 1700. The Gores came to America in 1634 and the Cunnabells in 1674. The Cunnabell house was on what is now Hanover Street between Washington Street and Friend Street The Bells owned land at lower end of Sudbury Street near mill pond and the Gores owned land on Orange Street, a common highway between Boston and Roxbury. (For record of their families and abstracts of their wills, see page 31.) Miriam (Bell) Warden's name is on a deed as witness where her sister Abigail Ridgway and her husband deeded land on Temple Street, Boston, in 1770. *The Massachusetts Spy*, published in Worcester, 9 Aug., 1797, gave the following notice: "Died in this town, very suddenly, Mrs. Miriam Warden, wife of Mr. Samuel Warden". Her body was the first to be buried in the cemetery known as "Mechanic Street Graveyard", her husband owning Lot No. 9. A few years ago the remains were removed to the Warden Lot in Hope Cemetery.

GENEALOGY.

1.

Samuel[1] Warden, married in Boston, 30 March, 1769, Miriam Bell, daughter of Daniel and Miriam (Gore) Bell. He died 28 Dec., 1815.

Three children were born to this couple :

2 i. Miriam[2] Warden, born 1771, baptized 14 July, 1771, lived to be 78 years of age but was never married. She was blind for many years and made her home with her brother Samuel. She died of small-pox, 3 July, 1849.

3 ii. Abigail[2] Warden, born 1773, baptized April 1773. Records say this child was by the mistake of father, called Elizabeth when baptized. She married Perly Healy.

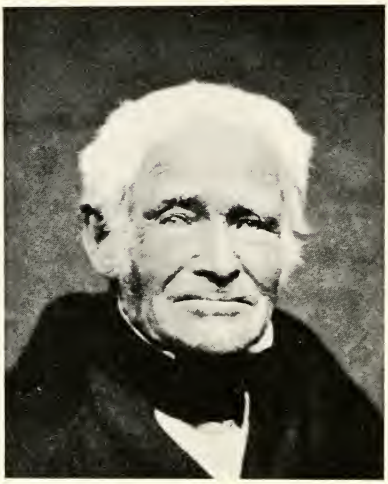
4 iii. Samuel[2] Warden Jr., born 3 March, 1775, in Boston, baptized in Second Church, 12 March, 1775, died 19 Oct., 1862.

3.

Abigail[2] or "Nabby" Warden, daughter of Samuel[1] and Miriam (Bell) Warden, born in Boston, Mass., 11 April, 1773, removed to Worcester, Mass., in 1776, and died there, Thursday, 3 Aug., 1847. She married Perly[5] (Joseph[4], Joshua[3], Nathaniel[2], William[1]) Healy, of Worcester, the ceremony being performed by Rev. S. Austin. (For Healy family see page 36.)

They had three children :

5 i. Eliza Warden[3] Healy, born 4 July, 1804.
6 ii. Abigail[3] Healy, born 20 Dec., 1807.
7 iii. John Whitmore[3] Healy, born 5 June, 1811.



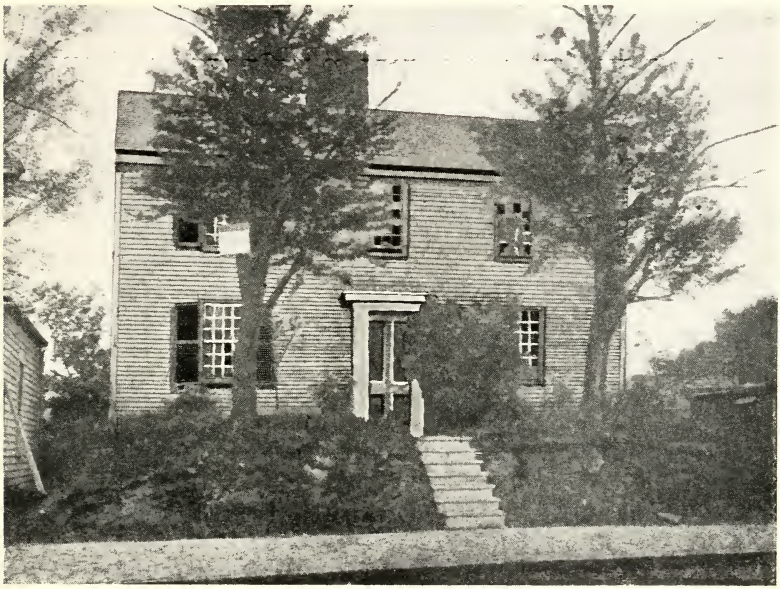
SAMUEL WARDEN.

(*Taken at 86 years of age.*)

4.

Samuel[2] Warden, son of Samuel[1] and Miriam (Bell) Warden, born in Boston, 3 March, 1775, went with his parents to Worcester in 1775 or 6, was educated in the village school and learned the trade of house-joiner and cooper. On 21 April, 1804, he bought a house at what is now the corner of Pleasant and High Streets, where he lived until 23 Oct., 1833, when he sold it to David Wilder Jr. He married Tamasin Harrington, daughter of Elijah Harrington of Worcester, 22 Jan., 1796. This marriage brought eight children. In 1811, by the death of Elijah Harrington, Tamasin and Samuel received a house and eight acres of land on Grafton Street in Worcester, Mass. This land and house they sold to Clark Wellington, in 1814. Samuel was made executor of Elijah Harrington's will. In 1812, he sold the one-half pew No. 15, in First Parish Meeting House that belonged to Elijah Harrington, to John Earle. Samuel was a man above the medium height, light complexion, blue eyes, erect in his walk, a great hand to laugh and very genial to

all. He was a man much respected and loved by his neighbors. His wife, Tamasin, died in 1830, aged 54 years, and was buried in Lot No. 64 in the East Worcester Graveyard. (The remains were removed to Grove Street Cemetery when this graveyard was abandoned.)



SAMUEL WARDEN HOMESTEAD.

He married a second wife in 1833. She was Miss Sallie Waters, daughter of John and Keziah Waters of Worcester. She was born in 1768 and died 3 Oct., 1861, aged 93 years. At the time of this marriage they moved to the residence on South Street (now Park Street) where they lived until their decease. He died 19 Oct., 1862, aged 87 years. No children by this marriage. His son-in-law Wilson Wheeler was administrator of his estate.

Children of Samuel and Tamasin (Harrington) Warden:

8 i. William[3] Warden, born 24 March, 1797, married Eliza Ward, 15 April, 1822, was a baker by trade and resided in Hartford, Conn. He died 18 Feb., 1827, aged 30 years, leaving no chil-

dren. She married for her second husband, Captain Lemuel Healy of Dudley, the son of Major Lemuel and Dolly (Corbin) Healy. They had three children.

9 ii. Samuel[3] Warden, born 22 Nov., 1798, married Sarah Cutting of Templeton, Mass., died 8 Dec., 1861.

10 iii. Miriam Bell[3] Warden, 25 Aug., 1800, married George Cleveland, died 18 Nov., 1847.

11 iv. Henry[3] Warden, born 30 March, 1802, died 31 July, 1817, aged 15 years.

12 v. Catherine Holmes[3] Warden, born 8 July, 1805, married Wilson Wheeler, 26 May, 1830, died 12 Aug., 1876.

13 vi. Charles[3] Warden, born 24 Feb., 1808, married Elizabeth Manning, died 28 March, 1840.

14 vii. Nancy[3] Warden, born 13 Aug., 1810, died 19 Dec., 1813, aged 3 years.

15 viii. John[3] Warden, born 13 Feb., 1814, married Narcissa Davis, 14 June, 1837, died 22 June, 1865.

5.

Eliza Warden[3] Healy, daughter of Perly[5] and Abigail[2] (*Samuel*[1]) (Warden) Healy, born Wednesday, 4 July, 1804. Married (1) George Healy, on 24 Feb., 1831. He died 7 Sept., 1831. Married (2) James White of Worcester, 15 April, 1834. She died 4 April, 1839, and was buried in the White Lot at Grove Street Cemetery.

Two children were born to this couple :

16 i. James Arden[4] White, born 9 July, 1837, died 5 June, 1839.

17 ii. Eliza Fox[4] White, born 30 March, 1835, married Benjamin Allen Aug. 1858. He was prominent and well known among musical people. They had one son, James, who died in young manhood.

6.

Abigail[3] Healy, daughter of Perly[5] and Abigail[2] (*Samuel*[1]) (Warden) Healy, born Monday, 20 Dec., 1807. Married (1) Mr. Knight, 21 April, 1829 and (2) Mr. Gates, 1 Nov., 1836. She died 22 Oct., 1838.

She had one child by second husband :

18 i. Abigail Elizabeth[4] Gates, born 9 Sept., 1838.

7.

John Whitmore[3] Healy, son of Perly[5] and Abigail[2] (*Samuel*[1]) (Warden) Healy, born 5 June, 1811. Married Lucretia Parker, 26 Dec., 1833, died at Worcester, 6 June, 1882.

Five children born to this couple :

19 i. Mary Elizabeth[4] Healy, born 23 Sept., 1834, married (1) W. H. Demond, 12 June, 1854. He died in 1857. Married (2) Walter Barber of Springfield, 3 Oct , 1857.

20 ii. Ellen Louisa[4] Healy, born 6 Nov., 1841, married Albert A. Young, 4 Aug., 1862.

21 iii. John P.[4] Healy, born 13 March, 1838, married Almira Bowers of Needham, 12 Feb., 1865, died 18 Feb., 1894. She died 23 March, 1866.

22 iv. William Parker[4] Healy, born 20 April, 1847, died 24 Dec., 1849.

23 v. Emma Azubah[4] Healy, born 1 Aug., 1852, married Henry Perry, 22 Jan., 1873.

9.

Samuel[3] Warden, son of Samuel[2] (*Samuel*[1]) and Tamasin (Harrington) Warden, born 22 Nov., 1798, married Sarah Cutting of Templeton, Mass. She was born in 1798 and died in 1872, aged 74 years. He was a carpenter by trade, owned land on Grafton Street which he bought of Fred. W. Paine, April 1835. He lived there many years and then moved into the house with his father on Park Street. In 1829, he received a farm of fifty acres on condition that he would give half of the income to the grantor and his wife as long as they lived. This was deeded back to them in 1832. They had no children, but a nephew, Samuel[4] Warden, lived with them after his father's death in 1840. Samuel[3] Warden died 8 Dec., 1861, his wife surviving him a number of years.

10.

Miriam Bell[3] Warden, daughter of Samuel[2] (*Samuel*[1]) and Tamasin (Harrington) Warden, born in Worcester, Mass., 25 Aug., 1800, married George Cleveland, a carpenter by

occupation, on the 23d of March, 1823. She died 18 Nov., 1847.

They had seven children :

24 i. Harry W.[4] Cleveland, born 18 July, 1824, died 11 June, 1882.
25 ii. William Liberty[4] Cleveland, born 29 Dec., 1826, died 27 Feb., 1850.
26 iii. Warren Wheeler[4] Cleveland, born 8 Sept., 1829. Now living.
27 iv. John Warden[4] Cleveland, born 3 Feb., 1834.
28 v. Mary Scott[4] Cleveland, born 1 June, 1837, died 13 Jan., 1879.
29 vi. Sarah Ann[4] Cleveland, born 13 Jan., 1840, died 3 Sept., 1880.
30 vii. Eliza Healy[4] Cleveland, born 9 Jan., 1844.

George Cleveland married, for his second wife, Mary G. Parminter. He died in 1877, aged 79 years.

12.

Catherine Holmes[3] Warden, daughter of Samuel[2] (*Samuel*[1]) and Tamasin (Harrington) Warden, born in Worcester, 8 July, 1805, where she resided until 26 May, 1830, when she married Wilson Wheeler of Orange, Mass., and removed her residence to that place, where she lived the remainder of her life. She died 2 Aug., 1876, aged 71 years, 24 days. Her husband, Wilson Wheeler, born Oct. 1804, son of Zacheus and Betsy (Dexter) Wheeler, was one of the substantial citizens of Orange. He was a man of affairs and was often called upon to administer estates of deceased persons. He held the office of deputy sheriff of Franklin County from 1852 to 1867. He died 26 Dec., 1887, aged 83 years, 2 months. His mother, Betsy (Dexter) Wheeler, was sister to Lucy (Dexter) Davis, the mother of Narcissa (Davis) Warden who married his brother-in-law, John Warden.

They had nine children :

31 i. Catherine Elizabeth[4] Wheeler, born 6 Feb., 1831.
32 ii. John Wilson[4] Wheeler, born 20 Nov., 1832.
33 iii. Sarah Warden[4] Wheeler, born 23 Nov., 1834.
34 iv. Erastus Otis[4] Wheeler, born 27 Oct., 1836.
35 v. Emily Davis[4] Wheeler, born 26 Sept., 1838, died 24 Dec., 1887.
36 vi. Francis Dexter[4] Wheeler, born 28 June, 1840.

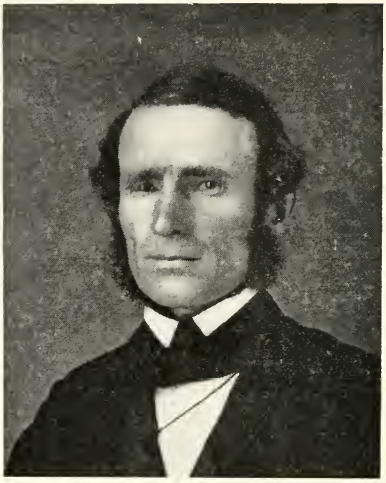
37 vii. Eliza Ann[4] Wheeler, born 16 June, 1842.
38 viii. Evelena Jane[4] Wheeler, born 20 Aug., 1843.
39 ix. Nancy Maria[4] Wheeler, born 3 Jan., 1845, died 28 Aug., 1848.

13.

Charles[3] Warden, son of Samuel[2] (*Samuel*[1]) and Tamasin (Harrington) Warden, born 24 Feb., 1808, at Worcester, married in 1830, Elizabeth Manning, the daughter of Jesse and Mary (Durrah) Manning. She was born in 1810 and died in 1848. He was a shoemaker by trade and died 28 March, 1840.

They had four children :

40 i. Mary Elizabeth[4] Warden, born 3 Jan., 1832. At the death of her father she went to live with her uncle John where she died 16 March, 1843.
41 ii. Charles Stillman[4] Warden, born 20 Feb., 1833, died 16 March, 1898.
42 iii. Samuel[4] Warden, born 27 Feb., 1834. At the death of his father he went to live with his uncle Samuel.
43 iv. Harriet Jane[4] Warden, born 17 July, 1835, died 17 Feb., 1848.

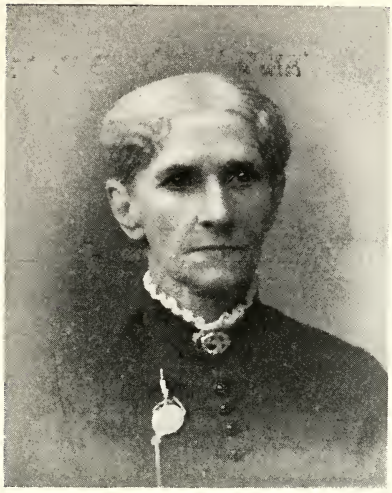


JOHN WARDEN.

(Taken in 1845.)

15.

John[3] **Warden,** son of Samuel[2] (*Samuel*[1]) and Tamasin (Harrington) Warden, was born in Worcester, 13 Feb., 1814. Went to the public schools of the town. He was a man of medium height, light or sandy complexion, blue eyes and high cheek bones. He learned the business of a merchant tailor and for many years carried on that business on Main Street near Harrington Corner. Soon after his marriage he built a house on Park Street where he and his wife lived until their decease. He became interested in real estate very extensively, making 183 transfers of real estate from 1843 to 1863, but in the hard times during the Civil War, lost the fortune he had accumulated. He never recovered from this blow and died in June 1865. His estate was settled by his wife as administratrix. He was a prominent member of the first Methodist Church and when the first church was burned, was instrumental in buying the land and erecting the church on Park Street. He was always one of the earnest supporters of it until his decease.



NARCISSA WARDEN.

(*Taken in 1888.*)

He held the office of trustee or steward for many years, was librarian of Sunday School for more than thirty years. Was a life member of the Missionary Society of that denomination. He was a Republican in politics and took an active part although he never held public office. He was a man beloved by all, was a great friend of children and always had several with him whenever he drove out.

He married Narcissa Davis of Orange, daughter of John[6] (John[5], John[4], Elisha[3], James[2], James[1]) and Lucy (Dexter) Davis, 14 June, 1837. Her father, grandfather and two uncles were Revolutionary soldiers. She was born in Orange, 30 Nov., 1812. After the decease of her husband, Narcissa Warden continued to live at the residence on Park Street, making a home for the children. (Her daughter, Abbie L. Carpenter occupying a tenement in the same house.) She was an active member of the Methodist Church as long as health permitted. The last years of her life were years of ill health and suffering which she bore with Christian fortitude.

She died 14 Oct., 1891, aged 78 years, beloved by all who knew her. Memorial windows have been placed in Park Avenue Methodist Church in Worcester, in memory of John and Narcissa Warden. (For genealogy of Davis family, see Part II.)

JOHN WARDEN RESIDENCE.

They had three children :

44 i. Abbie Louise[4] Warden, born 7 January, 1840.
45 ii. John Davis[4] Warden, born 3 Dec., 1845.
46 iii. William Albert[4] Warden, born 2 March, 1852.

31.

Catherine Elizabeth[4] Wheeler, daughter of Wilson and Catherine Holmes[3] (*Samuel*[2], *Samuel*[1]) (Warden) Wheeler, born 6 Feb., 1831, at Orange, Mass., married 26 Sept., 1860, to George P. Clark (a widower). He died 28 Jan., 1893. They had no children. She is now living in Hubbardston, Mass.

JOHN WILSON WHEELER.

32.

John Wilson[4] Wheeler, the oldest son of Wilson and Catherine Holmes[3], (*Samuel*[2], *Samuel*[1]) (Warden) Wheeler, was born in Orange, Mass., 20 Nov., 1832. His early educational advantages were limited to those afforded by the common schools which were kept by men poorly paid and often poorly qualified for their work ; but he made good use of his opportunities. Much of his early life was passed as a farmer and carpenter and, though being compelled to accept these positions, neither of them were congenial to him, yet until a better opportunity offered, he worked uncomplainingly but with the determination to change his vocation at the earliest practical moment. In 1855, he entered the grocery store of Joseph Baldwin, of Fitchburg where he worked for $125 a year and his board. He stayed here one year and although

offered more salary, he returned to his native town and entered the general store of Daniel Pomeroy. Here he remained three years. In 1859, he succeeded Mr. Pomeroy in business which he conducted through the next three years as sole proprietor. During this time, although the financial results had not been large, he had succeeded in establishing a reputation as a business man of ability and integrity, and with the financial assistance of D. E. Cheeney and R. E. Carpenter, he was enabled to purchase the grocery store of A. J. Clark. He entered upon his new venture with that determination which has since been so clearly shown in his business enterprises and conducted it with marked success until 1867 when he became a member of the firm of A. F. Johnson & Co., who had just started, in a small way, the manufacture of sewing machines in Orange. This new enterprise on a wider plan at once afforded him a full scope for his marvelous energy and ability, and there was need of all his resources. His cool and careful judgment was a most necessary adjunct at that experimental stage of the sewing machine manufacture. The product was small and the trouble about patents was constantly claiming attention, and it required the finest skill and judgment to successfully carry the business through this trying period. The firm was changed to a corporation and Mr. Wheeler became secretary and treasurer. It continued under this management until 1882, when its name was changed to "New Home Sewing Machine Company" and Mr. Wheeler became vice-president and treasurer and from the beginning he has been the financial manager of the entire industry. When the business started they employed forty men while now there are over six hundred employed and the daily capacity amounts to four hundred sewing machines, and this institution justly ranks among the leading and representative industries of Western Massachusetts. Mr. Wheeler has not only been the active head and manager of this large corporation, the duties and details of which are very exacting, but he has also found time to interest himself in every movement tending to advance the interests of Orange. He is president of

the Orange Savings Bank, president of the Orange National Bank, president of the Orange Power Company, president of the Orange Board of Trade, president of the Boston Mutual Life Insurance Company, a director of the Athol and Orange Street Railroad and of the Leavitt Machine Company. He married, 9 Oct., 1856, Miss Almira E. Johnson, daughter of Daniel and Almira (Porter) Johnson of North Orange. Three children blessed their union. Mr. Wheeler is a social and genial man prominently identified with the Masonic Fraternity. He was one of the founders of the Orange Lodge, was its first secretary and afterwards its treasurer. He is a member of Crescent Royal Arch Chapter and for several years its treasurer, and he is also a member of the Orange Commandery of Knights Templar. Politically, Mr. Wheeler is a Republican and has ever taken an earnest and active interest in the success of his party. He has held various positions always discharging his duties with honor to himself and satisfaction to his fellow townsmen. He was town clerk of Orange from 1861 to 1867. In 1864, he was appointed a justice of the peace. He was selectman in 1866. In 1876, he represented the First Franklin District in the Legislature, serving upon the finance committee. In 1888, he was a delegate from the Eleventh District to the National Convention at Chicago, which nominated Harrison and Morton. Mr. Wheeler also takes a decided interest in agricultural affairs and is owner of a beautiful farm near Orange Village, called "Grand View". He is a breeder of fine horses and cattle and a lover of good stock generally. In 1891, he was president of the Worcester Agricultural and Mechanical Society at Athol, and in the annual report a high tribute was paid to him for the enthusiasm and interest he manifested in the success of the Society. Mr. Wheeler is strongly attached to his native town and although having travelled extensively throughout our country, he always returns to Orange with increased love for the old town. In 1898, Mr. Wheeler was elected president of the "New Home Sewing Machine Company" and he also retained the office of treasurer. The secret of Mr. Wheeler's success is

due to his tireless industry, to his promptness, that never failed to meet every financial obligation, however trivial or however large, to his remarkable personal attention to details and to a probity and courage tempered with caution which have made him sagacious and successful in a remarkable degree. Cautious and shrewd, a business man of the highest integrity and signal ability, rich in experience, large hearted, of great energy, faithful in all his relations, above fear and beyond reproach.

Children :

47 i. Marion L.[5] Wheeler, born 31 May, 1857.
48 ii. Clara Jane[5] Wheeler, born 8 June, 1860, died 31 Aug., 1860.
49 iii. Rosa A.[5] Wheeler, born 14 Oct., 1861, died 25 Feb., 1863.

33.

Sarah Warden[4] Wheeler, daughter of Wilson and Catherine Holmes[3] (*Samuel*[2], *Samuel*[1]) (Warden) Wheeler, born in Orange, Mass., 23 Nov., 1834, married Charles Barber, wheelwright, at Athol, 10 Feb., 1858. He was born 12 June, 1834, and died 28 July, 1899.

They had four children :

50 i. Charles Herbert[5] Barber, born 8 May, 1860, married Lucelia Walker of Greenwich, Mass., 9 Nov., 1883. They had four children.

51 ii. Ernest Timothy[5] Barber, born 22 March, 1865, died 14 May, 1869.

52 iii. Arthur James[5] Barber, born 1 May, 1870, married Margaret E. Jones of New Rockland, Canada.

53 iv. Alice Jane[5] Barber, born 1 May, 1870, married Herbert Kent of Rochester, Vt. They had two children.

34.

Erastus Otis[4] Wheeler, son of Wilson and Catherine Holmes[3] (*Samuel*[2], *Samuel*[1]) (Warden) Wheeler, born 27 Oct., 1836, married Maria Brown, daughter of Josiah and Harriet Brown of Winchester, N. H., 10 Oct., 1860, died 21 June, 1894.

Children :

54 i. Clara Alma[5] Wheeler, born in Orange, 19 Jan., 1862.

55 ii. Abbie Gertrude[5] Wheeler, born in Northfield, 8 May, 1864, married, 5 Sept., 1884, to Walter P. Maynard of Keene, N. H. They have five children.

56 iii. Arthur Otis[5] Wheeler, born in Northfield, 18 Nov., 1866, married 23 Jan., 1889, to Mary Ella Doyle, daughter of John and Mary Doyle of Providence, R. I. They have two children.

57 iv. Hattie Warden[5] Wheeler, born 27 July, 1872, married William Leon Chamberlain, son of William and Mary Chamberlain of Farley, Mass., 1 June, 1892.

58 v. Herbert Wilson[5] Wheeler, born 27 July, 1872, married Ellen Bertha Leonard of Greenfield, 1 March, 1898. They have two children.

36.

Frances Dexter[4] Wheeler, daughter of Wilson and Catherine Holmes[3] (*Samuel*[2], *Samuel*[1]) (Warden) Wheeler, born 28 June, 1840, married Augustus Fry at Orange, Mass., 28 June, 1860. He was born in Jaffrey, N. H., 12 Nov., 1836. He was in the employ of the New Home Sewing Machine Company.

They had three children :

59 i. George Wilson[5] Fry, born 19 March, 1863, at Meriden, Conn., married Ida Sophia Hastings of South Deerfield, 23 Sept., 1885.

60 ii. Lizzie Adeline[5] Fry, born 10 May, 1874 at Orange, Mass., married Frank L. Waters at Orange, 11 Aug., 1897.

61 iii. Winthrope Hastings[5] Fry, born 6 July, 1886, at South Deerfield, Mass.

37.

Eliza Ann[4] Wheeler, daughter of Wilson and Catherine Holmes[3] (*Samuel*[2], *Samuel*[1]) (Warden) Wheeler, born at Orange, Mass., 16 June, 1842, married Otis J. Stockwell, 7 July, 1868. He was born at Athol, Mass., 26 Sept., 1844. They reside at Athol, Mass.

Five children :

62 i. Fred O.[5] Stockwell, born in Athol, 16 May, 1869.
63 ii. Harry L.[5] Stockwell, born in Athol, 9 March, 1872, married Maggie B. Sweeney, 28 Aug., 1895. She was born in Chatham, N. B., 20 Oct., 1872.
64 iii. Maria A.[5] Stockwell, born in Athol, 4 Feb., 1874.
65 iv. Ethel C.[5] Stockwell, born in Athol, 5 Feb., 1879.
66 v. Chellis W.[5] Stockwell, born in Athol, 7 July, 1886.

38.

Evelena Jane[4] Wheeler, daughter of Wilson and Catherine Holmes[3] (*Samuel*[2] *Samuel*[1]) (Warden) Wheeler, born in Orange, 20 Aug., 1843, married Charles H. Barton, 18 Oct., 1865.

They had three children of whom two died in infancy :

67 i. Alice M.[5] Barton married W. W. Whitney and they have five children.

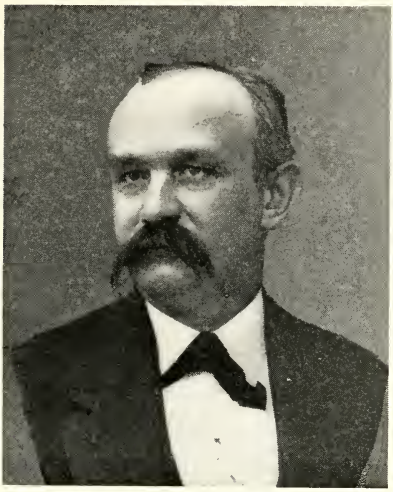
41.

Charles Stillman[4] Warden, son of Charles[3] (*Samuel*[2], *Samuel*[1]) and Elizabeth (Manning) Warden, born 20 Feb., 1833, died in Northfield, Mass., 16 March, 1898, was a farmer, married (1) Mary Ann Rich at Athol.

They had two children :

68 i. Minnie E.[5] Warden, born 10 Nov., 1858.
69 ii. Lina J.[5] Warden, 28 Jan., 1861.

Married for second wife, Mary Ann Osgood, they then removed to Northfield where they resided until their decease,



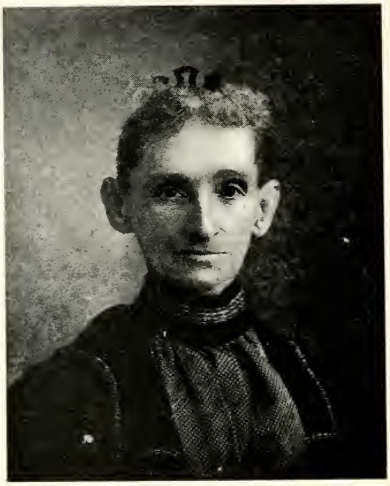
SAMUEL WARDEN.

42.

Samuel[4] Warden, son of Charles[3] (*Samuel*[2], *Samuel*[1]) and Elizabeth (Manning) Warden, was born at North Orange, Mass., 27 Feb., 1834. At the death of his father in 1840, he went to live with his uncle, Samuel Warden at Worcester, Mass., where he obtained his education. He married Hattie E. Bartlett in 1851. They had one child, Vincent E. O. Warden, born 10 Aug., 1859 and died in Boston, 28 July, 1865. Samuel became a member of the police department at the Quincy Market in 1863; was deputy superintendent many years. He was held in high esteem by the marketmen and was the recipient of many testimonials from them in appreciation of his services. In 1898 he retired with a pension. He then moved back to Worcester, the home of his childhood. He was a prominent Odd Fellow and Free Mason.

They had one child:

70 i. Vincent E. O.[5] Warden, born 10 Aug., 1859, died 28 July, 1865. They adopted a girl in 1893 and named her Lulu B. Warden; she was born in South Amboy, N. J., 22 May, 1880.



ABBIE L. (WARDEN) CARPENTER.

44.

Abbie Louise[4] Warden, daughter of John[3] (*Samuel*[2], *Samuel*[1]) and Narcissa[7] (Davis) Warden, born in Worcester, Mass., 7 Jan., 1840, educated in the public schools, member of the Methodist Church and always took an interest in the work of the church and especially in that of missions. She married Charles H. Carpenter, 10 Oct., 1860. He was the son of Seba and Melinda Carpenter, born in Douglas, Mass., 4 Oct., 1839. He came to Worcester, Mass., when a boy and received his education in the public schools of the city. He entered into the employment of Henry O. Clark in the fancy dry goods business. Later the business was conducted by Martin Stowe and then he entered the dry goods store of Josiah H. Clark where he remained as clerk until he entered the firm in 1882. In 1896, he with two others succeeded J. H. Clark & Co. under the firm name of Johnson, Carpenter & Co. He early identified himself with the Methodist Church on Park Street and was one of the first Official Board of Grace M. E. Church when that church was organized in 1870. He served continuously from then until 1899 as

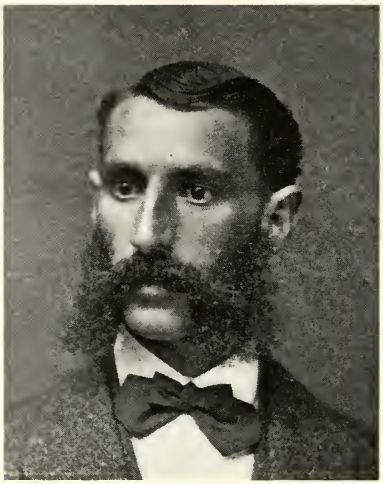
CHARLES H. CARPENTER.

steward or trustee. He has been honored by nearly every office within the gift of the church. He was one of the original members of the Young Men's Christian Association. He was a life member of Worcester County Mechanics Association and of Montacute Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons, also a member of Worcester Board of Trade. He was a Republican in politics.

They had one daughter :

71 i. Miniola Louise[5] Carpenter, born 6 July, 1865, died 15 June, 1884. They afterwards adopted a girl and named her

72 ii. Lillian Gertrude[5] Carpenter, born 17 Nov., 1886.



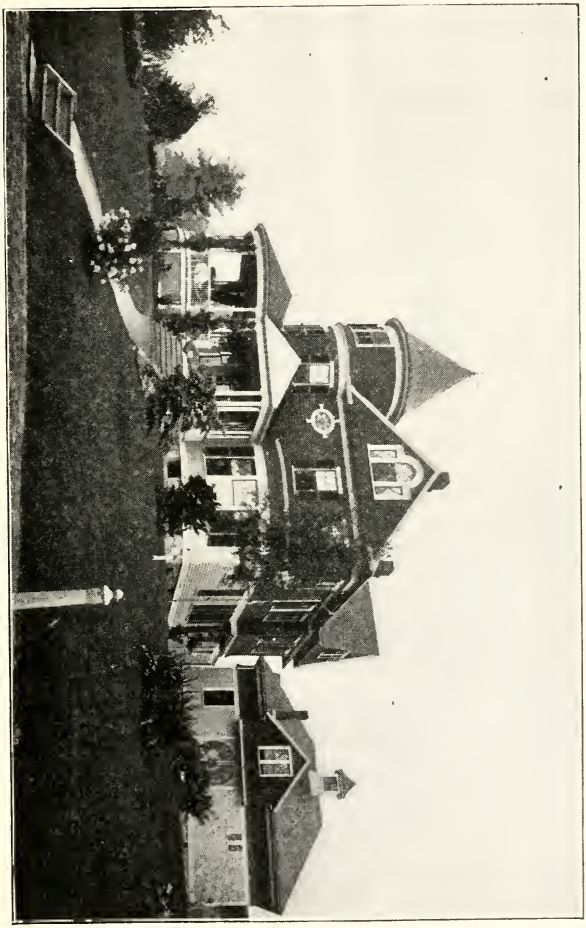
JOHN DAVIS WARDEN.

45.

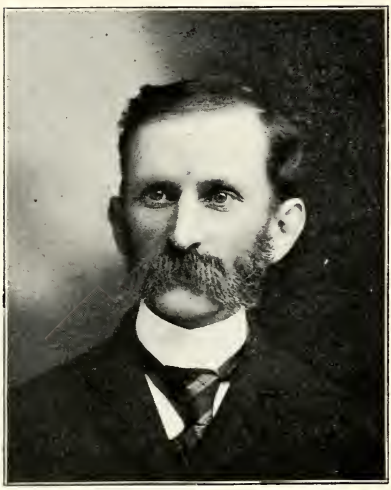
John Davis[4] **Warden,** son of John[3], (*Samuel*[2], *Samuel*[1]) and Narcissa[7] (Davis) Warden, born at Worcester, Mass., 3 Dec., 1845, was educated in the public schools and learned the machinists trade. From 1867 to 1870, he was an instructor in the Worcester Polytechnic Institute. In 1871-2, he was at work upon the big bridge at St. Louis, Mo., from 1873 to 1876 was in the free-stone business in Fall River, and from 1877 to 1884 in the crockery business with his brother in Worcester. In 1886, he returned to Fall River where he remained many years and acquired considerable real estate. He was a mechanical expert and worked out several inventions. Was a member of the Methodist Church and was a Republican in politics. He married Sarah L. Nichols, daughter of Lafayette Nichols of Fall River, 26 March, 1874.

They had two children :

73 i. Frederick Albert[5] Warden, born 24 April, 1875.
74 ii. Abbie Nichols[5] Warden, born 24 Feb., 1878.



WILLIAM A. WARDEN'S RESIDENCE, COLUMBUS PARK.



WILLIAM ALBERT WARDEN.

46.

William Albert[4] Warden, son of John[3] (*Samuel*[2], *Samuel*[1]) and Narcissa[7] (Davis) Warden, born in Worcester, Mass., 2 March, 1852, and educated in the public schools of his native city. He left school at the age of sixteen and learned the cabinetmakers trade. In 1872, at the age of twenty, he went into the business of manufacturing picture frames in company with George Nolan. This partnership lasted until 1877, when in company with his brother John D. Warden, he opened a wholesale and retail crockery and glass-ware establishment under the firm name of Warden Bros. This business was sold out in 1884, when he went into the real estate business with Willis F. Phelps, the firm name being Warden and Phelps, this business being more congenial to his taste. The firm had under their control several large estates in addition to doing a regular brokerage business and in 1889, they added the business of buying and developing large tracts of suburban property. In this they were quite successful and some of the beautiful suburbs owe their origin to this firm. Scores of beautiful houses have been built by

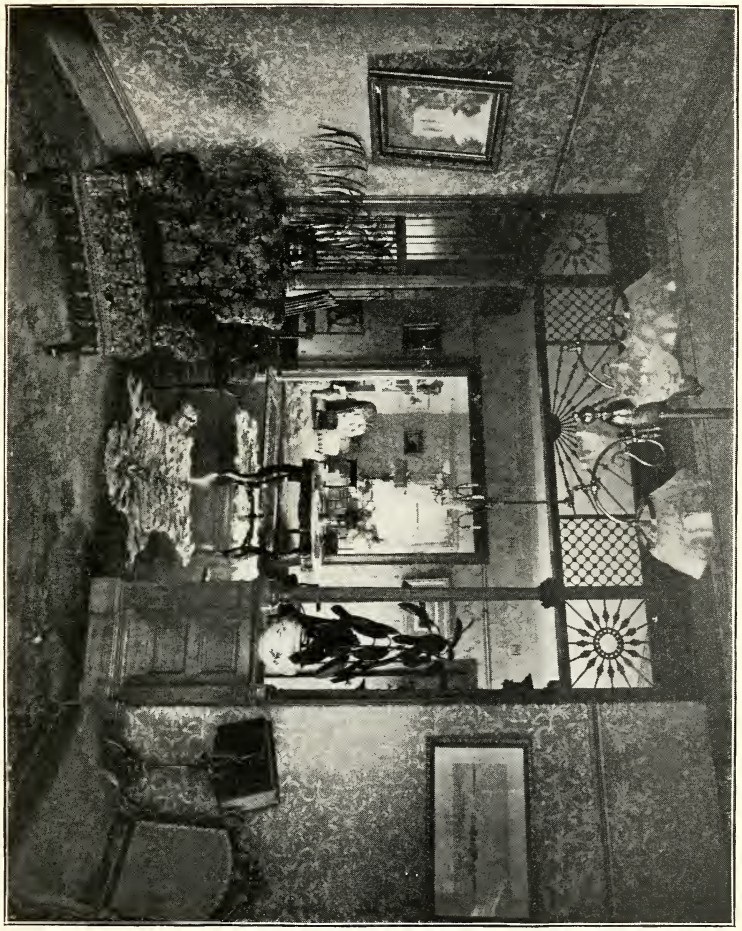
MRS. WILLIAM A. WARDEN.

this firm and sold to people desiring suburban homes. Mr. Warden was often consulted in regard to value of real estate and has acted as expert witness in many real estate cases in court. His services were often secured in appraising property for probate purposes in settling estates. He has acted as conveyancer in a great many cases. He held commission as justice of the peace and notary public under Governors Robinson, Ames, Brackett, Russell, Greenhalge, Walcott, and Crane. In politics, he was always a Republican and took an active interest in all such matters, was a member of the ward and city committees of that party for many years, and was inspector of elections several terms. Was interested in the no-license campaign and was treasurer of both city and county committees. His interest in politics led him to attend, as visitor, the great National Conventions of the Republican Party at Chicago in 1888, and at Minneapolis in 1892. He joined the Sunday School of the Park Street Methodist Church in 1857 and when that church was sold in 1870, went with the rest to Trinity M. E. Church. He joined the church in 1877 and was an active member of all the young peoples societies, was president of literary society,

Was member of the Official Board for many years holding office as steward and trustee, was on the finance committee and assistant treasurer. In 1896, when the church was re-decorated, he was chairman of the decoration committee. In 1900, he was elected by the Lay Electoral Conference as a reserve delegate to the General Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church at Chicago, Ill., in May 1900. He was secretary, for several years, of the Worcester City Mission and Church Extension Society. He was secretary of the Twentieth Century Thank Offering Commission in 1899-1900, and secretary of the Methodist Social Union in 1897-8. Was connected with the Knights of Pythias and Knights of Malta, a member of Montacute Lodge of Free Masons, Eureka Chapter, Hiram Council, and Worcester County Commandery of Knights Templars. Was, for four years, secretary of the Masonic Mutual Relief Association of Central Massachusetts. Was a director of the Young Men's Christian Association. Mr. Warden spent a large part of his winters for many years in traveling in the South, in California, and in visiting all parts of our country and Canada. He married Ella M. Durfee, daughter of Benjamine and Betsie C. Durfee of Fall River, Mass., in April 1876. She was born in Fall River, 23 April, 1854. (For Durfee genealogy see under Durfee family.)

To them were born four children :

75 i. Florence Durfee[5] Warden, born 30 Dec., 1876.
76 ii. William Vincent[5] Warden, born 2 Nov., 1883, died Victoria, B. C., 12 May, 1894.
77 iii. Charles Franklin[5] Warden, born 11 Dec., 1886.
78 iv. John Emerson[5] Warden, born 25 Sept., 1897.



INTERIOR VIEW OF WILLIAM A. WARDEN'S RESIDENCE.

FLORENCE DURFEE WARDEN.

WILLIAM VINCENT WARDEN.

CHARLES FRANKLIN WARDEN.

JOHN EMERSON WARDEN.

62.

Fred O.[5] **Stockwell,** son of O. J. and Eliza Ann[4] (Wheeler) Stockwell, born 16 May, 1869, married Emma E. Newton, 26 April, 1895. She was born 4 Feb., 1869 in Vernon, Vt.

One child :

79 i. Alton V.[6] Stockwell, born 22 June, 1896.

73.

Frederick Albert[5] **Warden,** son of John D.[4] (*John*[3], *Samuel*[2], *Samuel*[1]) and Sarah (Nichols) Warden, born 24 April, 1875, at Fall River, Mass., was educated in the public schools of Worcester and Fall River. Learned the furniture business. He was married to Emma B. Gerry at Fall River, 4 Nov., 1896.

They have two children :

80 i. Mary Louisa[6] Warden, born 17 Oct., 1897.
81 ii. Earle Frederic[6] Warden, born 20 Dec., 1899.

CUNNABELL.

John Cunnabell, the first of this name to come to America, was born in London, England, 25 Jan., 1649–50, came to America and located in Boston about 1674, where he remained until his death in 1724. He was a joiner by occupation and lived on what is now the south side of Hanover Street between Washington and Friend Streets. He was married three times. The name of his first wife is not known. She died in Boston in 1687. He had by his first wife, two sons and three daughters. The sons had no children. He married for his second wife, Sarah Clayes, daughter of Peter and Hannah (Littlefield) Clayes of Salem, Mass. By her he had four children, one son and three daughters and through this son all bearing this name in America have descended. He married for his third wife, Martha Hely, 10 Dec., 1700, and by her he had one child. He died in Boston in 1724.

He left a will, dated 25 March, 1724, in which he left the income of his estate and so much of the principal as was necessary for her support, to his wife, Martha Cunnabell, and at her decease the estate was to be divided as follows, viz: Samuel, his son, was to have his working tools and was to have the first chance to buy the house where they lived and was to have twelve months in which to pay for the same, and all of the estate, except the tools, was to be divided equally between the following children: Samuel Cunnabell, Elizabeth, now wife of Thomas Wharton, Martha, now wife of Nathaniel Breck, Abigail, now wife of Daniel Bell, Hannah, now wife of William Bond, Mary, now wife of William Beuker.

John[1] Cunnabell, born in London, England, 25 Jan., 1649–50, married (1) ——— ———, (2) Sarah Clayes, (3) Martha Hely.

Children by first wife :

i. John[2] Cunnabell, born 1673, married Lydia Beighton.
ii. Elizabeth[2] Cunnabell, baptized at Old South Church, in 1689–90, married Thomas Wharton, 28 Jan., 1712. She died between 1724 and 1736. One child, Thomas Wharton, born 20 Aug., 1717.
iii. Susannah[2] Cunnabell, baptized 16 Feb., 1689–90, died young.
iv. Robert[2] Cunnabell, baptized 25 May, 1690, drowned 19 March, 1699–1700.
v. Martha[2] Cunnabell, born about 1687, married (1) Mr. Ireland, son of John Ireland, (2) Nathaniel Breck, 11 May, 1707. She died in Boston, 27 Sept., 1731, aged 44 years. They had two children; Sarah Breck, born 23 Nov., 1710, Nathaniel Breck, born 9 May, 1713, died 1719.

Children by second wife :

vi. Samuel[2] Cunnabell, born 16 Jan., 1689–90, married (1) Abigail Treadway, (2) Mrs. Mary (Wilson) Daimond.
vii. **Abigail[2] Cunnabell,** baptized 27 Dec., 1691, married **Daniel[1] Bell.**
viii. Deborah[2] Cunnabell, born 5 May, 1695, died young.
ix. Hannah[2] Cunnabell, born 5 Aug., 1697, married (1) William Bond, (2) John Benjamine.

Child by third wife :

x. Mary[2] Cunnabell, born 22 Jan., 1703–4, married (1) William Beuker, (2) John Earl.

Samuel[2] Cunnabell, the only son who survived his father John[1], was born in Boston, 16 Jan., 1689–90, published in Boston, 17 June, 1710, with Abigail Treadway of Charlestown, the daughter of Josiah and Sarah (Sweetman) Treadway. By her he had two children both of whom died young. He married for his second wife, 23 July, 1713, Mrs. Mary (Wilson) Daimond, widow of John Daimond and daughter of William and Mary (Pierce) Wilson. She was born in Boston, 4 Nov., 1690, married John Daimond, 22 Aug., 1709. Her father was the grandson of Deacon Robert and Joanna Hale, ancestors of Captain Nathan Hale, the patriot spy of the Revolution. They had twelve children. His son Samuel[3] removed from Boston in 1739 and settled in "Fall Town" now Bernardston, Franklin Co., Mass. John[3], another son, remained in Boston until 1772 when he removed to Leyden. Preserved[3], the other son, removed to Nova Scotia in 1749–50.

When Samuel[2] died in 1762, he left an estate valued at £137 and the will mentions his wife Mary and children: Samuel, John, Preserved, Elizabeth (Lee), Sarah (Coatch), Abigail (Kneeland), and Hannah (Maxwell). He and his brother-in-law, Daniel Bell, bought and sold land near the lower end of Sudbury Street in 1715.

Abigail[2] Cunnabell, daughter of John[1] and Sarah (Clayes) Cunnabell, baptized 27 Dec., 1691, married by Rev. Ebenezer Pemberton, 3 Aug., 1710, to Daniel Bell of Boston. She was mother of Daniel Bell that married Miriam Gore and grandmother of Miriam Bell that married Samuel[1] Warden, see page 3.

BELL.

Daniel[1] Bell, of Boston was a mason by occupation and was married to Abigail Cunnabell, 3 Aug., 1710. He owned land in 1715 on Sudbury Street.

They had thirteen children:

i. Daniel[2] Bell, born 4 March, 1711.
ii. David[2] Bell, born 5 Jan., 1713, married Elizabeth Codner. They had three children: Daniel, Elizabeth and Sarah.
iii. Abigail[2] Bell, born 10 Oct., 1714, died 27 Sept., 1717.
iv. Hannah[2] Bell, born 31 March, 1717, married Henry Brightman.
v. John[2] Bell, born 7 March 1718, died before 1749.
vi. Sarah[2] Bell, born 17 Aug., 1721, died 17 Sept., 1721.
vii. Martha[2] Bell, born 23 June, 1722, married Benjamine Burn, Oct. 1742.
viii. Katherine[2] Bell, born 15 Feb., 1724, married James Brown.
ix. Thomas[2] Bell, born 1727, married Hannah Crafts in 1749. He was a very prominent man in his day. He died in 1808. They had fourteen children.
x. Samuel[2] Bell, born 4 May, 1729, died 3 May, 1730.
xi. William[2] Bell, born 7 April, 1731, married (1) Abigail ———, (2) Martha Hill of Cambridge. He became a member of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company and filled many important places. He died in 1804.
xii. Elizabeth[2] Bell, born 11 Aug., 1734, married Mitchel Murphy in 1763.
xiii. Deborah[2] Bell, born 24 Jan., 1736, married ——— Price.

When he died in 1750, his will gave the use of his whole estate to his wife Abigail during her life, and at her decease, it was to be divided into ten parts, the children of John[2] Bell to have one part and the following to have each one part, viz: Daniel[2] Bell, David[2] Bell, Hannah[2] wife of Henry Brightman, Thomas[2] Bell, William[2] Bell, Elizabeth[2] Bell, Deborah[2] Bell, Martha[2] wife of Benjamine Burn, Katherine[2] wife of James Brown. What money was advanced at the time of the marriage of Hannah, Martha and Katherine is to be taken from their share. The will was made 12 Feb., 1749.

Daniel[2] Bell, the oldest son of Daniel[1] and Abigail (Cunnabell) Bell, was born in Boston, 4 March, 1711, married (1) on 12 March, 1733, Miriam Gore, daughter of Obadiah and Sarah (Kilby) Gore of Boston.

They had three daughters:

i. Abigail[3] Bell, married Joseph Ridgway of Boston.
ii. Sarah[3] Bell, married ——— Callender.
iii. **Miriam[3] Bell,** married **Samuel[1] Warden.** (See page 3).

His wife, Miriam (Gore) Bell, died 1 July, 1750. He married (2) Desire Baker, 13 Dec., 1750.

They had two children:

iv. Daniel[3] Bell Jr.
v. Desire[3] Bell.

He died in 1767 and in his will, made 8 Dec., 1766, he gives "Abigail, wife of Joseph Ridgway of Boston, tailor, five shillings, which together with what I gave her at marriage is her full part. To Sarah Callender, widow, the sum of five shillings, which with what I gave her at time of marriage is her full part. To Miriam Bell, spinster, twenty pounds, which with the difference of my expenses of her education makes her equal with her sisters. To my son, Daniel Bell Jr., £33 6 s. 8d., also my gun, silver hilted sword and all my wearing apparell and linen, the money to be paid him when he reaches the age of twenty-one. To my daughter, Desire Bell, £31 12s. 8d., which makes her equal with her sisters. I discharge and free all my children from any

charges I have on my books against them. I give my wife, Desire Bell, the rest and residue of my estate. Wife to be executrix."

GORE.

1158983

John[1] Gore, the first of the name in America, was born in England about 1610, came over to America previous to 1635, when he was at Roxbury, Mass. He and his wife, Rhoda, were church members there. They had eleven children. He died in 1657 and left a will. The inventory amounted to £812. His widow married St. John Remington.

Samuel[2] Gore, the youngest son of John[1] and Rhoda Gore, was a carpenter by trade, married, 28 Aug., 1672, Elizabeth, daughter of John Weld. They had seven children. He died in 1692. His widow married ——— Tucker.

Obadiah[3] Gore, the youngest son of Samuel[2] (*John*[1]) and Elizabeth (Weld) Gore, was born 13 July, 1688. He was a carpenter by trade and was married, 26 Oct., 1710, to Sarah Kilby of Boston. They had five children, all baptized at Brattle Street Church. He died 8 Oct., 1721. In 1739, his widow and five children were living in Boston. The inventory of his estate at the time of his death was as follows:

	£	s.
A brick house on Brattle Street, -	450	0
One third part of sloop, - -	40	0
A piece of land, - - -	50	0
A negro man named Lester, - -	40	0
Household goods, - - -	258	12
	£838	12

Wife, Sarah Gore, Administratrix.

Children:

i. Elizabeth[4] Gore, born 25 Oct., 1711.
ii. **Miriam[4] Gore,** born 6 Dec., 1713, married **Daniel[2] Bell.** (See page 34)
iii. Sarah[4] Gore, born 29 Dec., 1715.
iv. John[4] Gore, born 29 Dec., 1718. He went to Halifax during the Revolutionary War. He was banished in 1778, pardoned in 1787 and died in 1796.
v. Katherine[4] Gore, born 26 June, 1722.

HEALY.

1.

William[1] **Hely** or **Healy,** was born in England in the year 1613; came to America and was in Lynn about 1640, in Roxbury about 1645, (where he had a house, mill and three acres of land), and in Cambridge in 1653. He died in 1683, aged 70 years. There is no account of the name of his first wife, but she died, and also an infant child, in Roxbury in 1649. She had three children. He married for his second wife, Grace, the daughter of Miles Ives. Two children by this wife. She died about the time they removed to Cambridge, and he married for his third wife, Grace Buttry. (She came over in the ship "James" when one year old with her father and mother, Nicholas and Martha Buttry.) His seventh, eighth, ninth and tenth child was by this marriage.

By his first wife he had children:

2 i. Hannah[2] Healy, born 1644.
3 ii. Samuel[2] Healy, born 1646, and died 1646.
4 iii. Elizabeth[2] Healy, born 9 Nov., 1647.

By his second wife he had children:

5 iv. Sarah[2] Healy, born 1650.
6 v. William[2] Healy, born 1652.

By his third wife he had children:

7 vi. Grace[2] Healy.
8 vii. **Nathaniel**[2] **Healy,** born 1658, died 2 June, 1734. Buried in Roxbury.
9 viii. Martha[2] Healy, born 1660.
10 ix. Mary[2] Healy.

8.

Nathaniel[2] **Healy,** son of William[1] and Grace (Buttry) Healy, removed early to Watertown, and later to Newton, and died 2 June, 1734. He was a great Indian fighter, and participated in King Philip's war. On 14 July, 1681, he married

Rebekah Hager of Watertown. (She was a daughter of Wm. Hager Jr. and Mary (Bemis) Hager. Wm. Hager Sr. came from England with Gov. Winthrop in 1630.)

They had twelve children; two born in Watertown and ten in Newton.

11 i. Rebecca[3] Healy.
12 ii. Abigail[3] Healy.
13 iii. Nathaniel[3] Healy.
14 iv. Mary[3] Healy.
15 v. Samuel[3] Healy.
16 vi. Ebenezer[3] Healy.
17 vii. Martha[3] Healy.
18 viii. Lydia[3] Healy.
19 ix. John[3] Healy.
20 x. William[3] Healy.
21 xi. **Joshua[3] Healy.**
22 xii. Hannah[3] Healy.

21.

Joshua[3] Healy, son of Nathaniel[2] (*William*[1]) and Rebekah (Hager) Healy, was born in 1702 or 1703 in Newton, Mass. He married, 21 Jan., 1722, Sarah, the daughter of Joseph Davis of Roxbury, Mass. She was born 27 June, 1704. They had two children born in Newton and seven born in Dudley. In 1721, John Healy, brother of Joshua, bought land of Wm. Dudley; (grandson of Gov. Thos. Dudley) this land was where the town of Dudley now stands. This was the first deed of land in Dudley. John did not settle on this land, but Joshua did, in the year 1726. By the records of the town in 1733, we find that the ordination of a minister was held at his house. He was selectman in 1733, 1747, 1749 and 1751. In 1734, he was selected to help build the meeting-house. In 1736, he was elected constable. In 1738 and 1739, he was voted a pew in the meeting-house. In 1739 and 1740, he was elected surveyor. In 1740, committee on school fund. In 1744, he was called Lieut., and in 1760, Capt. In 1744, he was elected fence viewer. In 1747 to 1753, he was sealer of weights and measures.

Children :

23 i. Sarah[4] Healy, married Elisha Corbin.
24 ii. Rebecca[4] Healy, married —— Davis.
25 iii. Joshua[4] Healy Jr , born 1727.
26 iv. **Joseph[4] Healy,** born 1729.
27 v. Mary[4] Healy, born 1730, married Mr. Marcy.
28 vi. Abigail[4] Healy, born 1733, died 1741.
29 vii. Nathaniel[4] Healy, born 1736.
30 viii. Samuel[4] Healy, born 1738, married Phœbe Curtis. Was an Ensign in the Revolutionary war.
31 ix. Abigail[4] Healy, born 1741.

25.

Joshua[4] Healy, son of Joshua[3] (*Nathaniel*[2], *William*[1]) and Sarah (Davis) Healy, born 1727, married Sarah Newell 12 Jan., 1747-8. He removed to Chesterfield, and was a prominent man there in 1763. He is mentioned as one on committee to build meeting-house, 1763. His wife joined the church there in 1765, being admitted from Dudley.

Children :

32 i. Sarah[5] Healy, born about 1748, married in 1766.
33 ii. Joshua[5] Healy 3rd, born about 1749, married in 1769.
34 iii. Ebenezer[5] Healy.
35 iv. Abigail[5] Healy, born in 1751.
36 v. Benjamin[5] Healy.
37 vi. David[5] Healy, born in 1757.
38 vii. Lydia[5] Healy, born in 1759.
39 viii. Jabez[5] Healy, born in 1763.
40 ix. Hannah[5] Healy, born in 1764.
41 x. Caleb[5] Healy, born in 1767.

26.

Joseph[4] Healy, son of Joshua[3] (*Nathaniel*[2], *William*[1]) and Sarah (Davis) Healy, was born 16 June, 1729, and died in 1813. He married Mary Whitmore in 1754. She was born 14 Sept., 1734, and died 20 April, 1802. He spent most of his life in Dudley, where he was elected fence viewer in 1763; constable in 1764; selectman from 1770 to 1779; on school committee, 1770 to 1779.

They had twelve children :

42 i. Joseph[5] Healy, born in Dudley, 10 Aug., 1755, died in 1796.
43 ii. John[5] Healy, born in Dudley, 13 Jan., 1756. Was elected sealer of weights and measures in 1783 and 1791. Had seven children.
44 iii. Jedediah[5] Healy, born in Dudley, 18 Sept., 1757. He died 7 Feb., 1821. His wife, Sally, died 4 Feb., 1821, and both were buried in one grave. They had five children.
45 iv. Lemuel[5] Healy, born in Dudley, 26 Dec., 1759, died in 1837.
46 v. Mary[5] Healy, born in Dudley, 13 Feb., 1762. She married —— Phipps; they had eight children. She died 1828, aged 66.
47 vi. Hannah[5] Healy, born in Dudley, 18 Sept., 1764, died in 1816, aged 52.
48 vii. Hezekiah[5] Healy, born in Dudley, 8 Oct., 1766, died in 1817, aged 51.
49 viii. Pearly[5] Healy, born in Dudley, 30 Aug., 1769, died 25 Sept., 1775, aged 6.
50 ix. Rhoda[5] Healy, born in Dudley, 11 April, 1772. She married —— Dalrymple, and had five children; died in 1811, aged 39.
51 x. **Pearly[5] Healy,** born in Dudley, 26 July, 1776, died in 1833, aged 56, married Abigail[2] Warden.
52 xi. Lucretia[5] Healy, born in Dudley, 5 Dec., 1778, died in 1826, aged 47. She married —— Brown; they had eight children.
53 xii. Sophia[5] Healy, born in Dudley, 30 July, 1783, married —— Look, had six children. She died in 1834.

29.

Nathaniel[4] Healy, son of Joshua[3] (*Nathaniel*[2], *William*[1]) and Sarah (Davis) Healy, was born in 1736. He married Abigail Carter, and was a captain in the Revolutionary war. He owned the last slave that was owned in Dudley.

54 Nathaniel[5] Healy, born 19 Feb., 1760, died 10 June, 1812.

34.

Ebenezer[5] Healy, son of Joshua[4] (*Joshua*[3], *Nathaniel*[2], *William*[1]) and Sarah (Newell) Healy. He married Abigail Frost, and lived in Chesterfield.

Children :

55 i. David[6] Healy.
56 ii. Nathan[6] Healy.
57 iii. Ebenezer[6] Healy.
58 iv. Abigail[6] Healy.
59 v. Seth[6] Healy.
60 vi. Pearly[6] Healy.
61 vii. Abigail[6] Healy.

42.

Joseph[5] **Healy,** of Dudley, eldest son of Joseph[4] (*Joshua*[3], *Nathaniel*[2], *William*[1]) and Mary (Whitmore) Healy, was born 10 Aug., 1755. He married Ruth, the widow of Ezra Conant, and was a soldier in the Revolutionary war, enlisting in Capt. Corbin's company. He settled in Oxford, and died 4 Dec., 1796.

Children :

62 i. Joseph[6] Healy, born 9 April, 1791, married Polly Harwood and they had four children.
63 ii. Ruth[6] Healy, born 3 Aug., 1794, married Lewis Lilly. They had no children.

45.

Lemuel[5] **Healy,** son of Joseph[4] (*Joshua*[3], *Nathaniel*[2], *William*[1]) and Mary (Whitmore) Healy, was born in Dudley, 26 Dec., 1759, and died 11 Sept., 1837. He married Dolly[5] Corbin, daughter of Rebecca[4] (Samuel Davis[3], John[2], William[1]) Corbin, 7 Jan., 1790. She was born 3 Feb., 1767, and died 24 Mar., 1843. He was a farmer, and a valued and honored citizen. He was a soldier in the Revolutionary war, enlisting in Capt. Corbin's company, and later was a major of the militia. He was town treasurer and selectman.

They had six children :

64 i. Lemuel[6] Healy, born 24 April, 1791, and died 27 May, 1792.
65 ii. Lemuel[6] Healy, born 24 Nov., 1792.
66 iii. Seraph[6] Healy, born 7 Nov., 1794, died unmarried, 16 April, 1870.
67 iv. Dolly[6] Healy, born 15 Dec., 1796, married, 13 May, 1819, Capt. Harvey Conant. They settled in Dudley, and had seven children. He died in 1868. She died in 1845.
68 v. Sylvia[6] Healy, born 4 Jan., 1799, married, 13 May, 1819, Benj. Leavens, and removed to Boston. They had six children.
69 vi. Lucy[6] Healy, born 14 April, 1801, married, 11 May, 1820, Geo. Waters. They had eight children. She died in 1874.

47.

Hannah[5] **Healy,** sixth child of Joseph[4] (*Joshua*[3], *Nathaniel*[2], *William*[1]) and Mary (Whitmore) Healy, was born 18 Sept.,

1764. She married Amasa Davis, son of Edward[5], (Edward[4], Samuel[3], John[2], William[1]) 13 April, 1786.

She had children by her first husband :

70 i. Henry[6] Davis, born 22 Aug., 1788.
71 ii. Sophia[6] Davis, born 26 May, 1791, died 1845. She married Wm. Healy in 1815, and had four children.
72 iii. Amasa[6] Davis, born 21 Oct., 1793.
73 iv. Hezekiah[6] Davis, born 12 March, 1796.
74 v. Hannah[6] Davis, born 27 Feb., 1800.

Amasa died 11 Aug., 1802. Hannah[5] then married Capt. Levi Davis, uncle of Amasa. She died in 1816.

She had one child by her second husband :

75 i. Lydia[6] Davis, born 16 Aug., 1803.

48.

Hezekiah[5] Healy, son of Joseph[4] (*Joshua*[3], *Nathaniel*[2], *William*[1]) and Mary (Whitmore) Healy, was born in Dudley, 8 Oct., 1766, and died 28 Dec., 1817. He married Rebecca[5] Corbin (Rebecca Corbin[4], Samuel Davis[3], John[2], William[1].) in 1798, and settled in Dudley. She was born 24 June, 1772, and died in 1845. He was a very ingenious mechanic, and was the inventor of the "fly shuttle," used by hand weavers of old. He also made and set up the first loom for weaving by power used in the mill of Samuel Slater, at Webster, Mass.

They had three children :

76 i. Rebecca[6] Healy, born 25 April, 1804, married A. W. Williams, 10 Dec., 1829. They had five children.
77 ii. Hezekiah[6] Healy, born 3 Nov., 1809, accidentally shot in 1821.
78 iii. Clarinda[6] Healy, born 20 July, 1812, married Warren Goodell, 15 June, 1836. They settled in Dudley and had five children.

51.

Pearly[5] Healy, son of Joseph[4] (*Joshua*[3], *Nathaniel*[2], *William*[1]) and Mary (Whitmore) Healy, was born in Dudley, 26 July, 1776, and died in 1833. He married **Abigail**[2] (Samuel[1]) **Warden,** of Worcester, Mass. She was born in Boston, April, 1773, and died 3 Aug., 1847.

Children :

79 i. Eliza Warden[6] Healy, born 4 July, 1804.
80 ii. Abigail[6] Healy, born 20 Dec., 1807.
81 iii. John Whitmore[6] Healy, born 5 June, 1811.

(For further particulars, see Warden family, page 3.)

54.

Nathaniel[5] Healy, son of Nathaniel[4] (*Joshua*[3], *Nathaniel*[2], *William*[1]) and Abigail (Carter) Healy, was born 19 Feb., 1760, and died 10 June, 1812. He married Mary[5] Davis, daughter of John[4] (Samuel[3], John[2], William[1]) Davis, and was born 30 June, 1760, and died 21 Dec., 1826.

They had nine children :

82 i. David[6] Healy, born 14 Oct., 1788, and died 11 Nov., 1820. He married Polly Harwood, and they had four children.
83 ii. Caleb[6] Healy, born 17 Jan., 1790, and died 30 June, 1795.
84 iii. Deborah[6] Healy, born 20 Oct., 1791, and died 22 June, 1795.
85 iv. Enoch[6] Healy, born 8 Nov., 1792, and married Susan Kidder.
86 Twins { v. Abigail[6] Healy, born 12 March, 1796, and died in 1863. She married Jonathan Pratt, and had two children.
87 { vi. Deborah[6] Healy, born 12 March, 1796, died 17 July, 1832.
88 vii. Mary[6] Healy, born 20 May, 1798, and married William Rowland of Charlestown, Mass.
89 viii. Caleb[6] Healy, born 11 Oct., 1801.
90 ix. Lydia[6] Healy, born 14 Sept., 1805, and married Resolve Bailey in 1848.

59.

Seth[6] Healy, son of Ebenezer[5] (*Joshua*[4], *Joshua*[3], *Nathaniel*[2], *William*[1]) and Abigail (Frost) Healy. He married in 1817 Martha Alden, a direct descendent of John Alden of the Mayflower.

Children :

91 i. Laura[7] Healy.
92 ii. David[7] Healy, lived in Chesterfield.
93 iii. Sophia[7] Healy, was living in 1896, unmarried.
94 iv. Maudana[7] Healy, left children living in Maine, named Harwood.
95 v. Mary[7] Healy.
96 vi. Martha[7] Healy, left daughter living in Northampton, Belden by name.
97 vii. Seth[7] Healy, left children living in Chesterfield.
98 viii. Louisa[7] Healy, married Rev. S. C. Pixley. They have been missionaries in Natal, South Africa, since 1856. They have children both in this country and in Africa.

65.

Lemuel[6] Healy, son of Major Lemuel[5] (*Joseph*[4], *Joshua*[3], *Nathaniel*[2], *William*[1]) and Dolly (Corbin) Healy, born 24 Nov., 1792, married first, 4 Dec., 1817, Sylvia Conant; they had two children. She died and he married for a second wife Eliza, widow of William[3] (*Samuel*[2], *Samuel*[1]) Warden.

99 They had three children, one of them, Lemuel[7], is now town clerk of Dudley.

Lemuel[6] was a captain of militia, town clerk of Dudley, assessor and selectman. He held public office for many years. He died on 2 Sept., 1866.

82.

David[6] Healy, the oldest son of Nathaniel[5] (*Nathaniel*[4], *Joshua*[3], *Nathaniel*[2], *William*[1]), and Mary[5] (John[4], Samuel[3], John[2], William[1]) (Davis) Healy, born 14 Nov., 1788, died 11 Nov., 1820. Married Polly Harwood, April, 1813.

Four children.

100 i. Luther[7] Healy, born 3 Jan., 1814, died 1 Jan., 1833.
101 ii. Nathaniel[7] Healy, born 21 May, 1816, married 4 July, 1846, Angeline Cole. Settled Philo, Illinois.
102 iii. Chandler[7] Healy, born 26 June, 1818. Married 20 Aug., 1837, Amity McKinstry. Settled at Dudley.
103 iv. David Lyman[7] Healy, born 13 Sept., 1820. Married Mary Ann Bailey. Settled at Dudley. Removed to Austin, Nev.

85.

Enoch[6] Healy, fourth child of Nathaniel[5] (*Nathaniel*[4], *Joshua*[3], *Nathaniel*[2], *William*[1]) and Mary[5] (John[4], Samuel[3], John[2], William[1]) (Davis) Healy, born 8 Nov., 1792. Married Susan Kidder, 1818. Removed to Illinois, 1835.

Children:

104 i. Nelson[7] Healy, born 20 Aug., 1819.
105 ii. Susan[7] Healy, born 4 Aug., 1821.
106 iii. Agatha[7] Healy, born 13 Oct., 1824.
107 iv. Enoch[7] Healy, born 6 Oct., 1828.

89.

Caleb[6] Healy, eighth child of Nathaniel[5] (*Nathaniel*[4], *Joshua*[3], *Nathaniel*[2], *William*[1]) and Mary (Davis) Healy, born 11 Oct., 1801. Married Dolly Mason. Settled at Woodstock, Conn. She died 8 July, 1877.

108 i. Samuel[7] Healy, born 17 April, 1826.

108.

Samuel[7] Healy, son of Caleb[6] (*Nathaniel*[5], *Nathaniel*[4], *Joshua*[3], *Nathaniel*[2], *William*[1]) and Dolly (Mason) Healy, born 7 April, 1826, and married Nancy Harding. She was born 7 June, 1825.

Children :

109 i. Frederick E.[8] Healy, born 23 Sept., 1856.
110 ii. Myra C.[8] Healy, born 8 Jan., 1860.
111 iii. Elbridge M.[8] Healy, born 27 March, 1863.
112 iv. Edgar S.[8] Healy, born 17 June, 1865.
113 v. Wilbert C.[8] Healy, born 1 July, 1867.

DURFEE.

1.

Thomas[1] Durfee of Portsmouth, R. I., was the first in this line to come to America. Born 1643. Died 1712. Married Deliverance Hall (widow of Abial Tripp). She died 1721. He was a prominent man in the affairs of the town.

His will proved 14 July, 1712 ; wife, Deliverance, executrix : To wife, housing and land in Portsmouth for life ; then to daughters, Patience Tallman and Deliverance Durfee, equally ; to eldest son, Robert, 5/, having already settled certain lands in Freetown upon him ; to son, Thomas, 5/, he having had already ; to son, William, 5/, he having had more than £40 ; to youngest son, Benjamin, 50 acres in Tiverton ; to wife, Deliverance, a negro called Jock, for life, and at her

death, the value of said negro, equally, to two daughters; to grandson, Richard, eldest son of Richard deceased, 5/; to grandson, Thomas, son of Richard, 60 acres in Tiverton; to Ann Potter, wife of Wm. Potter, £7; to wife, Deliverance, and two daughters, rest of lands; to wife, all movable estate.

Children:

2 i. Patience[2] Durfee, married Benjamin Tallman, Died 1723.
3 ii. Deliverance[2] Durfee.
4 iii. Robert[2] Durfee, married Mary Sanford. Had six children. Died 1718.
5 iv. Thomas[2] Durfee, married Ann Freeborn, died 1729.
6 v. William[2] Durfee, died 1727.
7 vi. Richard[2] Durfee, married Ann Almy. Had six children. Died 1700.
8 vii. Benjamin[2] Durfee, married Prudence Earle, died 1755.

2.

Patience[2] Durfee, daughter of Thomas[1] and Deliverance (Hall) Durfee, born ——. Died 1723. Married Benjamin Tallman, 23 Sept., 1708. He was born 1684, died 1759.

Children:

9 i. Benjamin[3] Tallman, born 1710.
10 ii. Mary[3] Tallman, born 1712.
11 iii. Deliverance[3] Tallman, born 1715.
12 iv. William[3] Tallman, born ——
13 v. Patience[3] Tallman, born 1721. Married John Session, 1754.

5.

Thomas[2] Durfee of Portsmouth, son of Thomas[1] and Deliverance (Hall) Durfee, born ——, died 11 Feb., 1729. Married Ann Freeborn, daughter of Gideon and Sarah (Brownell) Freeborn. Will dated 24 Feb., 1729; inventory, £550.

Children:

14 i. Ann[3] Durfee, born 25 Aug., 1691. Married Robert Estes of Tiverton, 22 Dec., 1715. Died 1734.
15 ii. Sarah[3] Durfee, born 1 March, 1693. (?) Married Joseph Dennis, 20 April, 1721.
16 iii. Freeborn[3] Durfee, born 15 Dec., 1695.
17 iv. Patience[3] Durfee, born 12 June, 1697.

18 v. Mary[3] Durfee, born 22 June, 1700.
19 vi. Martha[3] Durfee, born 20 Feb., 1701-2. Married Oliver Read, 28 Jan., 1730.
20 vii. Gideon[3] Durfee, born 15 Jan., 1703. Married Wait Trip, 11 Nov., 1725.
21 viii. **Thomas[3] Durfee,** born 1706. Married Martha Tolman, 16 July, 1727.
22 ix. Job[3] Durfee, born 1710. Died 1774. Married Mary Earl, she born 1703.

6.

William[2] Durfee, son of Thomas[1] and Deliverance (Hall) Durfee, born ——. Died 1727. Married (1) Ann ——, (2) Mary ——. Will dated 24 June, 1727; his sons, Samuel and Joseph, executors; inventory £747, including negro woman and two negro boys.

Children:

23 i. Samuel[3] Durfee lived to very old age. Married Mercy Gifford.
24 ii. Joseph[3] Durfee.
25 iii. David[3] Durfee.
26 iv. Abigail[3] Durfee.

20.

Gideon[3] Durfee, son of Thomas[2], (*Thomas*[1]) and Ann (Freeborn) Durfee. Born 15 Jan., 1703. Married Wait Trip, 11 Nov., 1725.

Children:

27 i. Freeborn[4] Durfee, born 28 Dec., 1726.
28 ii. Sarah[4] Durfee, born 22 Sept., 1728.
29 iii. Eleanor[4] Durfee, born 22 Nov., 1730.
30 iv. Job[4] Durfee, born 19 Aug., 1733.
31 v. Ann[4] Durfee, born 23 Feb., 1735-6.
32 vi. Wait[4] Durfee, born 9 Sept., 1738.

Gideon married second wife.

33 vii. Wait 2d[4] Durfee, born 16 April, 1741.
34 viii. Elizabeth[4] Durfee, born 7 March, 1742-3.
35 ix. Ruth[4] Durfee, born 20 Sept., 1744.
36 x. Susanna[4] Durfee, born 30 July, 1748.
37 xi. Christopher[4] Durfee, born 18 Apr., 1753.
38 xii. Eleanor[4] Durfee, born 18 Feb., 1756.

21.

Thomas[3] Durfee, son Thomas[2] (*Thomas*[1]) and Ann (Freeborn) Durfee, born 1706. Married Martha Tolman of Bristol, 16 July, 1727, by Rev. John Usher.

Children:

39 i. Ann[4] Durfee, born 7 June, 1728.
40 ii. Richard[4] Durfee, born 1 Aug, 1730, baptised 1733.
41 iii. Martha[4] Durfee, born 10 May, 1731-2, baptised 1733.

22.

Job[3] Durfee, son of Thomas[2] (*Thomas*[1]) and Ann (Freeborn) Durfee, born 1710. Died 1774. Married Mary Earl. She was born 1703.

42 i. John[4] Durfee, born 1736. Died 1812. Married Phebe Gray. She was born 1740. Died 1819.

23.

Samuel[3] Durfee of Tiverton, son of William[2] (*Thomas*[1]) and Mary (———) Durfee, married Mercy Gifford, 10 Feb., 1732–3.

Children:

43 i. Prudence[4] Durfee, born 28 May, 1733.
44 ii. William[4] Durfee, born 10 Jan., 1735.
45 iii. Mary[4] Durfee, born 28 March, 1736.
46 iv. Hope[4] Durfee, born 20 May, 1738.
47 v. Joseph[4] Durfee, born 31 Aug., 1739. Died during Revolutionary War. Married Abigail Borden, 4 Feb., 1770.
48 vi. Susannah[4] Durfee, born 14 July, 1741.
49 vii. Ruth[4] Durfee, born 26 Oct., 1742.
50 viii. Mercy[4] Durfee, born 11 March, 1745.
51 ix. Samuel[4] Durfee, born 28 Aug., 1747.
52 x. James[4] Durfee, born 14 July, 1749.
53 xi. Mary[4] Durfee, born 8 Aug., 1752.

30.

Job[4] Durfee, son of Gideon[3] (*Thomas*[2], *Thomas*[1]) and Wait (Trip) Durfee, born 19 Aug., 1733. Married Sarah Easton of South Kingston, 25 Oct., 1753.

Children:

54 i. Gideon[5] Durfee, born 27 March, 1755.
55 ii. Wait[5] Durfee, born 3 March, 1757.
56 iii. Stephen[5] Durfee, born 12 May, 1759.
57 iv. Mary[5] Durfee, born 30 Sept., 1761.
58 v. James[5] Durfee, born 29 Jan., 1764.
59 vi. Sarah[5] Durfee, born 26 April, 1766.
60 vii. Thomas[5] Durfee, born 16 March, 1768.
61 viii. Mercy[5] Durfee, born 2 May, 1770.
62 ix. Elizabeth[5] Durfee, born 18 Sept., 1772.

40.

Richard[4] Durfee, son of Thomas[3] (*Thomas*[2], *Thomas*[1]) and Martha (Tolman) Durfee, born 1 Aug., 1730. Baptised 1733. Married Rebecca ———

Children:

63 i. Capt. Richard[5] Durfee, born 7 Sept., 1758, died 1845. Married Patience ———.
64 ii. Rebecca[5] Durfee, born 25 Aug., 1765.

42.

John[4] Durfee, son of Job[3] (*Thomas*[2], *Thomas*[1]) and Mary (Earl) Durfee, born 1736. Died 1812. Married Phebe Gray. She was born 1740. Died 1819.

65 i. Thomas[5] Durfee, born 1759. Died 1829. Was Chief Justice Court of Common Pleas.

47.

Joseph[4] Durfee, son of Samuel[3] (*William*[2], *Thomas*[1]) and Mercy ——— Durfee, born 1739. Married Abigail Borden, 4 Feb., 1770.

66 i. Joseph[5] Durfee, born 1 Jan., 1771. Died 3 Jan., 1854.
67 ii. Mercy[5] Durfee, born 11 Oct., 1772.
68 iii. Ann[5] Durfee, born 6 March, 1775.

63.

Capt. Richard[5] Durfee, son of Richard[4] (*Thomas*[3], *Thomas*[2], *Thomas*[1]) and Rebecca (———) Durfee, born 7 Sept., 1758.

Died 22 Jan., 1845. Married Patience ——— She died 2 Nov., 1836.

Children:

69 i. William[6] Durfee, born 8 Dec., 1780. Lost at sea, 1811. Married Hannah Cook, daughter of Paul Cook, in 1802.
70 ii. Stephen[6] Durfee, born 23 Nov., 1782, died 25 April, 1812.
71 iii. Sarah[6] Durfee, born 11 April, 1785.
72 iv. Philip[6] Durfee, born 14 June, 1787, died 20 June, 1808.
73 v. **Benjamin[6] Durfee**, born 28 Jan., 1792, died 21 Aug., 1857.
74 vi. Lydia[6] Durfee, born 16 Feb., 1794, died 20 June 1834.
75 vii. Susannah[6] Durfee, born 1 March, 1796.
76 viii. John[6] Durfee, born 6 May, 1799.
77 ix. Patience[6] Durfee, born 18 Aug., 1801, died 23 Dec., 1823.
78 x. Richard[6] Durfee, born 15 July, 1803.

66.

Joseph[5] Durfee, son of Joseph[4] (*Samuel*[3], *William*[2], *Thomas*[1]) and Abigail (Borden) Durfee, born 1 Jan., 1771. Married Polly Hathaway, daughter of Philip Hathaway.

79 i. Joseph[6] Durfee, born 10 May, 1799. Married Joanna Nichols, 12 Dec., 1827.

73.

Benjamin[6] Durfee, son of Capt. Richard[5] (*Richard*[4], *Thomas*[3], *Thomas*[2], *Thomas*[1]) Durfee and Patience ———, his wife, born 28 Jan., 1792, died 21 Aug., 1857. Married Phebe Borden.

Children:

80 i. Stephen[7] Durfee, born 16 Dec., 1812.
81 ii. Elisaan[7] Durfee, born 27 Jan., 1815.
82 iii. William B.[7] Durfee, born 29 Jan., 1817.
83 iv. Alanson[7] Durfee, born 6 Feb., 1819.
84 v. Jonathan B.[7] Durfee, born 25 May, 1821.
85 vi. Richard[7] Durfee, born 12 Oct., 1823.
86 vii. **Benjamin[7] Durfee,** born 20 Aug., 1826.
87 viii. Ariadne[7] Durfee, born 19 June, 1828.
88 ix. Isaac B.[7] Durfee, born 16 July, 1832.
89 x. Ephriam Wanton[7] Durfee, born 31 Oct., 1835.

79.

Joseph[6] Durfee, son of Joseph[5] (*Joseph*[4], *Samuel*[3], *William*[2], *Thomas*[1]) and Polly (Hathaway) Durfee, born 10 May, 1799.

Died June, 1873. Married Joanna Nichols (a descendant of Kenelem Winslow).

90 i. Albert Gallatin[7] Durfee of Providence, R. I., born 1 April, 1828, died 2 Jan., 1889. Married 21 Dec., 1859, Emily Ellicott Hall.

87.

Benjamin[7] Durfee, son of Benjamin[6] (*Richard*[5], *Richard*[4], *Thomas*[3], *Thomas*[2], *Thomas*[1]) and Phebe (Borden) Durfee, born 20 Aug., 1826. Married Betsey C.[9] Mason, daughter of Ezra and Polly (Smith) Mason, 22 Dec., 1852. He was an engineer by occupation, and for many years ran on the New York & Fall River boats.

Children:

91 i. Ella Maria[8] Durfee, born 23 April, 1854. Married William A. Warden. (See page 24.)

92 ii. Franklin B[8]. Durfee, born 13 July, 1864.

92.

Franklin Benjamin[8] Durfee, son of Benjamin[7] (*Benjamin*[6], *Richard*[5], *Richard*[4], *Thomas*[3], *Thomas*[2], *Thomas*[1]) and Betsey C.[9] (Mason) Durfee, born in Fall River, 13 July, 1864. He was educated in the public schools in that city, moved to Worcester in 1881, and was in the employ of Warden Brothers for some time. Was then employed for twelve years with the Whitcomb Envelope Co. In 1898, he and Chas. Stratton bought out the business of the Curtis Manufacturing Co. He is a Republican in politics, and is a member of Trinity Methodist Church, where he has held office as secretary and assistant superintendent of the Sunday school. He is a member of the official board and is now treasurer of the church. He married Gertrude Converse, the daughter of Edmund Converse, 3 Nov., 1887. She died 27 Sept., 1889. He married for his second wife Mrs. Addie (Curtis) Boyden, widow of George H. Boyden, 1 June, 1892. They have no children.

CARPENTER.

1.

William[1] Carpenter, the first to come to America, was the great great grandson of William Carpenter of "Homme," in the line of Lord George Carpenter of England. He was born in England, 1576, and came over in the "Bevis" in 1638. With him came his son William and wife. He returned to England in the same vessel, but came over again later. His line can be traced back in England to John Carpenter, born before 1300. We have the record of only one son, and he came over with his father.

2 i. William[2] Carpenter, born in England, 1605.

2.

William[2] Carpenter, son of William[1], born 1605, came to America in ship "Bevis." in 1638. His wife, Abigail, came with him. They settled in Rehoboth, R. I.

They had seven children:

3 i. John[3] Carpenter.
4 ii. **William[3] Carpenter.**
5 iii. Joseph[3] Carpenter.
6 iv. Hannah[3] Carpenter.
7 v. Abiah[3] Carpenter.
8 vi. Abigail[3] Carpenter.
9 vii. **Samuel[3] Carpenter.**

4.

William[3] Carpenter, son of William[2] (*William[1]*) and Abigail Carpenter, born in England, married Priscilla Benet, 5 Oct., 1651, at Rehoboth, R. I.

They had 14 children:

10 i. John[4] Carpenter, born in Rehoboth, 19 Oct., 1652, married Rebecca Readaway. He was a housewright.
11 ii. William[4] Carpenter, born 20 June, 1659, married Elizabeth Robinson, 8 April, 1685; she was daughter of George and Joanna Ingraham, born 3d April, 1657. William[4] died at Attleboro, Mass., 10 March, 1718-19.
12 iii. Priscilla[4] Carpenter, born 20 July, 1661; married Richard Sweet of Rehoboth.

13 iv. **Benjamin[4] Carpenter,** born 20 Oct., 1663; he was a farmer; married Hannah Strong.

14 v. Josiah[4] Carpenter, born 18 Dec., 1664; married Elizabeth Read, daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth (Clark) Read, 24 Nov., 1692; she was born 1667, died 1739, age 72. He died 28 Feb., 1727.

15 vi. Nathaniel[4] Carpenter, born 12 May, 1667; married Rachel Cooper, 19 Sept., 1693 at Rehoboth; she died 9 July, 1694, age 23. He married Mary Preston of Dorchester, 17 Nov., 1695; died 25 May, 1706. Married (3) widow Mary Cooper, 8 July, 1708; she died 9 April, 1712. He married (4) Mary Bacon.

16 vii. Daniel[4] Carpenter, born 8 Oct., 1669, married Bethiah Bliss, daughter of Jonathan Bliss, 15 April, 1695; she died 27 Feb., 1702-3. He married (2) Elizabeth Butterworth, 30 March, 1704. Married (3) Margaret Thurston, 12 Dec., 1710. He married (4) Margaret Hunt, 15 Oct., 1718. He married (5) widow Mary Hyde.

17 viii. Noah[4] Carpenter, born 28 March, 1672, married Sarah Johnson, 3 Dec., 1700. Married (2) Ruth Follet Talbott, 22 May, 1727. Married (3), widow Tabethy Bishop.

18 ix. Miriam[4] Carpenter, born 16 Oct., 1674, married Jonathan Bliss, 23 Jan., 1691. Had 12 children.

19 x. Obadiah[4] Carpenter, born 12 March, 1677-8, married Deliverence Preston, 6 Nov., 1703; she died 12 June, 1766. He died 23 Oct., 1749.

20 xi. Ephraim[4] Carpenter, born 25 April, 1681; died in infancy.

21 xii. Ephraim[4] Carpenter, born 25 April, 1683-4, married Hannah Read. Married (2) Martha Carpenter.

22 xiii. Hannah[4] Carpenter, born 10 April, 1684-5; married Jonathan Chaffen.

23 xiv. Abigail[4] Carpenter, born 13 April, 1687, married Daniel Perrin, 3d, 12 Nov., 1706.

9.

Samuel[3] Carpenter, son of William[2] (*William*[1]) and Abigail Carpenter, born ——, died 20 Feb., 1682; married Sarah Redaway, 25 May, 1660.

They had ten children:

24 i. **Samuel[4] Carpenter,** born 15 Sept., 1661.
25 ii. Sarah[4] Carpenter, born 11 Jan., 1663.
26 iii. Abiah[4] Carpenter, born 10 Feb., 1665.
27 iv. James[4] Carpenter, born 12 April, 1668.
28 v. Jacob[4] Carpenter. born 5 Sept., 1670.
29 vi. Jonathan[4] Carpenter, born 6 Dec., 1672.
30 vii. David[4] Carpenter, born 17 April, 1675.
31 viii. Solomon[4] Carpenter, born 23 Dec., 1677.
32 ix. Zachariah[4] Carpenter, born 10 July, 1680.
33 x. Abraham[4] Carpenter, born 25 Sept., 1682.

13.

Benjamin[4] Carpenter, son of William[3] (*William*[2], *William*[1]) and Priscilla (Benet) Carpenter, born 10 Oct., 1663,

married Hannah Strong, daughter of Jedediah and Freedom (Woodward) Strong. He was a farmer and died 18 April, 1738. She died 20 March, 1762.

They had eight children:

34 i. Prudence[5] Carpenter, born 13 July, 1692.
35 ii. Freedom[5] Carpenter, born 13 July, 1692.
36 iii. Amos[5] Carpenter, born 6 Nov., 1693, married Deborah Long, daughter of Joseph Long, 23 Oct., 1718. He lived at Coventry, died 1793, age 100.
37 iv. Benjamin[5] Carpenter, born Oct. 1695; married Rebecca Smith of Sheffield, 13 April, 1726. Resided in Bolton and died at Coventry.
38 v. **Jedediah[5] Carpenter,** born 1 Oct., 1697.
39 vi. Hannah[5] Carpenter, born 15 Aug., 1699, married David Round.
40 vii. Eliphalet[5] Carpenter, born 1701, died 1702.
41 viii. Eliphalet[5] Carpenter, born 29 Nov., 1703, married Elizabeth Andrews 1 Nov., 1727. Second marriage, Abigail Ladd, 26 Oct., 1773. He died 1792.

24.

Samuel[4] Carpenter, son of Samuel[3] (*William*[2], *William*[1]) and Sarah (Redaway) Carpenter, born 1661, married Patience Ide, daughter of Nicholas[1] Ide of Rehoboth, 8 Jan., 1683, died 1732.

They had 12 children:

42 i. Samuel[5] Carpenter, 9 Nov., 1684.
43 Twins { ii. Timothy[5] Carpenter, 17 Oct., 1686.
44 { iii. Andrew[5] Carpenter, 17 Oct., 1686.
45 iv. Amos[5] Carpenter, 14 Sept., 1688.
46 v. Patience[5] Carpenter, 16 July, 1690.
47 vi. Andrew[5] Carpenter, 13 Feb., 1692-3.
48 vii. Uriah[5] Carpenter, 25 Dec., 1694.
49 viii. Jedediah[5] Carpenter, 15 Dec., 1696.
50 ix. Nathan[5] Carpenter, 26 Sept., 1700.
51 x. Charells[5] Carpenter, 15 April, 1702.
52 xi. **Edmund[5] Carpenter,** 10 July, 1704.
53 xii. Freelove[5] Carpenter, 31 Dec., 1706.

38.

Jedediah[5] Carpenter, son of Benjamin[4] (*William*[3], *William*[2], *William*[1]) and Hannah (Strong) Carpenter, born 1 Oct., 1697, married Mary Brown of Rehoboth, R. I., 24 May, 1725. He died 15 Dec., 1731; was a blacksmith by occupation.

54 i. Caleb[6] Carpenter.

52.

Edmund[5] Carpenter, son of Samuel[4] (*Samuel[3]*, *William[2]*, *William[1]*) and Patience (Ide) Carpenter, born at Rehoboth, 10 July, 1704; married Mehittabell Cooper, 15 Nov., 1732.

Two children:

55 i. Oliver[6] Carpenter, born 1734.
56 ii. Alethea[6] Carpenter, born 1737.

Mehittabell died 1737. Edmund[5] married (2) Rebecca Smith, 27 July, 1738. He died 3 Aug., 1739.

57 i. Edmund[6] Carpenter, born 30 Aug., 1739; died 1820.

54.

Caleb[6] Carpenter, son of Jedediah[5] (*Benjamin[4]*, *William[3]*, *William[2]*, *William[1]*) and Mary (Brown) Carpenter.

Children:

58 i. Jedediah[7] Carpenter, born 13 Jan., 1758, died 16 Dec., 1781; soldier in the Revolution.
59 ii. Caleb[7] Carpenter, born 4 Dec., 1759, married widow Silence Bagley, 27 Sept., 1784; was a prisoner during Revolution, and kept in prison in England for some months. He died 31 March, 1833.
60 iii. Job[7] Carpenter, born 5 July, 1761, died Aug., 1787; was a physician in South Carolina.
61 iv. Japhet[7] Carpenter, born 31 March, 1763, died 12 Sept., 1796.
62 v. **Cynthia[7] Carpenter,** born 19 April, 1765.
63 vi. Patience[7] Carpenter, born 9 Nov., 1767, died 6 June, 1804.
64 vii. Rufus[7] Carpenter, born 14 Feb., 1770, married Betsey Baldwin of Vermont; she was born 15 June, 1773. They went to Washington, Mich., where he died 28 Dec., 1834.
65 viii. Hannah[7] Carpenter, born 27 April, 1772, died 24 Oct., 1800.
66 ix. Chloe[7] Carpenter, born 9 Nov., 1774, died 27 Feb., 1810.
67 x. Betsey[7] Carpenter, born 22 Aug., 1779, married William Hill, Oct., 1804; he died in 1835.

57.

Edmund[6] Carpenter, son of Edmund[5] (*Samuel[4]*, *Samuel[3]*, *William[2]*, *William[1]*) and Rebecca (Smith) Carpenter, born in Rehoboth, 30 Aug., 1739, married Mary Kent, 21 April, 1762. He died April, 1820, at Douglas, and left will written 1817, naming Edmund Carpenter executor, giving his wife, Mary Carpenter, use of all the indoor movables and the use

of $250 in money, and his clocks. To the daughters, Rachel Cummings and Mary Lee, the indoor movables and clocks at decease of mother; also sixty dollars each. To son Nathaniel, four acres of land in Douglas. To son Edmund, all the rest and residue, after debts and bequests are paid, and he to support his mother, or the wife to have use of one-third of the estate if she elects.

Children:

68 i. Edmund[7] Carpenter, died 1848,
69 ii. Nathaniel[7] Carpenter, born 25 Nov., 1762, died 1839.
70 iii. Rachel[7] Carpenter, married ———— Cummings.
71 iv. Mary[7] Carpenter, married ———— Lee.

62.

Cynthia[7] Carpenter, daughter of Caleb[6] (*Jedediah*[5], *Benjamin*[4], *William*[3], *William*[2], *William*[1]) Carpenter, born 19 April, 1765. Married (1) John Smith of Rehoboth, R. I., 26 Feb., 1793.

Two children:

72 i. **Polly[8] Smith,** born 17 Sept., 1793.
73 ii. John[8] Smith, born 10 Oct., 1795.

Married (2) Perez Read of Rehoboth, R. I. He was born 1748, the son of Noah and Ann (Hunt) Read. He was grandson of Thomas and Martha (Barstow) Read. He was great grandson of Thomas and Elizabeth (Clark) Read, who was one of the first settlers of Rehoboth,

They had a son:

74 i. Cyrell[8] Read, born 30 Nov., 1802.

68.

Edmund[7] Carpenter, son of Edmund[6] (*Edmund*[5], *Samuel*[4], *Samuel*[3], *William*[2], *William*[1]) and Mary (Kent) Carpenter, born ——; married Nancy Southwick of Douglas, 2 May, 1799. For many years there was a tannery at Centerville (Douglas), built by Edmund Carpenter, Jr., who carried it on for several years. He was succeeded by his son

Nathaniel, whose death occurred but a few months afterward. The business was again taken by his father and continued until 1836, when the buildings were taken down. He died 1848.

Children:

75 i. Remember[8] Carpenter, born 4 March, 1803.
76 ii. James[8] Carpenter, born 12 March, 1806.
77 iii. John[8] Carpenter, born 15 March, 1810.
78 iv. George[8] Carpenter, born 7 Jan., 1815.
79 v. Edmund[8] Carpenter, born 27 July, 1825.

69.

Nathaniel[7] Carpenter, son of Edmund[6] (*Edmund*[5], *Samuel*[4], *Samuel*[3], *William*[2], *William*[1]) and Mary (Kent) Carpenter, born 25 Nov., 1762, married Nabby Lee, 1 Jan., 1789. They had ten children born in Douglas. He died 1839, leaving a will which was written Sept., 1838. Gives wife, Nabby Carpenter, all household furniture. Gives to daughter Elona, wife of Benj. Wilson, and Lucy, wife of Adrian Putnam, Nabby, wife of Joseph Lee, Charlotte, wife of Comfort Gould, fifty dollars each. To grandson Nathaniel, son of Nathaniel (deceased), watch, pocketbook, etc., which was the property of his father. To granddaughter Elona Hunt, daughter of my daughter Rebecca (deceased), all the household goods that were her mother's. To sons Seba and Comfort Carpenter, all the estate, both real and personal, except what is before mentioned, equally, provided they pay the above debts and bequests and support their mother, Nabby Carpenter, comfortably during her life.

Children:

80 i. Elona[8] Carpenter, born 17 May, 1790, married Benj. Wilson.
81 ii. Lucy[8] Carpenter, born 17 May, 1792, married Adrian Putnam.
82 iii. Nabby[8] Carpenter, born 13 March, 1794, married Joseph Lee.
83 iv. Rebecca[8] Carpenter, born 22 April, 1796, married Merric Hunt.
84 v. Charlotte[8] Carpenter, born 7 Dec., 1798, married Comfort Gould.
85 vi. Nathaniel[8] Carpenter, born 13 July, 1801, died before 1838.
86 vii. Salvina[8] Carpenter, born 27 Feb., 1806, died before 1838.
87 viii. **Seba[8] Carpenter,** born 15 June, 1808, married Melinda Learned.
88 ix. Comfort[8] Carpenter, born 4 June, 1810.
89 x. Elizabeth Putnam[8] Carpenter, born 24 June, 1816, died before 1838.

72.

Polly[8] Smith, daughter of Cynthia[7] (*Caleb*[6], *Jedediah*[5], *Benjamin*[4], *William*[3], *William*[2], *William*[1]) (Carpenter) and John Smith, born 17 Sept., 1793, married Ezra Mason, 23 January, 1823. by Rev. Silas Hall of Seekonk.

They had five children:

90 i. Cordelia M.[9] Mason, born and died July, 1825.
91 ii. Edward Cornelius[9] Mason, born 27 November, 1826.
92 iii. Betsey Carpenter[9] Mason, born 9 May, 1831.
93 iv. Ezra Augustus[9] Mason, born 31 July, 1833.
94 v. John Smith[9] Mason, born 20 Aug., 1836, died 16 Sept., 1836.

83.

Rebecca[8] Carpenter, daughter of Nathaniel[7] (*Edmund*[6], *Edmund*[5], *Samuel*[4], *Samuel*[3], *William*[2], *William*[1]) and Nabby Carpenter, born 22 April, 1796; married Merric Hunt of Douglas, 15 Nov., 1823.

Two children:

95 i. Elona C.[9] Hunt, born 6 Oct., 1824, married Samuel C. Bursley, 22 May, 1859.
96 ii. Sabra[9] Hunt, born 5 Nov., 1825, died early.

84.

Charlotte[8] Carpenter, daughter of Nathaniel[7] (*Edmund*[6], *Edmund*[5], *Samuel*[4], *Samuel*[3], *William*[2], *William*[1]) Nabby (Lee) Carpenter, born 7 Dec., 1798. Married Comfort[6] Gould, son of Ebenezer[5] (Eliezer[4], Zaccheus[3], Capt. John[2], Zaccheus[1]—came over in 1678) Gould, in Douglas, Mass., 1 April, 1821.

Children:

97 i. Sheldon[9] Gould, born 1821, married Peasley.
98 ii. Elizabeth[9] Gould, born 1824, married Redfield.
99 iii. Ebenezer[9] Gould, born 1826, married Stevens.
100 iv. Abigail Ann[9] Gould, born 1829, married Wm. Blakeslee.
101 v. Charlotte C.[9] Gould, born 1831, married Sibley.
102 vi. Philetus W.[9] Gould, born 1834, married Adams.
103 vii. Mary A.[9] Gould, born 1836, married Wheelock.
104 viii. Charles T.[8] Gould, born 1839, died 1841.
105 ix. Charles[9] Gould, born 1841, died 1845.
106 x. Thomas C.[9] Gould, born 1844, died 1848.

87.

Seba[8] **Carpenter,** son of Nathaniel[7] (*Edmund*[6], *Edmund*[5], *Samuel*[4], *Samuel*[3], *William*[2], *William*[1]) and Nabby (Lee) Carpenter, born 15 June, 1808, died 14 June, 1887. Married Malinda Learned at Wellington, Conn., 13 June, 1830. She was born 11 September, 1800, died 3 August, 1867. Seba Carpenter and his brother Comfort, were in the shoe manufacturing business in that part of Douglas, Mass., known as Centerville, prior to 1837. At this time they commenced the manufacture of sale work, continuing until 1854. They employed about 60 workmen. In 1856 the building was taken down and removed to East Douglas. He then removed to Worcester, where he lived the remainder of his life.

They had five children:

107 i. James L.[9] Carpenter, born 11 March, 1831; married Carrie E. Driscoll: two children, Carrie and Minnie.
108 ii. Henry Francis[9] Carpenter, born 24 Oct., 1833; married (1) Susan Vose in 1856; two children. married (2) Mrs. Maria C. Gouch in 1900. They reside in California.
109 iii. Morris Lee[9] Carpenter, born 27 March, 1837, died 1 Aug., 1838.
110 iv. **Charles Hudson**[9] **Carpenter,** born 4 Oct., 1839; married 10 Oct., 1860; Abbie L. Warden (See page 20).
111 v. Louis Seba[9] Carpenter, born 19 Feb., 1842; married Elvira Briggs, 1862; died 25 June, 1875; one child, Bertha Carpenter.

92.

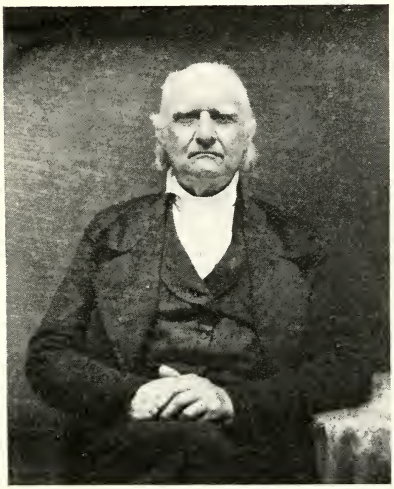
Betsey Carpenter[9] **Mason,** daughter of Ezra and Polly[8] (*Cynthia*[7], *Caleb*[6], *Jedediah*[5], *Benjamin*[4], *William*[3], *William*[2], *William*[1]) (Carpenter) (Smith) Mason, born 9 May, 1831, married Benjamin Durfee, son of Benjamin[6], (Richard[5], Richard[4], Thomas[3], Thomas[2], Thomas[1]) and Phebe (Borden) Durfee, 22 Dec., 1852. Benjamin was an engineer by occupation, and run on boats from Fall River to New York many years. The family moved to Worcester in 1881, where he died. Betsey is now residing at 7 Circuit avenue, Worcester, Mass.

They had two children:

112 i. Ella Maria[10] Durfee, born 23 April, 1854. (See page 24.)
113 ii. Franklin Benjamin[10] Durfee, born 13 July, 1864. (See page 50.)

WARDEN FAMILY.

STONINGTON, CONN.



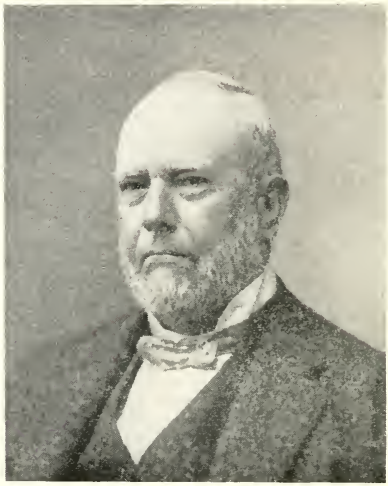
APPLETON WARDEN.

1.

Appleton[1] **Warden,** was born at Stonington, Conn., 2 March, 1773. He went to sea when a boy and worked his way up from the lowest place until he became captain of a sailing vessel. He sailed from New York and Philadelphia for many years. He married for his first wife a Miss Singleton of Philadelphia. They had no children. For his second wife he married 10 Aug., 1810, Miss Susan Withers, a lady from the South. They had five children. He died at Newburgh, N. Y., 18 July, 1859.

Children :

2 i. Jane C.[2] Warden, born 20 May, 1811.
3 ii. Augusta H.[2] Warden, born 18 Feb., 1814.
4 iii. Henry Hughes[2] Warden, born 26 Nov., 1817.
5 iv. Augustus[2] Warden, born 1 Dec., 1819.
6 v. Mary F.[2] Warden, born 8 April, 1824. Now living at Newburgh, N. Y.



HENRY HUGHES WARDEN.

4.

Henry Hughes[2] Warden, son of Appleton[1] and Susan (Withers) Warden was born in New York city, 26 November, 1817. He passed most of his life in China, being at one time at the head of the American banking and commercial house, representing a well-known firm, which handled a great part of the export tea trade from China. He married first, Elizabeth Beal of Kingston, Mass. She died in Nottingham, England, in 1888. For his second wife he married Miss Mary

NOTE.—The "Coat of Arms" in front part of book, was taken from a seal worn by the late Henry H. Warden, and loaned by the kindness of Mrs. Susan W. (Warden) Barker. The seal was obtained in England in 1874, when Mr. Warden had a record of the family looked up in England, and this is believed to be the coat of arms of his branch of the Warden family.

Ethridge of Duxbury, Mass., in Sept., 1890. He died in Kingston, Mass., 2 Jan., 1899, at an advanced age. He had five children by his first wife.

Children:

7 i. Henry Prince[3] Warden, born 12 Oct., 1855.
8 ii. Susan Withers[3] Warden, born 17 Jan., 1857.
9 iii. Isaac Appleton[3] Warden, born 18 May, 1858, died in France, May, 1876. buried in Kingston, Mass.
10 iv. Thomas Beal[3] Warden, born 4 Nov., 1859. He is a contractor, now in Cuba.
11 v. Elizabeth Beal[3] Warden, born 18 June, 1864. She is not married. The last ten years she has spent in traveling abroad.

6.

Mary F.[2] Warden, daughter of Appleton[1] Warden and Susan (Withers) Warden, born 8 April, 1824. Married H. W. Murtfeldt of Newburgh, N. Y. He was born in Germany, dukedom of Schumburgh-Lippe. He came to New York in 1834, was a cabinetmaker by trade. In 1853 he moved to Newburgh and became a fruit-grower.

Children:

12 i. Henry Augustus[3] Murfeldt, born 22 Jan., deceased.
13 ii. Charlotte J.[3] Murtfeldt, born 17 Nov., 1846.
14 iii. William Appleton[3] Murtfeldt, born 7 Dec., 1848. Married Miss Mary Vernot of Newburgh; they have three children living in Roxbury, Mass.
15 iv. Walter Warden[3] Murtfeldt, born 12 March, 1851.
16 v. Edward M [3] Murtfeldt, born 25 Aug., 1853. Married Miss Anna McCord. They have six children living in Newburgh, N. Y.
17 vi. Alfred S.[3] Murtfeldt, born 22 Sept., 1855. Married Miss Sarah Quackenbush. They have one child and live in Canajoharie, N. Y.
18 vii. Susan E.[3] Murtfeldt, born 26 Nov., 1858.
19 viii. Mary E.[3] Murtfeldt, born 31 Jan., 1860.
20 ix. James L. [3]Murtfeldt. born 4 Aug., 1862. Lives in Roxbury.
21 x. Bertha[3] Murtfeldt, born 21 June, 1868; married William Hardie, and lives in Fall River, Mass.

7.

Henry Prince[3] Warden, son of Henry Hughes[2] (*Appleton*[1]) and Elizabeth (Beal) Warden, born at Astoria, N. Y., 12 Oct.,

1855. Married at Portsmouth, N. H., 15 Dec., 1892, to Katie S. Harrington of Henniker, N. H.

22 i. Delfina Harrington[4] Warden, born 10 Oct., 1896.

8.

Susan Withers[3] Warden, daughter of Henry Hughes[2] (*Appleton*[1]) and Elizabeth (Beal) Warden, born 17 Jan., 1857. Married William Torrey Barker, 24 June, 1878, at Kingston, Mass. He was born, 14 Feb., 1851, at Hanson, Mass., the son of Josiah and Eliza (Cushing) Barker of Scituate. He was a graduate of Harvard University, class of 1873. He is a paper manufacturer. Many of Mr. Barker's connections served in United States navy. Rear Admiral Joseph Smith, U. S. N., Rear Admiral Albert Smith, U. S. N., being cousins, and William Cushing, who destroyed the Albemarle, was first cousin of his mother. Lieut. Pillsbury, who commanded the Vesuvius in the Cuban war, is also a cousin.

Children :

23 i. Elizabeth Cushing[4] Barker, born 15 Sept., 1879.
24 ii. Louisa Beal[4] Barker, born 17 Jan., 1881.
25 iii. Marion Appleton[4] Barker. born 13 Jan., 1884.
26 iv. William Bowen[4] Barker, born 6 Jan., 1889.
27. v. Judith Drew[4] Barker, born 30 July, 1892.
28 vi. William Torrey[4] Barker, Jr., born 18 Aug., 1895.

WARDEN FAMILY.

ENGLAND. AMERICA.

1.

James[1] Warden, the first we have any account of in this line, was born at Crosley, Somerset, Eng., about 1770. Married ———.

Children :

2 i. Naomi[2] Warden, born 28 June, 1792, died 1805.
3 ii. Jane[2] Warden, born 5 Feb., 1795, died 1805.
4 iii. Ann[2] Warden, born 20 April, 1797, died 1839.
5 iv. Hannah[2] Warden, born 23 Sept., 1800, died 1820.
6 v. James[2] Warden, Jr., born 8 Aug., 1803, died 1853.

6.

James[2] Warden, son of James[1] Warden, born in England, 8 Aug., 1803, died 18 Nov., 1853, married Eliza Franklin. She was born in England, 1822, died 20 May, 1880.

Children :

7 i. James[3] Warden, born 24 June, 1823.
8 ii. Eliza[3] Warden, born 24 May, 1824, died 6 June, 1892.
9 iii. Ann[3] Warden, born 22 Sept., 1826.
10 iv. James[3] Warden, born 6 March, 1829, died 1877.
11 v. George[3] Warden, born 6 July, 1831.
12 vi. Daniel[3] Warden, born 2 July, 1833, died 11 March, 1836.
13 vii. William[3] Warden, born 7 Aug., 1835, died 25 June, 1842.
14 viii. Daniel[3] Warden, born 30 March, 1838, died 4 June, 1842.
15 ix. John[3] Warden, born 10 Aug., 1840, died 3 July, 1899.
16 x. William[3] Warden, born 10 June, 1843, now living in England.
17 xi. Martha[3] Warden, born 11 Sept., 1851, died 14 Sept., 1872.

15.

John[3] Warden, son of James[2] (*James*[1]) and Eliza (Franklin) Warden, born 10 Aug., 1840, in England, came to America with his family about 1880; settled at Worcester, Mass. Married Mary Coombs; she died 15 Nov., 1894. He died 3 July, 1899.

Children:

18 i. Martha C.[4] Warden, born 13 May, 1862.
19 ii. George[4] Warden, born 25 March, 1865.
20 iii. Mary[4] Warden, born 21 July, 1868.
21 iv. Lydia[4] Warden, born 28 July, 1870.
22 v. John[4] Warden, Jr., born 19 July, 1872; married Evelyn M. Weir. Clerk by occupation.
23 vi. Paulina[4] Warden, born 30 January, 1874.
24 vii. James[4] Warden, born 26 July, 1875, a moulder by occupation; married Jessie McTammany.
25 viii. William D.[4] Warden, born 8 Feb., 1877; married Priscilla Taylor.
26 ix. Percy[4] Warden, born 15 Sept., 1878, clerk by occupation.
27 x. Annie E.[4] Warden, born 24 Feb., 1880.
28 xi. Alice J.[4] Warden, born 6 Nov., 1881.
29 xii. Charles F.[4] Warden, born 23 June, 1883.
30 xiii. Hephzibah E.[4] Warden, born 19 Jan., 1885.

19.

George[4] Warden, son of John[3] (*James*[2], *James*[1]) and Mary (Coombs) Warden, born in England, 25 March, 1865, married Elizabeth Manchester. A moulder by occupation.

31 i. Raymond[5] Warden, born 25 March, 1899.

SALEM BRANCH

OF

WARDEN FAMILY.

The Warden family has been a difficult one to trace, owing to the imperfect state of many records. A manuscript history and pedigree was for a long period possessed by the family, but many years ago was lost under the following circumstances, related by Miss Anna Ross[5] Warden of Salem, Mass. :—Dr. Elisha Story of Marblehead, Mass., requested his cousin, Sarah Bridge Gorman, wife of John[3] Warden (and grandmother of above mentioned Anna Ross[5] Warden of Salem) to send him for perusal, the family history and records, which he promised to return. In those days the only means of conveyance was by the stage coach, and by the driver of one of these she sent the manuscript. Unfortunately, as the coachman later confessed, he encountered a driving snow-storm on his way to Marblehead and lost his hat in which he had placed the document. Although a search was made, the latter was never recovered. Miss Warden says that she often heard her father express regret over this incident and remark "at any rate we can trace back to a king." Whether this literally meant a royal descent she does not know and probably nobody will ever be able to shed any light upon the subject.

There seems to be no *proof* that Thomas "Wardin" of Scituate was the ancestor of the Salem family of *Wardens*. I, however, for the following reasons consider him as such :—Although the name appears as "Wardin" in the History of Scituate, it does not in the least follow that it is correctly spelled. *Warden* was sometimes written thus by mistake, as for instance, in the Salem City Records :—"John Wardin and Sarah Gorman, both of

Salem, married Nov. 13, 1772, by Rev. Asa Dunbar." Thomas "Wardin" of Scituate, had children, Thomas, Samuel, and "Frances." The spelling of the latter I believe to have also been a mistake, either in the records or in copying them, and in reality not to mean a *daughter* but a *son Francis.* Taking this for granted, the three sons would correspond perfectly to the Thomas, Samuel, and Francis who appear in Boston about 1715 and later (it is stated in the History of Scituate on page 377, that Thomas Wardin and family probably removed to Boston after 1698.) It may also be added that Francis was a very uncommon name in the "Colonies" at that time and it is unlikely that in a small place like old Boston and vicinity there existed more than one Francis Warden of the same generation. Another point which strengthens my theory, is the fact that Francis Warden of Boston, named his eldest son, *Thomas*, presumably for his father Thomas of Scituate. There is no deed in Suffolk County that states the place from which the family had come, therefore, there is no actual *proof* of the family connection unless it be found in Plymouth County records. There was also some doubt respecting the next generation, as it was not at all certain that John[3] Warden of Salem was the son of the above mentioned Francis of Boston. I believe that I have succeeded in proving the parentage as follows:—The birth of John[3] Warden of Salem is not found in Boston Records, but this is not surprising, for they are known to be very incomplete. His death, however, is given in the family Bible (at the old Salem homestead) and occurred on the "27th of April, 1820, aged 85 and 3 months," which would make the date of his birth *January 1735.* Knowing the customs of the times, it is not likely that he had not married before November 1772, on which date he would have been nearly thirty-eight years of age. It is therefore reasonable to suppose that Sarah Bridge Gorman was his second wife, and this is strengthened by the Salem Records which give "Elizabeth Blyth" as wife of a John Warden *before* 1772, after which date Elizabeth Blyth disappears and a John Warden appears with wife *Sarah.* Moreover, Salem records give to John Warden and wife Elizabeth, a son with that uncommon name of *Francis*, who was baptised "Nov. 22, 1761 (Episcopal)"; see Essex Institute Historical Collections, Vol.

23, page 271. Compare to this the first entry in the Warden family Bible (Salem homestead) which states that "Francis Warden, died about 1776 on board the Jersey Prison Ship, New York, aged 18." This Bible was only published in 1810 (in Philadelphia) and evidently the person who wrote the above was not positive concerning the date of death and wrote "about 1776"—it probably occurred later. Does not this correspond with the Francis, son of John Warden and wife Elizabeth Blyth, and baptised (as stated above) in Salem 22 Nov. 1761? It seems to be a certainty that these John Wardens were one and the same man. The *strongest* proof, however, that John of Salem was the son of Francis of Boston is the entry found in Records of Old South Church, Boston:—"John, son of Francis Warden and wife Elizabeth, baptised *Jan. 5, 1734-5.*" This agrees *exactly* with the record in the family Bible, which says that John Warden died "27th of April 1820, aged 85 years and 3 months!"

GENEALOGY.

1.

Thomas[1] Warden or "Wardin", the progenitor of the Salem Branch, was residing in Scituate, Mass., in 1690. He married Elizabeth Sergeant. They had children:

0 (doubtful) John, born about 1686-7, and was buried from Christ Church, Boston, 8 June, 1732, "aged 45." Perhaps he was the one who married Katherine Hutchin, 17 Feb., 1723. This would account for the name of *John* in families of Thomas[2] and Francis[2]. However, it has not been proved that the above named John was a son of Thomas[1] of Scituate.

2 i. Thomas[2], born 1690, married Anna Johnson. He died in 1747-8 and had probably married twice, leaving widow Mary. He had many children.

3 ii. Elizabeth[2], born 1692.

4 iii. Francis[2], born 1695, married Elizabeth Crowel, 23 Dec., 1718.

5 iv. Samuel[2], born 1698, married Sarah Davise, 7 July, 1720. Both were admitted to First Church, Boston, 31 Dec., 1721. He owned the Covenant, 13 Oct., 1754, according to Records of First Church. He and his brother Francis[2] owned land on Beacon Hill. Samuel[2] was living in 1770.

6 v. (doubtful) Ruth[2], admitted to First Church of Boston, 26 June, 1720, a year previous to the admittance of above named Samuel[2] and Sarah Davise. The relationship of Ruth has not been proved.

2.

Thomas[2] Warden, son of Thomas[1] and Elizabeth (Sergent) Warden, born at Scituate, 11 Jan., 1690. Married about 1713, Anna Johnson of Marblehead; second, 1 Aug., 1734, Mary Loring of Hull. He was a farmer and afterwards an innholder. He was a member of Brattle St. Church in 1713. Was constable 1738. Died 1747. His will, 11 Nov., 1747, Sampson Salter, Exec., (see page 78) wife Mary and daughter Anna sole heirs. Children born in Boston.

By Anna (Johnson) Warden:

7 i. Anna[3], born 3 Dec., 1713, baptized 7 Jan., 1714, died 9 Sept., 1714, aged 9 months.
8 ii. Anna[3], baptized 9 Oct., 1715, died in infancy.
9 iii. Thomas[3], born 5 Dec., 1717, died in infancy.
10 iv. Thomas[3], born 8 Jan., 1719, died in infancy.
11 v. Thomas[3], born 7 Feb., 1721, baptized 11 Feb., 1722, died in infancy.
12 vi. Benjamin[3], born July 10, 1724, baptized 2 Aug., 1724, died in infancy.
13 vii. John[3], born 27 Jan., 1726, baptized 29 Jan., 1727, died in infancy.
14 viii. John[3], born 12 Dec., 1728, baptized 15 Dec., 1728, died in infancy.
15 ix. Anna[3], baptized 15 Nov., 1730, died 1748.

By Mary (Loring) Warden:

16 i. Thomas[3], baptized 28 Dec., 1735, died before 1747.

Widow married James Clark, blacksmith, of Hull, 30 Nov., 1751. She sold land in Hull, 1769.

4.

Francis[2] Warden, (*Thomas*[1]), born 1695, settled in Boston, married (1) Elizabeth Crowel, 23 Dec., 1718, and (2) Sarah —— between the years 1749 and 1758. He probably had no children by his second wife. His will, dated 17 June, 1765, was proved 13 June, 1766, and mentions his son John, daughter Elizabeth, wife of Edward Potter, daughter Mary, wife of John Greenleaf, also the children of his "late son Thomas", and rest of estate to his wife Sarah. Francis buys a house and land of the town of Boston, 20 May, 1723.

He mortgages land on Beacon St., Boston to James Bowdoin, 6 June, 1745. He and wife Elizabeth sell a house and land on Beacon St. to John Lovell of Boston, 20 April, 1749. He and wife Sarah sell land near Beacon Hill, on Beacon St., to Henry Bromfield, 17 Nov., 1758. He sells land to John Mills, 23 June, 1759, and gives a mortgage to same person, 25 June, 1759. "Fire in Boston, 1760—Francis Warden among the losers."

His children, probably all by his first wife :

17 i. Thomas[3], born 5 Oct., 1719, married Isabella Wheems, 7 Nov., 1741. Administration of his estate granted 23 April, 1750. They had several children.

18 ii. Elizabeth[3], born 5 Mar., 1721, married Edward Potter. She was baptized 1 April, 1722.

19 iii. William[3], baptized 8 Nov., 1724.

20 Twins { iv. Margaret[3], baptized 7 Nov., 1731.
21 { v. Mary[3], baptized 7 Nov., 1731, married John Greenleaf.

22 vi. John[3], born 1735, baptized 5 Jan., 1735.

5.

Samuel[2] Warden, son of Thomas[1] and Elizabeth (Sergent) Warden, born in Scituate, 28 May, 1698, married in Boston, 7 July, 1720, by Jos. Sewell of Old South Church, to Sarah Davise, daughter of Thos. and Hannah Davise, born 1698-9, Mar. 27. Bought lot of Elisha Cooke, 10 Oct., 1735. He was a carpenter and lived on Turner St., Beacon Hill, till 14 Feb., 1771, when he sold his house to Benj. Sumner, Jr.

Children born in Boston :

23 i. Mary[3], born 26 Jan., 1722-3. Published 1 Oct., 1741, to Benj. Child.

24 ii. William[3], born 28 Mar., 1725-6.

25 iii. Samuel[3], born 17 May, 1729, perhaps married Ann Beartell, 28 Dec., 1753. Four children: 1, Mary, baptized 10 Dec., 1758; 2, Anna, baptized 16 Nov., 1760; 3, Sarah, baptized 31 Jan., 1762; 4, Elizabeth, baptized 18 Dec., 1763.

26 iv. Sarah[3], born 15 Feb., 1733-4.

15.

Anna[3] **Warden,** daughter of Thomas[2] (*Thomas*[1]) and Anna (Johnson) Warden, born Nov. 1730, died 1748, and by her death the family of Thomas[2] became extinct. Her estate was settled by Francis Warden, housewright, as administrator. Saml. Warden and Thomas Warden, housewrights, signed bond for £250. The following is a copy of the appraisal of her property.

APPRAISAL.

Anna Warden, Boston, minor daughter of Thomas Warden, deceased, Inholder; Francis Warden, Housewright.

Francis Warden,
Saml. Warden,
Thomas Warden,
} Housewrights, Boston. Bond £250.

	£	s.	d.
8 petticoats, - - -	17	15	0
1 old riding hood, - - -	4	0	0
2 pair old stago, - -	4	0	0
2 pair old shoes, - - -	1	15	0
6 gowns, - - - -	47	10	0
3 shifts, - - - -	5	0	0
4 aprons, - - - -	6	0	0
5 caps 20/, 1 muff 30/, - -	32	10	0
5 pr. stockings 50/, 3 knots 10/,	3	0	0
1 trimmed hat 4/, 1 velvet hood 25/,	1	9	0
2 hdlf. and old apron, - -	2	0	0
2 short cloak, - - -	5	10	0
Fans 4/, silk blanket 80/, -	4	4	0
1 jute allapaca cloak, - -	30	0	0
1 old bible, imperfect, - -	0	5	0
Silver and gold things, - -	29	0	4
	£163	18	4

17.

Thomas[3] Warden, son of Francis[2] (*Thomas*[1]) and Elizabeth (Crowel) Warden, born in Boston, 5 Oct., 1719. Married in Boston, 7 Nov., 1741, by Mr. Thd. Prince of Old South Church, to Isabella Wheems. He was a housewright, and a member of Brattle Street Church; Viewer of Boards, Shingles, etc., 1745-1748. Died about 1750. Wife was appointed administratrix 23 April, 1750, and gave bond for £50; Samuel Warden, witness.

Children born in Boston:

27 i. Thomas[4], baptized, Brattle St. Church, 21 Mar., 1742.
28 ii. Elizabeth[4], baptized 25 Mar., 1744, died in infancy.
29 iii. William[4], born 19 Oct., 1746, married 30 Sept., 1767-8, Sarah Coburn.
30 iv. Elizabeth[4], baptized 16 Aug., 1747, died in infancy.
31 v. Elizabeth[4], baptized 3 Sept., 1749.

22.

John[3] Warden, (*Francis*[2], *Thomas*[1]), born 1735, baptized 5 Jan., 1735, married (1) Elizabeth Blyth, daughter of Benj. Blyth of Salem, and (2) Sarah Bridge Gorman, daughter of John Gorman and his wife Sarah Bridge (daughter of the Rev. Thomas Bridge of England and his wife Elizabeth Turner of England) 13 Nov., 1772. John[3] died 27 April, 1820, aged 85 years and 3 months. His wife, Sarah, died 15 Mar., 1826, aged 83 years.

By his first wife he had children:

32 i. John[4], baptized 3 Sept., 1758.
33 ii. Elizabeth[4], baptized 10 Aug., 1760.
34 iii. Francis[4], baptized 22 Nov., 1761, died about 1776 (probably later) on board the Jersey Prison Ship, New York.

By his second wife, Sarah Bridge Gorman, John[3] had children:

35 i. Sarah[4].
36 ii. "Betsey"[4] (Elizabeth).
37 iii. John[4], born 27 May, 1775, died Sept. 1858.

23.

Mary[3] Warden, daughter of Saml.[2] (*Thomas*[1]) and Sarah (Davis) Warden, born 26 Jan., 1722-3, married Benjamin Child, 1 Oct., 1741, by Rev. ——. He born ——.

Children :

38 i. Benj.[4] Child, born 17 Nov., 1742.
39 ii. Sarah[4] Child, born 9 Sept., 1746.
40 iii. William[4] Child, born 29 Oct., 1748.

29.

William[4] Warden, son of Thomas[3] (*Francis*[2], *Thomas*[1]) and Isabella (Wheems) Warden, born 19 Oct., 1746, died before 1815. Married in Boston, 30 Sept., 1767-8, by Rev. Sim Howard of West Church, to Sarah Coburn, daughter of Ebenezer and Rebecca (Hill) Coburn (who were married by Theo. Foxcroft, 29 Jan., 1735), grandchild of Saml. Hill and great grandchild of Nathaniel and Susanna Heaton from whom she inherited property on Marlborough Street in Boston, 1770. She died 25 Nov., 1815, aged 69 years; funeral from house of her son-in-law, Elisha Copeland, on Pleasant Street. William was a perukemaker; *The Boston News Letter*, 26 Sept., 1771, contains this notice: "William Warden, perruqure in Kings Street, Boston, informs the ladies that he would color the hair on the head from red or other disagreeable color to dark brown and black." In the *Massachusetts Spy* of 3 May, 1775, is found this: In a letter about the battle of Lexington the writer says: "A young man who was taken prisoner and made to assist the British in removing the wounded, said that he saw a barber, who lived in Boston, thought to be one Warden, with the troops and he heard them say that he was one of their pilots. He likewise saw the said barber fire twice at our men." This must have referred to the above Warden as he left the city when the British did and was proscribed and banished in 1778. By an Act of the General Court, 1781, a commission was appointed to sell all the property of the "so-called" conspirators and

absentees, and under that law, Saml. Henshaw and Saml. Barrett sold at auction, 1783, the estate of Wm. Warden and Sarah (Coburn) Warden his wife, situated on Marlborough Street, etc., to Christopher Clark for £70; said Warden being an absentee.

Children born in Boston.

41 i. William[5], born 12 Dec., 1768-9.
42 ii. Sarah[5], born 31 Jan., 1771, who married Elisha Copeland.

37.

John[4] Warden, (*John*[3], *Francis*[2], *Thomas*[1]), born 27 May, 1775, married to Rachel Ross, daughter of William and Hannah Ross of Salem, 20 Jan., 1800, by the Rev. Thomas Barnard. He (John[4]) was "appointed Sergeant-Major of the Artillery Regiment, in the First Brigade and Second Division of the Militia of Massachusetts," 2 Sept., 1813, Signed "John Russell, Lieut. Col. Com'dt." He died 16 Sept., 1858. She died of consumption, 14 Mar., 1846, aged 66.

They had children:

43 i. John[5], born 8 April, 1801. He was an officer on Brig "Henrico," 13 Dec., 1823. He died at Salem, 1 Mar. 1849.

44 ii. Sarah Gorman[5], born 22 Jan., 1803, married to Timothy Holmes, 1 Dec., 1825, by the Rev. Lucius Bolls. They had children.

45 iii. "Betsey"[5], born 7 April, 1804, married to William Gray Verry, 20 May, 1823, by the Rev. John Prince. They had a child: Elizabeth, born 30 Mar., 1824, married to John Miles, 20 Jan., 1846, by the Rev. Wm. Richardson. They had two children. Wm. G. Verry died 2 Feb., 1829, and his wife, "Betsey" Warden, married for her second husband, Joshua Bailey Little, 20 Sept., 1837, (by Rev. Charles Sewall). She died 27 Nov., 1845.

46 iv. Francis[5], born 6 July, 1806, married Lydia S. Davis. He died 27 Jan., 1873.

47 v. Catherine Wright[5], born 18 April, 1808, married to Joshua Bailey Little of Danvers, 23 Jan., 1847, by the Rev. Thomas Anderson. Joshua died 25 Aug., 1849.

48 vi. Henry Ross[5], born 11 Aug., 1810, went to California during the "Gold Craze" and died there 15 Nov., 1852 (of Brights Disease).

49 vii. William Ross[5], born 30 June, 1812, married to Almira Holman Smith, 9 Oct., 1840, by the Rev. Alexander S. Sessions. They had children.

50 Twins { viii. 51 ix. } Born and died 27 Jan., 1814.

52 x. Anna Ross[5], born 8 Feb., 1817. Residing at the Warden Homestead, Essex Street, Salem, in the year 1900. Unmarried.

44.

Sarah Gorman[5] Warden, daughter of John[4] (*John*[3], *Francis*[2], *Thomas*[1]) and Rachel (Ross) Warden, born 22 Jan., 1803, married to Timothy Holmes, 1 Dec., 1825, by Rev. Lucius Bolls.

Children :

53 i. Sarah Elizabeth[6] Holmes, married Edw. Stevens, Dec. 13, 1857.
54 ii. Ann Catherine[6] Holmes.
55 iii. Rachel Ellen[6] Holmes.
56 iv. John Henry[6] Holmes.
57 v. Wm. Warden[6] Holmes.

45.

"Betsey"[5] Warden, daughter of John[4] (*John*[3], *Francis*[2], *Thomas*[1]) and Rachel (Ross) Warden, born 7 April, 1804, married by Rev. John Prince, D. D., to William G. Verry, 20 May, 1823. He died 2 Feb., 1829. Married (2) 20 Sept., 1837, by Rev. Chas. Sewall, to Joshua Bailey Little. She died 27 Nov., 1845, aged 41 years and 7 months.

58 i. Elizabeth Gray[6] Verry, born 30 Mar., 1824.

46.

Francis[5] Warden, (*John*[4], *John*[3], *Francis*[2], *Thomas*[1]) born in Salem, 6 July, 1806, married 6 May, 1833, by the Rev. John Pierpont, to Lydia Susanna Davis[7] (Isaac[6], Ezra[5], Ezra[4], Ichabod[3], William[2], William[1]) who was born 3 June, 1811. They resided for over thirty years in Paris, France, and both died there, shortly after the siege of that city during the

Franco-Prussian War. She died of pneumonia, 23 Jan., 1873. He, much weakened by the privations he had undergone during the siege, did not survive the shock of his wife's death and died four days later, 27 Jan., 1873. They are both buried in the cemetery at Forest Hills, Boston, Mass.

They had children :

59 i. Francis Little[6], born in New York 26 April, 1834, married Kate L. Wight, 24 June, 1857. They resided in Paris, France. He died of Roman fever, 5 April, 1870, and is buried at Pau (South of France). His wife died in New York, 4 May, 1885. Francis L. Warden was talented as a writer and very musical. They had no children.

60 ii. William Davis[6], born 11 July, 1837. died at Ostend, Belgium, of heart disease, 2 Aug., 1895 or '96. Never married. He resided many years in England and was a great social favorite. He was travelling with his friend, the Duke of Albany (Queen Victoria's son) when that Prince died. He was noted in Society for his wit.

61 iii. Edward Mitchell[6], born 24 June, 1842.

62 iv. Clarence[6], born 3 Sept., 1845, married Harriet H. Payne, 5 Nov., 1870.

63 v. Juliet Pierpont[6], born 2 Sept., 1851, married to Col. William Henry Peregrine Carington of England, 15 Sept., 1871. They have no children and reside in England.

49.

William Ross[5] Warden, son of John[4] (*John*[3], *Francis*[2], *Thomas*[1]) and Rachel Warden, born 30 June, 1812, died May, 1892. Married Almira Holman Smith, daughter of Loring W. Smith of Salem, 9 Oct., 1840, by Rev. Alex. S. Sessions.

Children :

64 i. Juliana Smith[6] Warden.

65 ii. William L.[6] Warden, born 1842.

66 iii. Minnie A. H.[6] Warden, who married S. A. Underhill of Somerville, Mass.

67 Twins { iv. Henry Holman[6] Warden, born and died 27 Jan., 1844.
68 { v. Ellen[6] Warden, ,, ,, ,, ,,

58.

Elizabeth Gray[6] **Verry,** daughter of "Betsey[5]" (Warden) and Wm. G. Verry, born 30 Mar., 1824, married by Rev. Wm. Richardson, to John Miles, 20 Jan., 1846.

Two children :

69 i. John Henry[7] Miles.
70 ii. Catherine Bailey[7] Miles.

61.

Edward Mitchell[6] **Warden,** son of Francis[5], (*John*[4], *John*[3], *Francis*[2], *Thomas*[1]) and Lydia Susanna (Davis) Warden, born 24 June, 1824, married Kate Patten Walker of Bath, Me., 18 April, 1867. They resided in France and England. He died in London, 14 Jan., 1892.

The children, nearly all of whom were born in Brighton, Eng.

71 i. Francis[7] Warden, born in England, 2 Dec., 1868. Educated at Wellington College. Fought with the English, under Colonel Plumer, in South Africa, against the Boers in 1900.
72 ii. Clarence Percival[7] Warden, born in England, 18 Aug., 1870. Educated in England, became a Captain in English Militia, and died at Nice, 22 April, 1896.
73 iii. William Herbert[7] Warden, born in England, 18 Aug., 1870, died in 1871.
74 iv. Reginald Edward[7] Warden, born in England, 1 April, 1872.
75 v. Katherine Patten[7] Warden, born about 1874.
76 vi. Edward[7] Warden, born 14 May, 1875. Residing in England, where he studied architecture.
77 vii. Juliet[7] Warden, born Feb. 1879, and died 1879.
78 viii. Vera[7] Warden, born 27 Jan., 1880.

62.

Clarence[6] **Warden,** (*Francis*[5], *John*[4], *John*[3], *Francis*[2], *Thomas*[1]) was born in New York City, 3 Sept., 1845. He was married 5 Nov., 1870, by the Rev. Samuel Dyke, to Harriet Hatch Payne[8] (William[7], John[6], John[5], Jonathan[4], Jonathan[3], Thomas[2], Thomas[1]). She is a descendant of Stephen Hopkins who came to this country in the "Mayflower,"

1620. Since their marriage they have always resided in Paris, France, during seventeen years at 154 Ave. des Champs Elysées and lately at 76 Ave. Marceau.

They have children :

79 i. William Francis[7], born 2 June, 1872, married Eleanor C. Denham, 12 July, 1898.

80 ii. Edward Clarence[7], born in Paris, 30 Aug., 1875. Educated at Bath College, England.

63.

Juliet Pierpont Renie[6] Warden, daughter of Francis[5] and Lydia Susanna (Davis) Warden, born in Paris, France, 2 Sept., 1851, married Lieut.-Col. the Hon. William Henry Peregrine Carington of England, 15 Sept., 1871.

81 i. One adopted son, Guy[7], (see English Peerage).

65.

William L.[6] Warden, son of William Ross[5] (*John*[4], *John*[3], *Francis*[2], *Thomas*[1]) and Maria (Smith) Warden, born in Salem, 22 April, 1842, married Hannah F. Oakes, 1871.

Children :

82 i. William Oakes[7] Warden, born 18 May, 1872.

83 ii. Francis Falkner[7] Warden, born 8 Sept., 1873.

84 iii. Grace Richardson[7] Warden, born 17 Feb., 1884, died 18 Nov., 1888.

79.

William Francis[7] Warden, (*Clarence*[6], *Francis*[5], *John*[4], *John*[3], *Francis*[2], *Thomas*[1]) born 2 June, 1872, was taken to France when about six months old and has been educated in Paris. He began to study drawing and painting at the early age of ten and is following Art as a profession. He took drawing with Joseph Mezzara and painting with Benjamin Constant, Léon Comerre, Aimé Morot and Tony Robert Fleury. He

has been exhibiting since 1896 at the Paris Salon (Société des Artistes Français) and at the Chicago Art Institute, etc. He was married, 12 July, 1898, by the Rev. George H. Dole, to Eleanor Cotton Denham (Weston[5], Thomas[4], Thomas[3], James[2], James[1]). In 1600 the Denhams were Scotch and owned land in that country. She is descended from the Kings of Scotland through the celebrated families of Stuart, Douglas and Maxwell. He mother, Melinda C. Potter, was descended from the Rev. James Potter, who was born 1734 and died 22 Mar., 1815. William Francis[7] and his wife reside at 115 Rue de Courcelles, Paris, France.

WILL OF THOMAS[2] (*Thomas*[1]) WARDEN.

BOSTON, 8 March, 1747.

In the name of God, Amen. I, Thomas Warden, of Boston, in County of Suffolk, and Province of the Massachusetts Bay, in New England, Inholder, being weak and infirm of body, but thro mercy of sound and disposing mind and memory do make and ordain this my last Will and Testament in manner and form following, hereby revoking and making null and void all former and other wills by me at any time heretofore made. First, and principally, I commit my precious and immortal soul into the hands of God, my creator, relying solely on His mercy through the merits and satisfaction of my Lord and Saviour, Jesus Christ, for the pardon of my sins and gracious acceptance with Him. My body I commit to the earth to be decently buried at the direction of my executor herein named, and for my temporal goods and estate, I will that the same be employed and bestowed in manner as is hereinafter expressed, that is to say, I will and order that all my just debts and funeral expenses be well and truly paid by my executor.

Item :

I give and bequeath unto my well beloved wife, Mary Warden, all and every, the household goods and furniture of household and whatever she brought unto me at the time of our marriage, together with one-half moity or half part of all my other estate both real and personal, whatsoever and wheresoever the same be found.

All the remainder of my estate, I give and devise and bequest unto my well beloved child, Anna Warden, to be holden by her, her heirs, and assigns forever, and it is my desire, and I do hereby will and order, my executor to make division of my estate between my wife and daughter in the more just manner as the same is before given and devised.

I now constitute and appoint my trusty friend, Mr. Sampson Salter, of Boston, to be the executor, 11 Nov., 1747.

Inventory :

	£	s.	d.
1 old bed, 2 bolsters, 4 pillows, - -	32	8	0
2 old beds, straw bed and cot, -	3	0	0
1 old quilt, 2 odd blankets, rug, - -	4	15	0
2 sheets, - - - -	2	5	0
1 chest of drawers and table, - -	10	0	0
1 blanket, 32 old flagg bottom chairs and 2 armed chairs, - - -	15	12	0
1 looking glass, - - -	15	0	0
1 press for cloths and linen, - -	14	19	0
1 cross cut saw, 1 pr. small brass hand font,	4	10	0
1 hand iron, fire shovel, etc., - -	2	5	0
1 glass, - - - -	0	10	0
1 bead 39w at 12/, - - -	23	8	0
1 bead 60w at 9/, - - -	27	0	0
1 easy chair, - - - -	20	0	0
1 large quilt, - - - -	2	0	0
2 pr. linen curtains, - - -	2	10	0
1 desk £5, 1 table, - - -	6	10	0
1 close stool pan £3, pepper box, -	3	5	0
4 brass candle stocks, - -	3	0	0
2 cruse, 2 mustard pots, 2 salts, - -	1	0	0
1 pr. andirons, 1 tongs, - -	2	5	0
7 pr. sheets, 2 table cloths, - -	21	0	0
2 table cloths and coarse linen, - -	5	10	0

8 Garlick pillow cases,	5	0	0
1 warming pan,	4	0	0
1 silver watch,	25	0	0
1 old torn cloth bed,	15	0	0
2 bolsters,	6	10	0
1 gun,	5	0	0
2 old lines and leads, etc.,	3	10	0
1 bedstead and bed,	1	10	0
Old iron,	3	0	0
1 coffee pot, and iron box, 2 jugs,	3	10	0
1 pickle pot and qt. bottle,	1	15	0
1 maple table and frying pan,	5	0	0
1 pr. andirons, etc.,	3	0	0
1 old hair line,	0	5	0
71 pewter,	30	3	6
51 brass with iron bale,	25	10	0
1 morter and pestle,	5	0	0
1 counterpin,	4	0	0
1 child's blanket and shoes,	3	0	0
1 jack and wright,	4	0	0
6 iron candle sticks,	1	0	0
1 chaffin dish,	2	5	0
1 tea kittle and bellows,	4	10	0
1 gridiron and box,	3	0	0
2 flat irons,	2	0	0
1 skittle frame and toaster,	5	5	0
1 pr. iron dogs and iron pot,			
3 tramels and fire shovels,	5	5	0
2 splitts, old copper pot,	5	10	0
1 tin gallon pot, 1 qt.,	2	5	0
2 old plain tables and folding board,	1	10	0
1 pan,	1	5	0
1 old wood ax, cooper adze,	2	0	0
5 punch bowls and pops,	1	5	0
4 brown mugs,	0	6	0
16 gallons rum,	24	0	0
2 gallons brandy,	4	10	0
1 large Bible and 4 small ones,	5	10	0
1 looking glass,	1	10	0
Rope,	1	10	0
5 hhd., 2 bbls. and 3 half,	6	0	0
1 skillet,	0	10	0
3 set tubs,	2	0	0
Rubbish in garret,	2	0	0
1 negro man,	175	0	0

Cash in paper bills of credit, - -	218	3	0
Cash in gold, - - - -	12	0	0
Cash in silver, - - -	7	5	0
Cash in English shillings, - -	1	10	0
5 Pisterenes, - - - -	2	2	0
Wearing Apparel, &c. :			
1 cloth cloak and great coat, - -	27	10	0
1 ban yan, 1 sute cloth, - -	37	0	0
1 light coat and jacket, - - -	10	0	0
1 flannel waist coat, &c., - -	6	0	0
1 good hat and 2 old ones, - -	10	0	0
2 wiggs, 1 good and 1 bad, - -	6	0	0
2 caps, old stockings and shoes, - -	4	0	0
5 shirts, - - - -	10	0	0
Bills rec., - - - -	109	0	0
	£1,109	18	6

Expense of settling and bills pay., £379,11/9.

THOMAS BRIDGE.

Thomas Bridge, was born at Hackney, in England, in 1656, was regularly educated at Oxford. His family is said to have been very wealthy. Shortly after his birth, occurred the "Great Fire" in London. That terrible conflagration swept away the family mansion and all the contents (except one hamper of plate) of all their large possessions. Among other treasures, the family records disappeared, His origin and antecedents, therefore, cannot be fully stated. After graduating from Oxford, Mr. Bridge travelled extensively in Europe and the East. During this tour, events occurred which changed his views and induced him on his arrival in England to study for the ministry and finally take orders. About the same time, he married Miss Elizabeth Turner, the only child of a widow who married William Paterson, "a Scotch gentleman" (see Knight's History of London), the projector of the Bank of England. In his will, dated "Westminster, London, July 1, 1718", her step-father says: "I give and bequeath to Elizabeth my daughter-in-law, the only child to my first wife Elizabeth Turner, relict of the late Thomas Bridge, minister of the Gospel in New England, £1500.

Before he came to New England to settle, Mr. Bridge led a wandering yet useful life. He preached in Jamaica and Bermuda and in each of these places had received an invitation to settle as a minister of the gospel. His first place of residence in North America was West Jersey. He there also received an invitation to settle, refused this call and arrived in Boston on the 17th of March, 1704. He was regularly installed as a colleague and pastor with Messrs. Allen and Wadsworth, May 10th, 1705. In the unsuccessful expedition made against Port Royal in 1707, he was appointed by the Governor and Council to accompany the Commissioners, June 5th. He sailed from Boston July 5th and returned the first of the following September. He received the degree of Master of Arts in 1712 from Harvard College; his name

is affixed to the class which was graduated in 1675. He died suddenly of apoplexy on the 26th of September, 1715. His funeral sermon was preached by Rev. Mr. Colman and his remains were treated with particular respect. The church voted to pay his funeral expenses which amounted to £104. His wife Elizabeth died May 22, 1722. They had one son and four daughters.

The birth of a son was considered a very important event in this family as there had been a great deficiency in male heirs. Mr. Bridge made arrangements with his family in England, that his son should be educated in that country. His only brother came to America for the boy, who died very young of the small-pox. No male of this family in America. When he came to West Jersey he had four daughters. His children were as follows :

i. Elizabeth[2], married to Bryant Parrot, 7 Feb., 1710, by her father. She died 29 Dec., 1711. They had a child: Elizabeth, who died 29 May, 1712.

ii. Ellen[2], married to Joseph Marion[3] (*John*[2] *John*[1]), 7 June, 1711, by her father.

iii. Lydia[2], married to Benjamin Grey, 23 Aug., 1715, by her father. They had a daughter: Indicia, who, after her parents' death returned to her relatives in the British Provinces or in England.

iv. Copia[2], married to Richie Love of Ireland, 5 Nov., 1719, by Rev. Joseph Sewall. They had children: 1, William Richie, born Aug., 1820, married Margaret Ross, 7 Oct., 1746 and went to the British Provinces; 2, Ebenezer, born June, 1724.

v. Sarah[2], born 1 Mar., 1705, baptized 4 Mar., married to John Gorman, 3 Aug., 1740 by the Rev. Henry Caner. She died in Boston, 1762. Their daughter: Sarah Bridge, married John Warden of Salem, 13 Nov., 1772.

vi. Anna[2], born 19 Oct., died 23 Oct., 1707.

vii. Thomas[2], born 31 Oct., 1709 at 6 o'clock in the morning, baptized 6 Nov., 1709. He died very young.

2.

Ellen[2] Bridge, married Joseph[3] Marion, son of John[2] Jr. and Anna (Harrison) Marion. Joseph[3]s grandfather, John[1] Marion, was living in Watertown in 1641, he married Sarah Eddye, daughter of John Eddye, who emigrated to America in 1630 and was the son of William Eddye, Vicar of St. Dunstan, Cranbrook, County Kent, England. William was educated

at Trinity College, Cambridge, and was Vicar of Cranbrook from 1609–1616. The children of Joseph[3] Marion and wife Ellen Bridge were as follows:

i. Anna, born 1712.
ii. Ellen, born 1714.
iii. Elizabeth, born 22 Sept., 1721, married William Story.
iv. Prudence, born 1727.

Joseph Marion educated his daughters as he would have educated sons, following the example of his honored father-in-law, Rev. Thomas Bridge. They were accomplished in the languages, painting, drawing and needlework. "Mr. Joseph Marion was very aristocratic and exclusive, valued himself upon his pedigree, had a genealogy of his family upon parchment, illuminated and painted." This parchment was destroyed when his house was burnt. His daughter Elizabeth married William Story "Deputy Registrar of the Vice Admiralty Court at Boston". At the time of the Revolution his office was sacked and his public and private papers burnt by the mob. William Story was the son of Elisha and Sarah Cooper Story, and the father of Dr. Elisha Story of Marblehead who was in Col. Little's Regiment at Concord. Was also at Bunker Hill in the trenches with his friend Dr. Warren. He was a leader of one of the gangs who destroyed the tea in Boston Harbor, also one of the two commanders who gagged and bound the sentinels and siezèd the two brass field-pieces placed on Boston Common to overawe the inhabitants. It was to him, that his cousin Sarah Bridge Gorman (*wife of John*[3] *Warden*) sent the Warden family genealogy, on which occasion it was lost, as stated on the first page of these records.

Dr. Elisha Story and his second wife Mehetable Pedrick, were the parents of Justice Joseph Story, who was the father of William Story, the celebrated sculptor and poet, and grandfather of Julian Story, the celebrated artist and portrait painter, who was educated in England and resides in Paris, France.

Dr. Elisha Story died in Marblehead, 27 August, 1805.

Part of the above is extracted from "Memorials of the Dead in Boston, King's Chapel Burial Ground", "History of the First Church in Boston 1630–1880", the records of the First Church, and the short manuscript genealogy of Warden family by Anna R. Warden of Salem.

WARDEN FAMILY.

WEST VIRGINIA.

1.

Samuel[1] Warden, was born in Dublin, Ireland, ——, came to America and settled in the Ohio Valley, near the present site of Wheeling, West Va.

Children :

2 i. William[2] Warden, born Aug. 1800, died Feb. 1892.
3 ii. John[2] Warden, (never married).
4 iii. Samuel[2] Warden.
5 iv. Abram[2] Warden.
6 v. Zachariah[2] Warden.
7 vi. James M.[2] Warden, was a physician; settled in Ohio.

2.

William[2] Warden, son of Samuel[1] Warden, born Aug. 1800, died Feb. 1892, married Nancy E. McCuskey. He was of the Presbyterian persuasion. For many years he taught music, then purchased a farm, upon which he lived till the day of his death. He was very loyal before and during the days of the Civil war and did much in forming the sentiment in the community in which he lived favorable to the formation of the new state of West Virginia as separate from the old state of Virginia, because of slavery. He also took a prominent part in the affairs of his church and was an upright and honored man in the community in which he made his home. His family was religiously trained and liberally educated for the day and advantages they enjoyed. In these efforts he was nobly aided by his wife. He lived to be over ninety years old, respected and honored by all.

They had five children :

8 i. Mary E.[3] Warden.
9 ii. James M.[3] Warden, born 20 June, 1833.
10 iii. Amanda[3] Warden, (never married).
11 iv. Margaret[3] Warden.
12 v. Samuel[3] Warden.

4.

Samuel[2] Warden, son of Samuel[1] Warden, was married twice—

(1) no issue.

(2) children :

13 i. Morgan[3] Warden.
14 ii. Belle[3] Warden.
15 iii. William J.[3] Warden.

8.

Mary E.[3] Warden, daughter of William[2] (*Samuel*[1]) and Nancy E. (McCuskey) Warden, born ——, married James McCann.

Children :

16 i. Newton[4] McCann.
17 ii. Homer[4] McCann, died, aged 22 years.
18 iii. Harry[4] McCann, died, aged 11 years.

Mary was gifted when young as a singer. Her son, Homer, also was noted in the section where he lived as a singer and was greatly beloved by all who knew him.

9.

James M.[3] Warden, son of William[2] (*Samuel*[1]) and Nancy E. (McCuskey) Warden, born 20 June, 1833, married Joanna C. Carman, Mar. 1856. He was born in Marshall County, W. Va., in what is called the Pan-Handle of the state, within a few miles of the city of Wheeling. He spent his boyhood days on his father's farm. He attended school near his home. In early life he was led to become a Christian. He felt his life-work to be in the ministry. He attended the West Alexander Academy in Pa., which was under the presidency of the Rev. Alexander, D. D.

From this institution he went to Meadsville, Pa., finishing his education in Alleghany College. It was his purpose to enter the ministry of the Presbyterian church, of which his parents were members, but his theological views underwent a change and he entered the ministry of the Methodist Episcopal Church. He joined the West Virginia Conference, of which he is now a member. He has spent fifty years in the active work of the ministry. He was assigned to work in the southern part of the state. A loyal Union man during and before the Civil war, he experienced many trying vicissitudes. After an enforced absence with his family away from his work, he returned to find his home and all his earthly possessions a heap of ashes. Nothing daunted, he continued at his post. Heartily disliked by the Confederacy of that section, frequent attempts were made on his life. He was pursued upon one occasion until he came under the protecting folds of the old flag. At another time a warrant was issued for him living or dead, but he eluded capture and death. His services were then given to the interests of the Federal troops, and in this position he remained till peace was declared. After this he was assigned to the more important churches of the Conference, was appointed Presiding Elder of the Charleston District, was honored by his Conference by his election to the General Conference, the law-making body of the Church, where he served on some of the most important committees, and was appointed a member of the Publishing Committee of the Pittsburg Christian Advocate. He now lives in retirement from the ministry with his oldest daughter in Grafton, West Virginia.

Children :

19 i. William M.[4] Warden, born 30 Jan. 1856. Minister in M. E. Church residing in Southington, Connecticut.

20 ii. Alfred R.[4] Warden born ——. Physician residing in Grafton, West Virginia.

21 iii. Samuel Watson[4] Warden, born 7 Sept., 1860. Teacher in Meriden, Connecticut.

22 iv. Franklin R.[4] Warden, born ——. Physician at Parkersburg, West Virginia.

23 v. Nancy E.[4] Warden, born Dec. 1863, now Mrs. W. H. Hendrick-

son, wife of a clothier in Grafton, West Virginia.

24 vi. Cora A.[4] Warden, born April, 1866, now Mrs. Clayton, living in Grafton, West Virginia.

25 vii. Maude L.[4] Warden, born Dec. 1878, now Mrs. Edward Kelley, living in Terra Alta, West Virginia.

26 viii. Harry —.[4] Warden, died in infancy.

11.

Margaret[3] Warden, daughter of William[2] (*Samuel*[1]) and Nancy E. (McCuskey) Warden, born ——, married Wesley Steele.

Children :

27 i. William[4] Steele.
28 ii. Flora[4] Steele, died young.
29 iii. Samuel[4] Steele, died in 1897.

Amanda[3] Warden makes her home with her sister, Margaret Steele, at Kansas City, Missouri.

12.

Samuel[3] Warden, son of William[2] (*Samuel*[1]) and Nancy E. (McCuskey) Warden, born ——, married Belle Ingraham, and now living at Sand Hill, West Virginia.

Children :

30 i. Mary[4] Warden.
31 ii. Nancy[4] Warden.

19.

William M.[4] Warden, eldest son of James M.[3] (*William*[2], *Samuel*[1]) and Joanna C. (Carman) Warden was born at Salem, Pa., 30 Jan., 1856. He married Ada L. Hunter of West Alexander, Pa., 12 June, 1884. He spent his boyhood days principally at the home of his grandfather because of the unsettled condition of the country owing to the Civil War. He was educated in private and public schools. He prepared for college at the West Liberty Academy, then completed his education at the University of West Virginia, from there he went to Drew Theological Seminary in Madison, N. J. completing his course there in 1884. He then entered the

New York East Conference in 1884 at Brooklyn, New York, of which he is now an active member. His appointments have been in Greater New York and on the New Haven District. He is now located in Southington, Conn.

Children :

32 i. Florence C.[5] Warden, born 28 Aug., 1885.
33 ii. William James[5] Warden, born 10 Nov., 1886.
34 iii. Frank Hurst[5] Warden, born 31 May, 1888, died 16 Aug., 1888.
35 iv. Ada Maud[5] Warden, born 21 May, 1889.

20.

Alfred R.[4] Warden, M. D., second son of James M.[3] (*William*[2], *Samuel*[1]) and Joanna C. (Carman) Warden was born in West Virginia, and married Emma Pelley of Benwood, W. Va. He was educated in private and public schools, entered the University of West Virginia and finished his college course in the Ohio Wesleyan University. He read medicine with Dr. Piper of Wheeling, W. Va. and then attended the Medical College of the Western Reserve in Ohio where he completed his course. He is now and has been for several years, a practitioner in Grafton, W. Va. He is a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church, a trustee, steward, and chorister in the church. He is a member of the Town Council, Medical Examiner of the O. U. A. M. and has been several times elected a delegate to the political conventions of his state.

Children :

36 i. Rhea W.[5] Warden.
37 Twins { ii. Paul[5] Warden.
38 { iii. Pauline[5] Warden.

21.

Samuel W.[4] Warden, third son of James M.[3] (*William*[2], *Samuel*[1],) and Joanna C. (Carman) Warden was born 7 Sept., 1860, in West Virginia, married Henrietta M. Sweet of Meriden, Conn. He received his education in the public schools, the University of West Virginia, and the Ohio

Wesleyan University. His services have been given to the schools, as a teacher. He is now principal of North Colony Grammar School of Meriden, Conn. He has held this position for several years. His work is successful. He is a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church. Has been Sunday School Superintendent, Steward, and Treasurer of the Official Board. He is living in Meriden, Conn.

Children :

39 i. Edna S.[5] Warden, born ——.
40 ii. Raymond C.[5] Warden, born ——.
41 iii. Mildred M.[5] Warden, born ——.

22.

Franklin R.[4] Warden, M. D., fourth son of James M.[3] (*William*[2], *Samuel*[1]) and Joanna C. (Carman) Warden, born ——, in West Virginia, married Katherine Colville of Charleston, W. Va. After completing his course in the grammar school, he attended the preparatory school for college, at Morgantown, W. Va. He then attended the University of West Virginia and completed his college course at the Ohio Wesleyan University. He became principal of a school in Mingo Junction, Ohio, and read medicine with Dr. Morgan of the same place. He then attended and finished his course at the "College of Physicians and Surgeons" in Baltimore, Md., graduating in a large class with honorable mention. He is now successfully pursuing his profession in Parkersburg, W. Va., being a specialist in fevers. He is a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church and active in the affairs of his church and state.

One child :

42 i. Harold C.[5] Warden.

23.

Nancy E.[4] **Warden,** daughter of James M.[3] (*William*[2], *Samuel*[1]) and Joanna C. (Carman) Warden, born Dec., 1863, married William P. Hendrickson of Grafton, W. Va. Her husband is a clothier in Grafton, W. Va.

Children :

43 i. Joe Clare[5] Hendrickson.
44 ii. James F.[5] Hendrickson

24.

Cora A.[4] **Warden,** daughter of James M.[3] (*William*[2], *Samuel*[1]) and Joanna C. (Carman) Warden, born April, 1866, married William Clayton of Grafton, W. Va.

Children :

45 i. Leslie[5] Clayton, born ——.
46 ii. Robert[5] Clayton, born ——.

WARDEN FAMILY.

CANADA.

1.

Joseph[1] Warden, born in Pennsylvania, ——, left there with his son Joseph during the Revolutionary War and went to Canada. He left one son whose name is thought to have been William, but who was never heard of by family afterwards. Joseph, Sr. taught school for a number of years and then made his way back into the United States on horse-back. He was taken ill upon the road and died suddenly. He left his son Joseph in Canada.

2.

Joseph[2] Warden, son of Joseph[1] Warden, born in United States, removed to Canada with his father. He was a millwright. Married Marion Godfrey and to this couple were born three boys and two girls.

3 i. Jesse[3] Warden, born about 1802, died, 1870.
4 ii. Benjamin[3] Warden, born 14 Oct., 1825, died, 1887.
5 iii. David[3] Warden, born 1830, died, 1890.
6 iv. Susanna[3] Warden, born ——.
7 v. Elizabeth[3] Warden, born ——.

3.

Jesse[3] Warden, son of Joseph[2] (*Joseph*[1],) and Marion (Godfrey) Warden, born in Haldimond Co., Canada, in 1802, was a carpenter by trade. Died in 1870. Married Margaret

Hinton at Cayuga, Ont. To this couple were born four children.

8 i. Phœbe[4] Warden.
9 ii. Joseph[4] Warden.
10 iii. William[4] Warden.
11 iv. Thomas[4] Warden.

4.

Benjamin C.[3] Warden, son of Joseph[2], (*Joseph*[1]) and Marion (Godfrey) Warden, born Haldimond Co., Ont., 14 Oct., 1825, was a carpenter by occupation; died 12 Mar , 1887. Married Amanda E. Chrestler, at Cayuga, Ont. She was born 28 Oct., 1833, died 5 June, 1877. To this couple were born thirteen children.

12 i. Susan L. A.[4] Warden, born 22 Feb. 1853, died 9 Aug., 1853.
13 ii. Josephine[4] Warden, born 22 Feb., 1853.
14 iii. Henrietta[4] Warden, born 10 May, 1854.
15 iv. John R.[4] Warden, born 22 Mar., 1856, married Almena Moore, 4 Feb., 1893.
16 v. Joseph C.[4] Warden, born 17 Sept., 1857.
17 vi. Maria[4] Warden, born 14 Nov. 1859.
18 vii. Anna Eliza[4] Warden, born 23 July, 1862.
19 viii. Anglina[4] Warden, born 31 Oct., 1863.
20 ix. James Lemuel[4] Warden, born 24 Jan., 1866, married Hannah Cole.
21 x. Margaret Ellen[4] Warden, born 19 Apr., 1868.
22 xi. Eliza Jane[4] Warden, born 12 May, 1871.
23 xii. Hatty[4] Warden, born 4 Mar., 1874.
24 xiii. Permillie[4] Warden, born 4 Feb., 1876.

5.

David[3] Warden, son of Joseph[2] (*Joseph*[1]) and Marion (Godfrey) Warden, born in Haldimond Co., Ont. in 1830, was a carpenter by occupation; died 1890. Married Annie Soper, 9 May, 1855. To this couple were born six children.

25 i. Delilah[4] Warden, born 7 May, 1856.
26 ii. Dennis R.[4] Warden, born 3 Sept,, 1858.
27 iii. Eliza M.[4] Warden, born 7 Feb., 1860.
28 iv. Jessie[4] Warden, born 16 June, 1862, married Liddie Vaughn.
29 v. Nomia[4] Warden, born 26 June, 1865, married James Hall.
30 vi. David[4] Warden, born 16 July, 1869.

13.

Josephine[4] Warden, daughter of Benjamin C.[3] (*Joseph*[2], *Joseph*[1]) and Amanda (Chrestler) Warden, born 22 Feb., 1853, married (1) Wm. Harris, (2) Wm. Blair, (3) Wm. MacPherson. Two children :

31 i. John E.[5] Harris, born 1872.
32 ii. Amanda[5] Blair, born 1879.

14.

Henrietta[4] Warden, daughter of Benjamin C.[3] (*Joseph*[2], *Joseph*[1]) and Amanda (Chrestler) Warden, born 10 May, 1854, married (1) Ezra Kay, (2) George Roesch. Two children by first husband.

33 i. Florence E.[5] Kay, born 12 Jan., 1880.
34 ii. Ina M.[5] Kay, born 14 Dec., 1885.

16.

Joseph C.[4] Warden, son of Benjamin C.[3] (*Joseph*[2], *Joseph*[1]) and Amanda (Chrestler) Warden, born 17 Sept., 1857, married Mary Lamtoman. To this couple were born four children.

35 i. Millie A.[5] Warden, born 13 Apr., 1886.
36 ii. Mary G.[5] Warden, born 25 Aug., 1889.
37 iii. Pearl[5] Warden, born 12 Jan., 1896.
38 iv. John R.[5] Warden, born 4 Feb., 1897.

17.

Maria[4] Warden, daughter of Benjamin C.[3] (*Joseph*,[2] *Joseph*[1]) and Amanda (Chrestler) Warden, born 14 Nov., 1859, married Sylvester Nelson. Two children :

39 i. Alvin C.[5] Nelson.
40 ii. Cecil W.[5] Nelson.

18.

Anna Eliza[4] Warden, daughter of Benjamin C.[3] (*Joseph*[2], *Joseph*[1]) and Amanda (Chrestler) Warden, born 23 July, 1862, married John Summers. Three children :

41 i. Annie M[5] Summers, born 1878.
42 ii. Emma Maud[5] Summers, born 1880.
43 iii. Marshal[5] Summers, born 1887.

19.

Anglina[4] Warden, daughter of Benjamin C.[3] (*Joseph*[2], *Joseph*[1]) and Amanda (Chrestler) Warden, born 31 Oct., 1863, married John H. Gell. Two children :

44 i. Mary P.[5] Gell.
45 ii. John R.[5] Gell.

21.

Margaret Ellen[4] Warden, daughter of Benjamin C.[3] (*Joseph*[2], *Joseph*[1]) and Amanda (Chrestler) Warden, born 19 Apr., 1868, married Herbert Snider. One child :

46 i. Earl B.[5] Snider, born 3 Jan., 1897.

22.

Eliza Jane[4] Warden, daughter of Benjamin C.[3] (*Joseph*[2], *Joseph*[1]) and Amanda (Chrestler) Warden, born 12 May, 1871, married Chas. N. Howie. Three children :

47 i. Rena V.[5] Howie, born 27 Feb. 1893.
48 ii. Chas. W.[5] Howie, born 14 Aug., 1895.
49 iii. Alice M.[5] Howie, born 26 Nov., 1898.

23.

Hatty[4] Warden, daughter of Benjamin C.[3] (*Joseph*[2], *Joseph*[1]) and Amanda (Chrestler) Warden, born 4 Mar., 1874, married Herbert Thompson. Two children :

50 i. Ethel M.[5] Thompson, born 6 Dec., 1895.
51 ii. Leslie[5] Thompson, born 8 Aug., 1898.

24.

Permillie[4] Warden, daughter of Benjamin C.[3] (*Joseph*[2], *Joseph*[1]) and Amanda (Chrestler) Warden, born 4 Feb., 1876, married Joseph Badgeron. One child :

52 i. Joseph Anson[5] Badgeron, born 6 July, 1895.

25.

Delilah[4] Warden, daughter of David[3] (*Joseph*[2], *Joseph*[1]) and Annie (Soper) Warden, born 7 May, 1856, married James Clarkson, and died 31 Oct., 1891. Four children :

53 i. Allie[5] Clarkson, born 1878.
54 ii. Emily[5] Clarkson, born 1880.
55 iii. Lillie[5] Clarkson, born 1885.
56 iv. Annie[5] Clarkson, born 1887.

26.

Dennis R.[4] Warden, son of David[3] (*Joseph*[2], *Joseph*[1]) and Annie (Soper) Warden, born 3 Sept., 1858, carpenter by occupation, married Allie Inman, 16 June, 1886. Two children :

57 i. Evelyn[5] Warden, born 28 Mar., 1887.
58 ii. Hazel[5] Warden, born 6 Jan., 1890.

27.

Eliza M.[4] Warden, daughter of David[3] (*Joseph*[2], *Joseph*[1]) and Annie (Soper) Warden, born 7 Feb., 1860, married Melvin McPherson. Four children :

59 i. Clarence[5] McPherson, born 1883.
60 ii. Arthur[5] McPherson, born 1885.
61 iii. Palmer[5] McPherson, born 1887.
62 iv. Oswell[5] McPherson, born 1889.

30.

David[4] Warden, son of David[3] (*Joseph*,[2] *Joseph*[1]) and Annie (Soper) Warden, born 16 July, 1869, married Alberta Dills. One child :

63 i. Violet Pearl[5] Warden, born 3 June, 1897.

WARDEN FAMILY.

SCOTLAND. AMERICA.

1.

William[1] **Warden,** was born in Scotland, and died in the West Indies, (according to his grandson, Richard Crease, who died in 1866, at 72 years,) and he may have been the William Warden who died in Kingston, Jamaica, (gravestone in Parish Cemetery). It is supposed that William Warden was a connection of the Kingston family, but it is not certain. He married Elizabeth Masters, daughter of Edward and Elizabeth (Marriner) Masters, of Boston. She was born there, 4 Jan., 1732-3; died 15 Mar., 1809, at 77 years. They lived in Boston until near the close of the Revolutionary War, when he went to Shelburn, Nova Scotia, with his family of four and a servant, where 50 acres of land, a town and water lot were granted him, he claiming to have lost £350 by his loyalty. In the tax list there, for 1786-7, we find William Warden, clerk, Dock Street, and in Nov., 1787, William Warden, shop-keeper, St. Andrews Lane. About this time he went to the West Indies and died soon after. His family returned to Boston, and in the U. S. Census for 1790 we find, Mrs. Warden, two females in family. There is a family tradition that at the commencement of the Revolutionary War, Mrs. Elizabeth Warden was living with the Inches family of Boston as a companion, was sent out of Boston during the siege, and was domiciled with the family of Deacon Gibson in Stow, also that there was a connection with the Edgely, Royall, Calton, Andrews and Cheney families.

Children :

2 i. William[2] Warden, born 1761, died 18 Mar., 1786.
3 ii. Elizabeth[2] Warden, born 1763, died 5 Oct., 1816.

2.

William[2] Warden, (*William*[1]) born 1761, died in Boston, Saturday, 18 Mar., 1786, aged 25 years, unmarried, and was buried in Granary Burying Ground, near the Franklin Monument, with a gravestone bearing the following inscription, written by Miss Vinal :

"To the memory of Mr. William Warden, Printer, Ob. March 18th, 1786, aged 25."

"William, thy mother consecrates this stone,
A mark to friendship, and of love sincere;
While in her memory, ever wilt thou bloom,
And in her heart, forever wilt be dear.

While private friends deplore their heavy loss,
The publick at thy death, their grief display;
The useful press, no longer from thy hand,
Shall to the listening world thy type convey.

Yet, while we mourn, permit the briny tear,
To wet the ashes mouldering in the dust;
Though snatch'd by cruel death, in early years,
To heaven's blest realms, with solid hope we trust."

Copied from the Massachusetts Centinal, March 22, 1786.—On Saturday, Mch. 18, departed this life, after a lingering illness, in the 25th year of his age, MR. WILLIAM WARDEN, Seniour Editor of the Centinal. His funeral will be from his house near Trinity Church this afternoon at 4 o'clock, which his friends and acquaintances are desired to attend.

He was of the firm, Warden & Russell, publishers of Massachusetts Centinal. They first published the paper 24 Mar., 1784, at the southeast corner of State House, afterwards moved to No. 9 Marlborough St.

3.

Elizabeth[2] Warden, (*William*[1]) born 1763, died in Boston, 5 Oct., 1816, aged 53 years; married in Boston, by Rev. Peter Thacher, pastor of Brattle St. Church, April 17, 1788, to Samuel Crease, son of Richard and Hepsidah (Cook) Crease, of Medford, Mass., he born there, 15 June, 1765, died in Boston, 11 Dec., 1816, aged 51 years, and was buried in the Central Burying Ground, on the Boylston St. side of the Common. They resided on Pond Lane, now New Bedford St., Boston, where he carried on the business of leather-dresser and furrier. He was at one time quite well off, but lost most of his property during the "Embargo".

"Samuel Crease, 1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 2 females,"—*Census 1790.*

"Samuel Crease, occupies brick dwelling house of Benj. Wheeler, bounded south on Pond St., east on Appleton, north on Rogers, land 2610 sq. ft., house 450 sq. ft., 2 stories, 15 windows, value $1000."—*U. S. Direct Tax, 1798.*

Children, all born in Boston:

4 i. William Warden[3] Crease, (*Elizabeth,*[2] *William*[1]) born 27 Feb., 1789, died unmarried, 27 Mar., 1850, in 62d year. (Suff. Prob. 37227) Was baptized in private in 1792 being sick with small pox. He was a Mason.

5 ii. Samuel[3] Crease, born 22 June, 1791, died unmarried, 15 April, 1822, in 31st year, was a leather-dresser and furrier.

6 iii. Richard[3] Crease, born 20 April, 1794, died unmarried, 11 Sept., 1866, and buried in Forest Hills Cemetery, was a manufacturer.

7 iv. Sarah Mills[3] Crease, born 16 Mar., 1796, died 19 Sept., 1797, age 10 months, one day, and was buried in the Central Burying Ground, on the Common.

8 v. Aaron[3] Crease, born 12 July, 1798, died unmarried, 16 May, 1826, was a veterinary surgeon.

9 vi. Eliza Fair[3] Crease, born 6 June, 1799, died 22 April, 1846, in 47th year, married in Boston, 28 April, 1822, Eben Sears. See Sears Gen. by S. P. May, 1890, for further.

10 vii. Mary Estabrook[3] Crease, born 13 April, 1801, died 13 Sept., 1835, age 34 years, married in Boston, 24 Jan., 1833, Willard Sears, brother of above Eben Sears. See Sears Gen. for further.

11 viii. Sarah Mills[3] Crease, born 20 April, 1805, died 17 April, 1843, in 38th year; married first, James Hollis and had a daughter Sarah who married George C. Thomas of Boston, and died in Cook Co., Ill.; widow of Hollis married second, Charles H. Laughton and had a daughter Adeline Matilda, who married David C. Marr of Boston and Hyde Park.

WARDEN FAMILY.

MARYLAND.

1.

Hugh[1] **Warden,** born in Belfast, Ireland, 1681; died 1750; married ———. She died in Scotland. Tradition has it that Hugh Warden's grandfather and his brother were driven from Scotland, early in 1600, by the religious persecution and that Hugh's ancestor settled in the north of Ireland while the brother came to America. The Virginia family have the same tradition and think that they descended from the brother that came to America.

Hugh Warden had one son:

2 i. Robert[2] Warden, born 1729.

2.

Robert[2] **Warden,** son of Hugh[1] and ——— Warden, born in Belfast, Ireland, 1729; died 1799, aged 70. Married for first wife, Elizabeth McClure; second, Elizabeth Bailie.

They had six children:

3 i. David Bailie[3] Warden, born 1788, died 9 Oct., 1845.
4 ii. Hugh[3] Warden, born ——, died ——.
5 iii. Robert[3] Warden, born 1778, died 29 Dec., 1847.
6 iv. ———[3] Warden, daughter, married Mr. Moore.
7 v. ———[3] Warden, daughter, married Mr. McCormick.
8 vi. ———[3] Warden, daughter, married Mr. Kerr.

3.

David Bailie[3] Warden, son of Robert[2] (*Hugh*[1]) and Elizabeth Warden, was born 1788, died unmarried 9 Oct., 1845. He was the first of his family to come to America, which he did before 1800. He was a man of distinction in Ireland, being a member of the "United Irishmen" and took part in the "Rebellion of 1798"; was pronounced a rebel against the English Government and was expatriated. He spent his time between France and America. He was a very learned man, a member of the French Academy and other scientific societies both here and abroad. He was Secretary of the French Legation and afterwards Consul General under Thomas Jefferson. He published many works both scientific and historical. The State of New York bought his library which is now in the State House at Albany with his portrait in oil hanging over it. James Warden was his executor.

5.

Robert[3] Warden, son of Robert[2] (*Hugh*[1]) and Elizabeth Warden, born in Ireland, 1778; died there, 29 Dec., 1847; married Susanna Milliken, daughter of James and Jane (Dunn) Milliken, (who was born 1785 and died 1873). He was a farmer.

They had ten children:

9 i. Robert[4] Warden, born ——.
10 ii. Elizabeth[4] Warden, born ——.
11 iii. James[4] Warden, born 31 Oct., 1809 and died 1881.
12 iv. Jane[4] Warden, born ——.
13 v. David Bailie[4] Warden, born ——.
14 vi. Hugh[4] Warden, born 23 Sept., 1817 and died 8 May, 1874.
15 vii. Margaret[4] Warden, born ——.
16 viii. Susanna[4] Warden, born ——.
17 ix. George[4] Warden, born ——.
18 x. Joseph Dunn[4] Warden, born ——.

11.

James[4] **Warden,** son of Robert[3] (*Robert*[2], *Hugh*[1]) and Susanna (Milliken) Warden, born in Ireland, 31 Oct., 1809. Came to America. He was a flour merchant; married ——— and died at Baltimore, Md., 1881.

Two children:

19 i. James Bailie[5] Warden, born ——.
20 ii. Margaret A.[5] Warden, born ——, married George K. McGaw.

14.

Hugh[4] **Warden,** son of Robert[3] (*Robert*[2], *Hugh*[1]) and Susanna (Millikin) Warden, born in Newtownards, Ireland, 23 Sept., 1817. Came to America and was a merchant in Baltimore; married Alice McBlair Roney, Sept., 1851, at Baltimore, Md. He died at Baltimore, 8 May, 1874.

Four children blessed this union:

21 i. William Robert[5] Warden, born 19 Jan., 1853.
22 ii. Susanna Milliken[5] Warden, born 22 Aug., 1855.
23 iii. Alice McBlair[5] Warden, born 29 Oct., 1857.
24 iv. Eliza Bailie[5] Warden, born 1 Feb., 1860.

WARDEN FAMILY.

VIRGINIA. KENTUCKY.

1.

Nathaniel[1] Warden. The date of the birth of Nathaniel[1] Warden is unknown, but his brother Elijah was born in 1747; his sisters, Margaret in 1739, Euphia in 1742 and Charity in 1745. They were all born in Virginia, their ancestors coming from England and settling there before 1739. Nathaniel[1] married Sarah Carpenter about 1780. She was born in 1746. She had four sisters as follows: Ann Carpenter, born 13 Oct., 1742; Elizabeth Carpenter, born 13 June, 1746; Jane Carpenter, born 13 Jan., 1751; and Elizabeth Carpenter, born 2 Feb., 1769. Nathaniel[1] and his family lived in Virginia until 1792, when he moved, with his six children, to Madison County, Ky. In 1817 he moved to Missouri, where his wife died.

Children:

2 i. Margaret[2] Warden, born in Virginia, never married, was quite old when she died in Missouri.

3 ii. Nancy[2] Warden, born in Virginia, died quite young in Kentucky.

4 iii. James[2] Warden, born in Virginia, married Jemimy Thorp; they had six children.

5 iv. William[2] Warden, born in Kentucky, died in Kentucky.

6 v. Elijah[2] Warden, born in Virginia, moved to Missouri in 1817.

7 vi. John[2] Warden, born 24 March, 1792, died 17 April, 1873.

6.

Elijah[2] Warden, son of Nathaniel[1] and Sarah (Carpenter) Warden, born in Madison County, Ky., married (1) Rebecca Stagner, in Kentucky, in 1814; shortly after they moved into Missouri, where she died in 1817. Married (2) Frances Jackson, in Missouri, in 1817.

To this union were born eight children:

8 i. Rebecca A.[3] Warden, born in Missouri, 6 Aug., 1821.
9 ii. Congrave J.[3] Warden, born in Missouri, 9 Jan., 1823, died 1897.
10 iii. William E.[3] Warden, born in Missouri, 4 Aug., 1824.
11 iv. James G.[3] Warden, born in Missouri, 1830, married Lou Wilhoit, 1854; 5 children, living in Nebraska.
12 v. Thadius W.[3] Warden, born in Missouri, 1833, married Mary Stone, 1857; 6 children, living in Texas.
13 vi. Thomas F.[3] Warden, born in Missouri, 1836.
14 vii. Jackson M.[3] Warden, born in Missouri, 1837, never married. When the Civil War began he volunteered at Governor Jackson's call; soon returned home, was arrested, imprisoned for a year, exchanged; captured at Vicksburg, paroled; died in Alabama in 1864.
15 viii. John C.[3] Warden, born in Missouri, Nov. 1828. Now living in Kansas City. Never married.

7.

John[2] Warden, youngest son of Nathaniel[1] and Sarah (Carpenter) Warden, born in Madison County, Va., 24 March, 1792, died 17 Sept., 1873; married Dorcas Thorp in Virginia before 1817. She was the daughter of William and Elenor (Jackson) Thorp and was born in 1792 and died 20 Jan., 1860. They moved to Missouri in 1817.

To this union were born eight children:

16 i. Elenor[3] Warden, born 6 Jan., 1821, died 10 April, 1899, married John Silsey.
17 ii. Permelia[3] Warden, born 12 Mar., 1822, died 26 June, 1896, married Davis P. Todd.
18 iii. Jarvis[3] Warden, born 9 Feb., 1819, died 10 Dec., 1890, married Eliza Alega.
19 iv. Mary[3] Warden, born 19 Aug., 1825, died 26 Feb., 1897, married Peter Gibbs.

20 v. Martha[3] Warden, born 19 Aug., 1825, died 7 Oct., 1890, married Addison Botts.

21 vi. John[3] Warden Jr., born 4 May 1829, married Susan Harris.

22 vii. Betsie[3] Warden, born 25 June, 1831.

23 viii. Sallie[3] Warden, born 27 Oct., 1834.

8.

Rebecca A.[3] Warden, daughter of Elijah[2] (*Nathaniel*[1]) and Frances (Jackson) Warden, born 6 Aug., 1821, married James Fitzpatrick in 1856. She died in 1857, leaving one child :

24 i. Rebecca Frances[4] Fitzpatrick, born 1857, married R. H. Smith in 1883; now living in Colorado. They have two children:

31 i. Oren R.[5] Smith.
32 ii. James[5] Smith.

9.

Congrave J.[3] Warden, son of Elijah[2] (*Nathaniel*[1]) and Frances (Jackson) Warden, born 9 Jan., 1823, married Lucinda Morris (a Virginian) in 1849. He died in 1897.

One child :

25 i. James T.[4] Warden, a farmer, lives in Brunswick. Married Miss Bowersmith in 1892; one child.

10.

William E.[3] Warden, son of Elijah[2] (*Nathaniel*[1]) and Frances (Jackson) Warden, born 4 Aug, 1824, married Martha S. Ballew in 1846. In 1846, settled on a good farm near Brunswick, a flourishing town. The farm was well improved. In 1850 had the "Gold Fever" and crossed the plains with an ox team in company with his brother James; was four months on the road. He remained in California two years, returned in 1852 and remained on farm until 1864. During the Civil War, tried to remain neutral, was often abused by

the militia, often threatened to shoot him, the house was robbed of what things they wanted and stock driven off, &c. In 1864, had to leave home or be killed. Raised a Company and was made Captain, crossed the Missouri River and joined Price's Army, surrendered at Shrevesport, La., came home, found that his family had been driven off—every movable thing gone. In 1888, removed to Montana and engaged in sheep raising.

Four children :

26 i. Lavenia F.[4] Warden, born June 1847, married Thomas A. Cason in 1867.
27 ii. William D.[4] Warden, born in 1849, married Witmoth Rover in 1868, died suddenly in 1897.
28 iii. W. H.[4] Warden, born 5 Sept., 1853, married Lizzie Woods, 1878.
29 iv. S. J.[4] Warden, born 23 Feb., 1865.

13.

Thomas F.[3] Warden, son of Elijah[2] (*Nathaniel*[1]) and Frances (Jackson) Warden, born 1836, married Mary C. Peters in 1859; she died in 1865. Thomas F.[3] married second time and moved to Texas.

30 i. One daughter[4], who married Wm. Johnson in 1878. They had five children :

39 i. William[5] Johnson.
40 ii. Kate[5] Johnson.
41 iii. Blanch[5] Johnson.
42 iv. Orill[5] Johnson.
43 v. M. Catharine[5] Johnson.

25.

Lavenia F.[4] Warden, daughter of William E.[3] (*Elijah*[2], *Nathaniel*[1]) and Martha S. (Ballew) Warden, born June 1847, married Thomas A. Cason in 1867.

Four children :

33 i. W. E.[5] Cason, born 1868, married Cora Lindsey of Sturgeon. Is in newspaper business in Kansas City. One child, Bettie Lindsey Cason.

34 ii. B. Carr[5] Cason, born 1870, married Mattie Earickson in 1895. One child, Mattie Frances Cason, born 1897.

35 iii. Iva H.[5] Cason, born 1878.

36 iv. Oren W.[5] Cason, born 1883.

27.

W. H.[4] Warden, son of William E.[3] (*Elijah*[2], *Nathaniel*[1]) and Martha S. (Ballew) Warden, born 5 Sept., 1853, married Lizzie Woods in 1878.

Two children :

37 i. J. Berta[5] Warden, born 1879.

38 ii. W. H.[5] Warden, born 1887.

WARDEN FAMILY.

NEW YORK.

1.

Judah[1] Warden, the first of this line of which we have any record, was born in Coventry, R. I., 16 May, 1756. He married Abigail Richardson, the daughter of Jonathan Richardson of Cheshire, Mass.

Children :

2 i. Clarissa[2] Warden, born 20 July, 1779, died 27 May, 1783.
3 ii. Allen[2] Warden, born 26 Feb. 1781, died 31 Oct., 1854.
4 iii. Clara[2] Warden, born 11 Jan., 1783.
5 iv. Adelia[2] Warden, born 13 Nov., 1785.
6 v. Elisha[2] Warden, born 5 Feb., 1787.
7 vi. Bucklin[2] Warden, born 11 Feb., 1789.
8 vii. Abigail[2] Warden, born 11 Aug., 1793, married Mr. Niles, ——, died July 15, 1834.
9 viii. Judah[2] Warden, born 26 Jan., 1796.

3.

Allen[2] Warden, oldest son of Judah[1] and Abigail (Richardson) Warden, was born at Shaftsbury, Vt., 26 Feb., 1781. He married Sallie Satterlee of Skaneateles, N. Y. ; she was born 28 June, 1781, died 16 Feb., 1820.

Children :

10 i. Ethan Allen[3] Warden, born at Brulies, N. Y., 21 Oct., 1803, died 22 March, 1861.
11 ii. Amanda[3] Warden, born at Skaneateles, N. Y., 18 Jan., 1805, married A. D. Leonard (her brother-in-law), died 15 Nov., 1844.

12 iii. Ajulia[3] Warden, born 20 July, 1806, died 30 Dec., 1836.
13 iv. Mary Ann[3] Warden, born 19 Jan., 1809, died 24 April, 1886.
14 Twins { v. Angelina[3] Warden, born 1 Oct., 1810, died 24 April, 1841.
15 { vi. Myron[3] Warden, born 1 Oct., 1810, died 3 Oct., 1818.
16 vii. Satterlee[3] Warden, born 12 Nov., 1812, died 9 April, 1890.
17 viii. Sarah Jane[3] Warden, born 3 Nov., 1814, died 18 Feb., 1833.

7.

Bucklin[2] Warden, son of Judah[1] and Abigail (Richardson) Warden, born 5 Feb., 1798, married Anna Francisco.

Had five children :

18 i. Abigail[3] Warden, who married James Reed.
19 ii. Mariah[3] Warden, who married James Benedict.
20 iii. Ripha[3] Warden, who married Susan Covell.
21 iv. Anna[3] Warden, who married Jaqua ——.
22 v. Allen[3] Warden, born April 7, 1821.

10.

Ethan Allen[3] Warden, son of Allen[2] (*Judah*[1]) and Sallie (Satterlee) Warden, born at Brulies, N. Y., 21 Oct., 1803, died 1861. Married Caroline Root, 10 Feb., 1825.

They had one son :

23 i. Josiah Allen[4] Warden, born 12 Nov., 1826, died 13 Sept., 1827.

Married (2) Abigail Kellogg, 26 Jan., 1831.

Four children :

24 ii. Eliza Caroline[4] Warden, born 13 Dec., 1831, died 31 May, 1832.
25 iii. Charles Allen[4] Warden, born 10 July, 1833, died 30 Aug., 1883.
26 iv. Ajulia Leonard[4] Warden, born 3 April, 1839, died 11 Jan., 1866.
27 v. James Kellogg[4] Warden, born 24 Aug., 1842, died Dec. 1869.

12.

Ajulia[3] Warden, daughter of Allen[2] (*Judah*[1]) and Sallie (Satterlee) Warden, born 20 July, 1806, married Asaph D. Leonard.

Children :

28 i. Satterlee[4] Leonard.
29 ii. Catherine[4] Leonard.
30 iii. Jane Warden[4] Leonard.
31 iv. Eliza D.[4] Leonard.

Ajulia died 30 Dec., 1836. Asaph D. Leonard married (2) Amanda, the sister of Ajulia. They had one child who died in infancy.

13.

Mary Ann[3] Warden, daughter of Allen[2] (*Judah*[1]) and Sallie (Satterlee) Warden, born 19 Jan., 1809, married John B. Dill, at Auburn, N. Y., May 14, 1829.

Children :

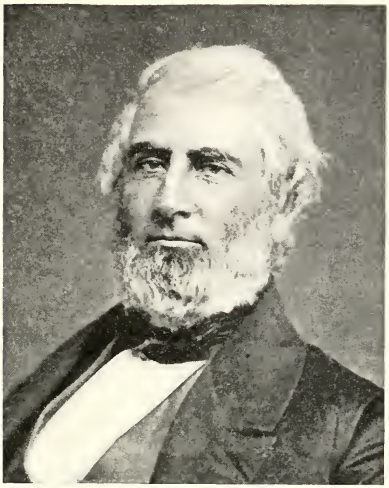
32 i. Eliza Myers[4] Dill, born 27 April, 1830, died 22 May, 1831.
33 ii. Sarah Warden[4] Dill, born 3 July, 1840.
34 iii. Henry R.[4] Dill, born 1 July, 1843, died 7 July, 1845.

14.

Angelina[3] Warden, daughter of Allen[2] (*Judah*[1]) and Sallie (Satterlee) Warden, born 1 Oct., 1810, married Lansing Briggs, M. D., at Auburn, N. Y., died 24 April, 1841.

Had one daughter :

35 i. Angelina Warden[4] Briggs, born 29 July, 1839, died 17 May, 1845.



SATTERLEE WARDEN.

16.

Satterlee[3] Warden, son of Allen[2] (*Judah*[1]) and Sallie (Satterlee) Warden, born in Skaneateles, N. Y., 12 Nov., 1812, died 9 April, 1890. In —— married Harriet Eliza Randall, daughter of Roswell and Harriet (Stephens) Randall; she was born at Courtland, N. Y., 20 June, 1817. He was known among his friends as "The General", was a man of remarkable physique, full 6 feet 2½ inches in height, weight, in his prime, about 260 lbs., nobly proportioned, with leonine head, large, expressive, kindly eyes, manner gentle and gracious, and a voice low and musical in tone and cadence.

"None knew him but to love him,
Nor named him but to praise."

His heart, as his person, was large, his sympathies were quickly touched by any tale of want, and his hospitality and generosity were bounded only by his ability to relieve. His keen sense of humor gave sparkle and cheer to his companionship. He began his business life at Auburn, N. Y., becoming the partner of his brother-in-law, A. D. Leonard, in the

Milling business, which business had previously been established by his father, Allen Warden. About 1837 or '38, Satterlee Warden moved to Montgomery County, Tennessee, and there constructed the first grist mill in that state in which silk bolting cloths were used. This improvement on the previous methods of flour making made a considerable reputation for his mill throughout the larger towns of Tennessee and the river towns as far South as New Orleans; consequently a larger mill was built by capitalists on the Red River, a branch of the Cumberland, and placed in his charge, under the name of the "New York Mills", of which he became the final sole owner. This mill had the effect of changing in a large degree the farming methods of the planters through a wide region of country, introducing the growing of wheat which previously had been very little grown throughout that portion of the state. The local supply of wheat not being ample for his demand, he went as far north as Galena, Illinois, to buy wheat, which was shipped to his mill in barges, converted into flour, and the barges reloaded and sent down stream to New Orleans, where the flour was sold at a high price. In those days it took between five and six bushels of wheat to make a barrel of good flour. Here he lived and prospered until 1857, when having occasion to visit Nashville, he there heard the late General Zolicoffer of the Confederate army make a political speech, which clearly indicated, if not threatened, secession, and which firmly persuaded him that the ultimate outcome of the existing feeling would be war. He therefore returned to his home and began to dispose of his estate, and in '57 moved north, tarrying in New York State a while, and thence moved west to Beloit and Darlington, Wisconsin. Here he constructed several mills and grew comparatively wealthy. In 1876 he went to Irving, Marshall Co., Kansas, and there constructed a large flouring mill, which was afterward sold to an English syndicate. He then moved to Frankfort, Kansas, and became the Vice President of the First National Bank of Frankfort. He died at Frankfort, Kansas, 9 April, 1890.

Children :

36 i. William Satterlee[4] Warden, born at Auburn, N. Y., 15 Dec., 1838, died in infancy 13 Sept., 1839.

37 ii. Antoinelle Randall[4] Warden, born at Auburn, N. Y., 26 Oct., 1840, died 5 June, 1849.

38 iii. Elizabeth Wilson[4] Warden, born in Tennessee, 8 Oct., 1843, still living. Married S. C. Johnson. One child, died in infancy.

39 iv. Louisa[4] Warden, born in Tennessee, 24 Oct., 1845, died 24 Oct., 1845.

40 v. Sarah Hubbard[4] Warden, born at Courtland, N. Y., 8 March, 1847, died 11 Dec., 1853.

41 vi. James Avery Satterlee[4] Warden, born at Port Royal, Tenn., 7 April, 1849.

42 vii. Harriet Randall[4] Warden, born at Port Royal, Tenn., 1 Nov., 1851, married —— Gaylord, died 20 March, 1889. No children.

43 viii. Caroline Merriwether[4] Warden, born at Todd Co., Ky., 11 June, 1854, died 17 Aug., 1895.

44 ix. Roswell Randall[4] Warden, born at Beloit, Wis., 13 May, 1856, drowned 20 Aug., 1876.

45 x. Sallie Antoinelle[4] Warden, born at Darlington, Wis., 6 Aug., 1859, married E. T. Peck ; still living.

22.

Allen[3] Warden, son of Bucklin[2] (*Judah*[1]) and Anna (Francisco) Warden, was born in Auburn, N. Y., 7 April, 1821, married 21 June, 1845, to Lucinda Miller, daughter of Jesse and Lydia Miller of Wiota, Wis. He was a member of Constitutional Convention, State of Wisconsin, 1848. Presidential Elector, Abraham Lincoln's second term. Moved to Missouri in Sept. 1875. County Judge, Burton Co., 1878 to 1880. Mayor, Lamar, Mo., 1882 to 1886, 1888 to 1890. Public Administrator, 1890 to 1896. Died 4 March, 1896.

Children :

46 i. Julia H.[4] Warden, died aged 1 year.
47 ii. Lydia A.[4] Warden, died aged 10 months.
48 iii. Louis H.[4] Warden, born 24 July, 1850.
49 iv Allen F.[4] Warden, born 21 Mar., 1852.
50 v. Nellie[4] Warden, died aged 4 years.
51 vi. Jesse Miller[4] Warden.
52 vii. Charles[4] Warden, married Lettie Wilkinson, (no issue).
53 viii. Mary L.[4] Warden, married Gay Bonney, (son James).
54 ix. Clara N.[4] Warden, married F. M. Throp, (son, Frank C.)
55 x. Satterlee[4] Warden.

25.

Charles Allen[4] Warden, son of Ethan Allen[3] (*Allen*[2], *Judah*[1]) and Abigail (Kellogg) Warden, born 10 July, 1833, married Cornelia Rockerfellow at Auburn, N. Y., 1 Oct., 1857.

One son :

56 i. Ethan Allen[5] Warden, born 8 March, 1864.

27.

James Kellogg[4] Warden, son of Ethan Allen[3] (*Allen*[2], *Judah*[1]) and Abigail (Kellogg) Warden, born 24 Aug., 1842, married Annie McCauley of Jeffersonville, Ind.

They had one son :

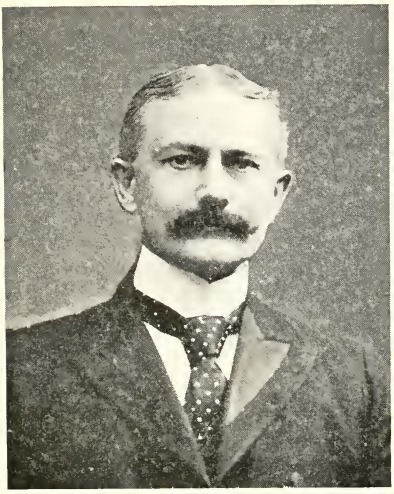
57 i. Carl C.[5] Warden, born at Nashville, Tenn., Nov., 1868.

29.

Catherine[4] Leonard, daughter of A. D. and Ajulia[3] (Warden) Leonard, married Charles J. Wood of Toledo, Ohio, 26 Aug., 1851, at Auburn, N. Y.

Children :

58 i. Jean Edith[5] Wood, born 23 May, 1852.
59 ii. Chas. J.[5] Wood, born April 1854.
60 iii. Kate Griswold[5] Wood, born Jan. 1856.
61 iv. Harriet Grosvenor[5] Wood.
62 v. Grosvenor[5] Wood.



JAMES A. S. WARDEN.

41.

James Avery Satterlee[4] Warden, son of Satterlee[3] (*Allen*[2], *Judah*[1]) and Harriet (Randall) Warden, was born at Port Royal, Tenn., 7 April, 1849, and there lived until about seven years of age, thence in about 1857 was taken to Beloit, Wis., and shortly after to Darlington, Wis., and there resided until 1877. He was prepared for College in the Preparatory Schools at Ann Arbor, Mich., and entered the Michigan University, at Ann Arbor, Classical Course, in the Fall of 1867, and was graduated as B. A. in June 1871. He thereafter studied law at Darlington, Wis., in the office of Hon. Henry S. Magoon, and was admitted to the practice of law and became the partner of Mr. Magoon in 1873. Severing this partnership at the end of one year, he opened an office and practiced law at Darlington until 1877, when he went to Irving, Kan., and engaged in the banking and real estate business in partnership with his brother-in-law, J. S. Walker Jr. This partnership continued for one year, when Mr. Warden withdrew and went to Frankfort, Kan., and engaged in private banking and afterwards organized the first National Bank of Frankfort, and successively the First National Bank

of Colby, Kan., and the National Exchange Bank of Kansas City, Mo. At the same time he was largely engaged in the purchase and sale of Western lands, and the rapid depreciation in value following the boom period of '87 to '90 absorbed his capital and compelled a withdrawal from the banking business. In 1890 he moved to Boston, Mass., with his family, and shortly thereafter became interested in a large estate on Long Island, in Brookhaven Township, Suffolk County, New York, which he is now developing. He married, 16 Sept., 1874, Fanny Upham Walker, daughter of John S. Walker, a journalist and literary gentleman of Claremont, N. H.

Children :

63 i. Randall Duncan[5] Warden, born at Irving, Kan., 25 June, 1876.
64 ii. Dwight Satterlee[5] Warden, born at Irving, Kan., 13 Sept., 1878, died 16 July, 1879.
65 iii. James Kent[5] Warden, born at Claremont, N. H., 2 Sept., 1881.
66 iv. Christine Wheeler[5] Warden, born at Frankfort, Kan., 25 Oct., 1885.

45.

Sallie Antoinelle[4] Warden, daughter of Satterlee[3] (*Allen*[2], *Judah*[1]) and Harriet Eliza (Randall) Warden, born at Darlington, Wis., 6 Aug., 1859, married to Everard T. Peck, cashier Stewart Co. Bank, 28 Aug., 1883.

Children :

67 i. Satterlee Warden[5] Peck, born at Clyde, Kan., 16 Aug., 1884.
68 ii. Nellie Margaret[5] Peck, born at Frankfort, Kan., 3 Mar., 1889.
69 iii. Hattie Gaylord[5] Peck, born at Clarksville, Tenn., 13 June, 1891.
70 iv. Henry Everard[5] Peck, born at Dover, Tenn., 20 Aug., 1897.

48.

Louis H.[4] Warden, son of Allen[3] (*Bucklin*[2], *Judah*[1]) and Lucinda (Miller) Warden, born 24 July, 1850, married Rose Isaacs.

Children :

71 i. Mabel C.[5] Warden, born 29 June, 1887.
72 ii. Alice L.[5] Warden, born 12 April, 1895.

49.

Allen F.[4] Warden, son of Allen[3] (*Bucklin*[2], *Judah*[1]) and Lucinda (Miller) Warden, born 21 Mar., 1852, married Mamie Eastman.

Children :

73 i. Rex A.[5] Warden.
74 ii. Lilly M.[5] Warden.

Married (2) Eva Hansen.

One child :

75 iii. Nellie[5] Warden. Died aged 4 years.

51.

Jesse Miller[4] Warden, son of Allen[3] (*Bucklin*[2], *Judah*[1]) and Lucinda (Miller) Warden. Married Belle Wells.

Children :

76 i. Susan[5] Warden.
77 ii. Ethel[5] Warden.

55.

Satterlee[4] Warden, son of Allen[3] (*Bucklin*[2], *Judah*[1]) and Lucinda (Miller) Warden. Married Alice Dowl.

Children :

78 i. Ruba[5] Warden.
79 ii. Lucinda[5] Warden.

57.

Carl C.[5] Warden, son of James Kellogg[4] (*Ethan Allen*[3], *Allen*[2], *Judah*[1]) and Annie (McCauley) Warden, born at Nashville, Tenn., Nov. 1868, married Annie Lindsley of Nashville, Tenn., 1 June, 1898. He is a physician.

WARDEN FAMILY.

VERMONT.

1.

Gabriel[1] **Warden,** born in Vermont, 16 Feb., 1777, was a farmer; married Mary Seeley. He died at Granville, 2 Feb., 1838. (Had a brother, Nathaniel, who went to war 1812 and was never heard from.)

They had nine sons and three daughters:

2 i. Henry T.[2] Warden, born 16 Dec., 1808, died 28 Aug. 1835.
3 ii. Mary Ann[2] Warden, born 25 Sept., 1810, died——
4 iii. Mona[2] Warden, born 31 July, 1812, died——
5 iv. Homer Jones[2] Warden, born 14 June, 1814, died 11 Nov., 1866.
6 v. William Seeley[2] Warden, born 6 May, 1816, died 15 Aug., 1891.
7 vi. George B.[2] Warden, born 18 July, 1817, died 10 Oct., 1896.
8 vii. Hiram Cory[2] Warden, born 27 May, 1819.
9 viii. Sarah Seeley[2] Warden, born 6 April, 1821.
10 ix. Lucius Moore[2] Warden, born 16 June, 1823, died 18 April, 1850.
11 x. Lewis Moore[2] Warden, born 22 May, 1825, died 4 Feb. 1893.
12 xi. Horatio Moore[2] Warden, born 13 May, 1827, now living in California.
13 xii. Silas Seeley[2] Warden, born 20 Feb., 1829, died 3 June, 1855.

5.

Homer Jones[2] **Warden,** son of Gabriel[1] and Mary (Seeley) Warden, born in Granville, 14 June, 1814; was a farmer. Married Susan Woodward of Granville, 8 March, 1837. He died at St. Albans, 11 Nov., 1866.

To them were born six children :

14 i. Calista[3] Warden, born 12 June, 1840, died 12 June, 1840.
15 ii. Hosea Gilford[3] Warden, born 4 Oct., 1841, now living at Columbus, Ohio.
16 iii. Henrietta Hutchins[3] Warden, born 10 Dec., 1844.
17 iv. Delno Homer[3] Warden, born 4 Jan., 1847.
18 v. Susan Rosetta[3] Warden, born 30 April, 1851.
19 vi. Alpheus Reed[3] Warden, born 14 March, 1857.

17.

Delno Homer[3] Warden, son of Homer Jones[2] (*Gabriel*[1]) and Susan (Woodward) Warden, born 4 Jan., 1847, was a real estate dealer at Columbus, Ohio ; married, 23 Nov., 1871, Bettie Wright of Johnstown.

To them were born two children :

20 i. Hosea Gilford[4] Warden, born 10 Sept., 1877.
21 ii. Delno Wright[4] Warden, born 8 June, 1891.

WARDEN FAMILY.

PENNSYLVANIA.

1.

Samuel[1] Warden, the first of this line that we have any knowledge of, was a resident of Pennsylvania in his early youth. He married Nancy Agnes Byers, daughter of John and Agnes (Ross) Byers of Cumberland County, Pa. The Byers family moved to Pittsburgh, Pa., in 1796. Nancy was born 8 Aug., 1770 and died 11 Mar., 1860; her married life was spent in Pittsburgh, and for many years her home was with her daughter Rebecca (Mrs. Aaron Blaisdell); after the decease of Mrs. Blaisdell, she resided with her son, John B. Warden. Samuel[1] Warden left Pittsburgh in 1817 or 1818 and was interested in the boating on the rivers.

Children:

2 i. Robert Bruce[2] Warden.
3 ii. John Byers[2] Warden.
4 iii. Rebecca[2] Warden.
5 iv. Martha[2] Warden, married Wm. Thompson, died 3 Feb., 1820.
6 v. Jonathan[2] Warden, nothing is known of this son, he was in Zanesville, Ohio, 1819.

2.

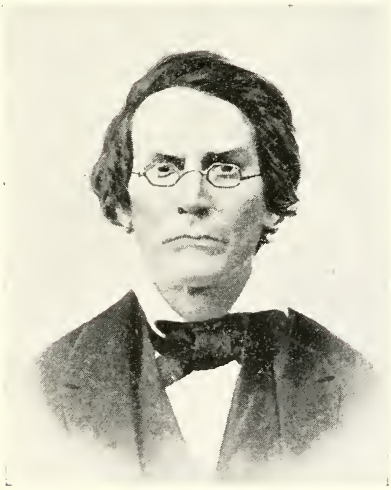
Robert (Bruce) Augustine[2] Warden,* son of Samuel[1] and Nancy (Byers) Warden, born in Pittsburgh, Pa., 24 Nov., 1789. In 1821 he moved to Cincinnati, Ohio, where he died Dec.,

*NOTE.—In family Bible of Americus Warden this memo. is found: Robert B. (Augustine) Warden died 29 Feb., 1836, aged 46 years 3 months. It is said he became a Catholic when he married and took the name Augustine.

1835. (?) Was a machinist. Married at Lexington, Ky., 1815 to Catharine Elizabeth Lewis; she was born 20 Sept., 1797, near Annapolis, Md., died in Cincinnati, Ohio, April 1852.

They had six sons and two daughters:

7 i. Leo Lewis[3] Warden, born 14 Aug., 1816.
8 ii. America Catherine[3] Warden, born 2 Dec., 1817, died 9 Oct., 1818.
9 iii. Leander Americus[3] Warden, born 7 Oct., 1819.
10 iv. William Wallace[3] Warden, born 24 Oct., 1822.
11 v. Robert Bruce[3] Warden, born 18 Jan., 1824.
12 vi. Rebecca Joanna[3] Warden, born May 1830.
13 vii. George Washington[3] Warden, born 22 June, 1827, died 2 Feb., 1829.
14 viii. John Baptist[3] Warden, born 3 May, 1835, died 28 Dec., 1837.



JOHN BYERS WARDEN.

3.

John Byers[2] Warden, son of Samuel[1] and Nancy (Byers) Warden, born in Virginia near Wheeling, 6 Dec., 1793. In 1816, on 24 Oct., he married Ann Leeds of Philadelphia; she was born in Cumberland County, New Jersey, 21 Jan., 1793, the daughter of Samuel and Ann Clark (Walters)

Leeds. The family moved to Pittsburgh, Pa., 20 Sept., 1818, where he went into business. He was connected with the foundry business and boiler works, under the firm names of "Warden & Nicholson," "Warden & Arthurs" and "Warden & Benny." He was also a builder of steamboats. He was a member of the City Council. In 1849 he resided in Hamburgh, Pa., six miles below Greenville, where he had metal works, and a large dry goods and produce store. He died in West End, Pittsburgh, Pa., 10 Aug., 1865. His widow died in Pittsburgh, Pa., 14 Jan., 1885. Both were buried in Allegheny Cemetery in Pittsburgh, Pa.

Children:

15 i. Mary[3] Warden, born 14 Dec., 1817.
16 ii. Annie E.[3] Warden, born 10 Mar., 1821.
17 iii. James Walter[3] Warden, born 9 June, 1824, died 27 May, 1883. Unmarried.
18 iv. George[3] Warden, born 6 Oct., 1828, died in childhood.
19 v. John Arthurs[3] Warden, born 6 Dec., 1826.
20 vi. William Grey[3] Warden, born 18 Oct., 1831.
21 vii. Joseph Leeds[3] Warden, born 14 Sept., 1835.

4.

Rebecca[2] Warden, daughter of Samuel[1] and Nancy (Byers) Warden, born——, married Aaron Blaisdell of Pittsburgh, Pa., (he was in dry goods business in Pittsburgh in 1827.)

Children:

22 i. Martha[3] Blaisdell, born——, died 3 Feb., 1820, married Wm. Thompson. Had two children: Samuel, died 1820, and Martha, born 27 Jan., 1820, married Rev. Mr. Wilson.
23 ii. Emaline[3] Blaisdell.
24 iii. Mary[3] Blaisdell.
25 iv. Athener[3] Blaisdell.

7.

Leo Lewis[3] Warden, son of Robert A.[2] (*Samuel*[1]) and Catherine E. (Lewis) Warden, born at Lexington, Ky., 14 Aug, 1816,

died at Memphis, Tenn., 15 Oct., 1868. He married three times :— (1) Louise Ann Cameron of Cincinnati, Ohio ; she died in May 1849.

Children :

26 i. Robert Augustine[4] Warden, born 16 Jan., 1842, died in Cincinnati 19 July, 1876.
27 ii. Catherine Anna[4] Warden, born 31 Mar., 1844, died 24 April, 1849.
28 iii. Amanda Rebecca[4] Warden, born 6 Sept., 1846, died 16 May, 1848.
29 iv. Mary Louise[4] Warden, born 31 May, 1849.

(2) Sarah Rowland of Cincinnati, Ohio, (a sister of Squire McLean) ; (3) Sarah Caswell, who was born in Philadelphia in 1825 and died in Cincinnati 24 Sept., 1853.

9.

Leander Americus[3] Warden, son of Robert A.[2] (*Samuel*[1]) and Catherine E. (Lewis) Warden, born in Bardstown, Ky., 7 Oct., 1819, was by occupation an engineer, married Eleanor Adeline Kerdolff at Cincinnati, Ohio, 8 Sept., 1844. He died 28 Nov., 1899. She was born 27 Mar., 1823, died 28 Mar., 1899.

Children :

30 i. Nellie[4] Warden, born 10 Oct., 1845, died 8 Dec., 1882.
31 ii. Mary Alice[4] Warden, born 9 May, 1848, now residing at Cincinnati, Ohio.
32 iii. Ada Josephine[4] Warden, born Oct. 1851, deceased.

10.

William Wallace[3] Warden, son of Robert A.[2] (*Samuel*[1]) and Catherine E. (Lewis) Warden, born 24 Oct., 1827, at Bardstown, Ky. Occupation, lawyer and journalist. Married Catharine Elizabeth Medary at Cincinnati, Ohio, in Oct. 1844 ; she was born at Cincinnati, Ohio, 12 Aug., 1827, and now resides there. William W.[3] died in Washington, D. C., 8 April, 1890.

Children :

33 i. William Wallace[4] Warden Jr., born 26 Sept., 1845.
34 ii. Clifford[4] Warden, born 9 Oct., 1848. died
35 iii. George Elwynn[4] Warden, born 19 Aug., 1851.
36 iv. Frank Herbert[4] Warden, 15 Feb., 1855.

11.

Robert Bruce[3] Warden, son of Robert A.[2] (*Samuel*[1]) and Catherine E. (Lewis) Warden, born at Bardstown, Ky., 18 Jan., 1824, was by occupation, lawyer and author; married to Catharine Eliza Kerdolff, (the sister of Eleanor (Kerdolff) Warden, wife of Leander Americus[3] Warden) at Cincinnati, Ohio, 15 Oct., 1843. Robert B.[3] died in Washington, D. C., 3 Dec., 1888.

Children :

37 i. Ernest[4] Warden, born at Cincinnati, Ohio, 1844, killed before Vicksburg in Civil War, 1861-5.
38 ii. Annie Lucy[4] Warden, born 17 Mar., 1849.
39 iii. Charles Guy[4] Warden, born 26 Oct., 1860.
iv. (Adopted) Catherine Emma[4] Boecking, born 23 Feb., 1849, daughter of Rebecca Joanna[3] (Warden) Boecking.

12.

Rebecca Joanna[3] Warden, daughter of Robert A.[2] (*Samuel*[1]) and Catherine E. (Lewis) Warden, born at Cincinnati, Ohio, 9 May, 1830, married Charles Boecking in 1848 and died in Oct. 1849.

One child :

40 i. Catherine Emma[4] Boecking, born 23 Feb., 1849, (adopted by her uncle, Robert Bruce[3] Warden, after the death of her mother.)

15.

Mary[3] **Warden,** daughter of John Byers[2] (*Samuel*[1]) and Ann (Leeds) Warden, born in Philadelphia, Pa., 14 Dec., 1817, died at West End, Pittsburgh, Pa., 19 Aug., 1885. 26 Mar., 1840, she married Wm. Kerr, M. D., who was born in St. Clair, Allegheny County, Pa., 15 Sept., 1809, died in Pittsburgh, Pa., 11 Aug., 1853. He graduated from the Medical Department of University of Pennsylvania, and began practice of medicine in Pittsburgh in 1833. He was a gentleman of great ease and simplicity of manners, distinguished as a high toned christian, remarkable for talent and culture, a physician of great distinction. Retiring from an arduous and wearing profession, in which he approved himself, he was elected Mayor of Pittsburgh in 1846. He had made an army of admirers, ready and anxious to signalize their devotion by elevating him to public office. He possessed the zeal, and vigor, sufficient to carry him successfully through his official role. His varied learning, and unclouded intellect, together with the scrupulous regard for sanctity of laws, eminently qualified him for the administration of municipal laws. He conducted himself during his official term so as to command universal approbation. They lived in Pittsburgh until 1848, when they removed to West End, Pittsburgh, where he died in 1853.

Children :

41 i. Anna Leeds[4] Kerr, born 24 Jan., 1841, died 27 Dec., 1889, unmarried.
42 ii. Agnes Reynolds[4] Kerr, born 23 Oct., 1842, died 13 May, 1897, unmarried.
43 iii. Mary Alice[4] Kerr, born 28 April, 1844.
44 iv. William W.[4] Kerr, born 9 Sept., 1847.
45 v. Sarah Scouller[4] Kerr, born 23 Oct., 1849, died June 1851.

16.

Annie E.[3] **Warden,** daughter of John Byers[2] (*Samuel*[1]) and Ann (Leeds) Warden, born in Pittsburgh, Pa., 10 Mar., 1821, died in Florida, 4 Feb., 1890. 18 May, 1848, she married

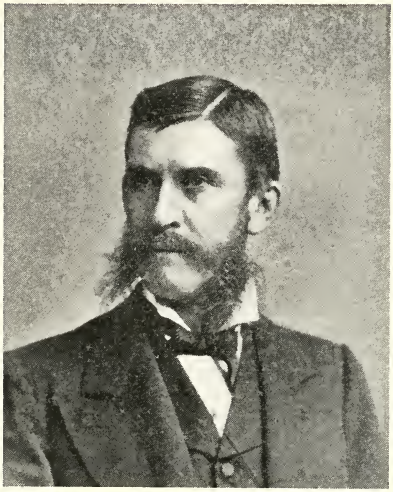
Rev. David Kerr, D. D., LL. D., (who was brother of Wm. Kerr, M. D.) He died in Allegheny, Pa., 14 Oct., 1887. He received his preparatory education in local schools, was graduated from Western University of Pennsylvania in 1837, and pursued his theological studies in the Associate Reform Theological Seminary. He was licensed by Monongahela Presbytery, 15 April, 1840. He accepted a call from the congregation, of which his father had been pastor, in 1844, but impaired health caused him to resign it in 1845. He was ordained *Sine titulo* 21 Jan., 1842, by Monongahela Presbytery, but he never felt himself able to undertake the duties of the pastorate. He was editor of the *United Presbyterian* from 1846, and Professor of Ecclesiastical History and Church Government in the Theological Seminary from 1851 until his death.

They had three children :

46 i. David Reynolds[4] Kerr, born 5 Mar., 1849, married Miss Ada Phipps Parker, 25 Oct., 1877.

47 ii John Warden[4] Kerr, born West End, Pittsburgh, Pa., 9 Mar., 1851, died in Allegheny, Pa., 4 Jan., 1888. He was one of the most eminent physicians of Pittsburgh and Allegheny, Pa.

48 iii. William Nesbit[4] Kerr, born West End, Pittsburgh, Pa., 19 Mar., 1857, married (his cousin) Miss Juliet Rokohl[4] Warden, 7 April, 1890. She was born in St. Louis, Mo., 11 Feb., 1859, the daughter of John Arthurs[3] and Catherine A. (Rokohl) Warden. One son: John Warden[5] Kerr, born 16 June, 1893, died 26 June, 1900.



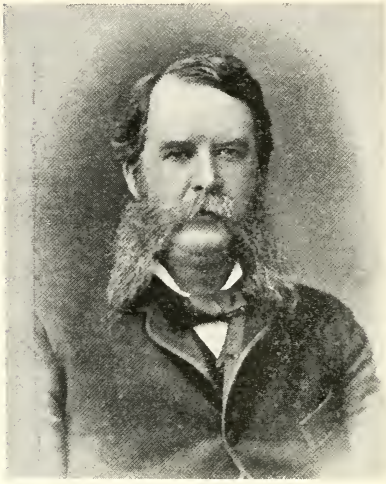
JOHN ARTHURS WARDEN.

19.

John Arthurs[3] **Warden,** son of John Byers[2] (*Samuel*[1]) and Ann (Leeds) Warden, born in Pittsburgh, Pa., 6 Dec., 1826, died 1 Jan., 1878, married in St. Louis, Mo., 15 April, 1858, Catherine Amelia Rokohl; she was born in St. Louis, Mo., 15 Sept., 1835. He was a man of indomitable energy and of highest business capacity. He was a dashing, though careful operator, and his superior judgement carried all his ventures to triumphant success. He was a genial companion, a generous friend, and a most devoted and self-sacrificing husband and father. He was free, frank, and honest in all his intercourse with men, his word was his bond. In religion he was a Presbyterian; in politics, an uncompromising democrat. He expressed his opinions boldly, fearlessly and intelligently, and all men understood him. He was a member of the firm of Warden & Oxnard, and was largely engaged in the oil business.

They had seven children:

49 i. Juliet Rokohl[4] Warden, born 11 Feb., 1859.
50 ii. Susan[4] Warden, born 28 Oct., 1860.
51 iii. David Rokohl[4] Warden, born 6 Nov., 1862.
52 iv. John Byers[4] Warden, born 23 Dec., 1865.
53 v. Horatio Page[4] Warden, born 7 Aug., 1868.
54 vi. Ann Kerr[4] Warden, born 28 June, 1871.
55 vii. Elizabeth Kinkead[4] Warden, born 24 Oct., 1874.



WILLIAM GREY WARDEN.

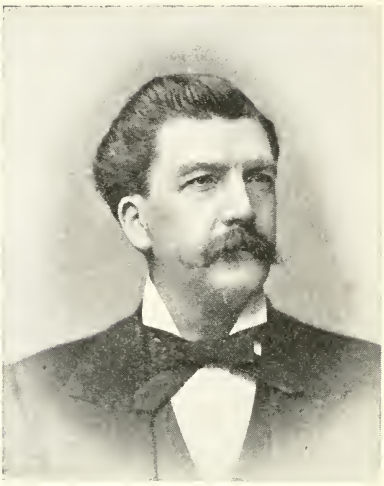
20.

William Grey[3] **Warden,** son of John Byers[2] (*Samuel*[1]) and Ann (Leeds) Warden, born in Pittsburgh, Pa., 18 Oct., 1831, died 9 April, 1895, aged 64 years. He married Sarah Wells Bushnell, the daughter of Daniel and Eleanor (Gray) Bushnell. He became a member of the Standard Oil Co., was President of Atlantic Refining Co. of Philadelphia, President of United Gas Improvement Co., and many other companies. He had large interests at St. Augustine, Florida, where he had a winter residence. Mr. Warden was a man whose sphere was something gigantic in the business life of this country. He was a man of rare intuition to discover the great lines along which the business world was tending the trend of human affairs in commercial matters; he had practical genius to conceive the measures which would adapt themselves to the necessities of the hour, and he had the skill to select the instruments or persons to execute these great schemes. He was a man of invinceable will. If he selected a line of action, which he knew to be just, proper and right, he never swerved so much as a hair's-breadth. Yet he was not obstinate, and could change, and change quickly, if he

found he was not right, and could adapt himself to the circumstances and the exigencies of the hour. He was much interested in Mission work, and he gathered in the little unkempt children from the street, and toiling as long as health lasted among those classes who needed such work most, giving them the highest form of charity—the personal presence and personal touch. He was a man who was always in favor of practical reform. He was a great friend of temperance. He was a friend of "the brother in black." His frequent sojourns at St. Augustine, gave him a nearer view of the colored race. His heart went out in pity toward the colored people whom he saw huddled together in the swamp, and he stretched forth his kindly hand to them and helped them up bodily out of the swamp and transplanted them to higher ground, put them into better homes and surrounded them with better conditions. Thus he came to be regarded as a wise counselor, and guide and friend of the colored people.

Fifteen children were born to this couple :

56 i. Lizzie Elizabeth[4] Warden, born in Pittsburgh, Pa., 25 Sept., 1855, married, Philadelphia, Pa., 20 June, 1878, John Louis Ketterlinus, son of Eugene and Marie (Keyenthaler) Von Ketterlinus. He was born 18 June, 1852.
57 ii. Annie[4] Warden, born 11 Dec., 1856.
58 iii. Henry[4] Warden, born 17 Mar., 1858.
59 iv. Eleanor Grey[4] Warden, born 27 Jan., 1860.
60 v. Louisa[4] Warden, born 11 June, 1861, died 20 Feb., 1866.
61 vi. Sarah Bird[4] Warden, born 4 May, 1863.
62 vii. Mary[4] Warden, born 11 Nov., 1864.
63 viii. James Walter[4] Warden, born 26 Sept., 1866, died in Philadelphia, Pa., 27 Jan., 1873.
64 ix. William Grey[4] Warden Jr., born 24 Nov., 1867.
65 x. Jane Lockhart[4] Warden, born 1 July, 1869, died in Philadelphia, Pa.. 5 Sept., 1870.
66 xi. Edith[4] Warden, born 17 Oct., 1870.
67 xii. Herbert Watson[4] Warden, born 13 Feb., 1872.
68 xiii. Nelson Bushnell[4] Warden, born 13 Nov., 1874.
69 xiv. Clarence Arthur[4] Warden, born 21 Mar., 1878.
70 xv. Barbara[4] Warden, born 12 Nov., 1879.



JOSEPH LEEDS WARDEN.

21.

Joseph Leeds[3] Warden, son of John Byers[2] (*Samuel*[1]) and Ann (Leeds) Warden, born in Pittsburgh, Pa., 14 Sept., 1835, married Sarah Leslie, died 1 May, 1895.

One child :

71 i. John Byers[4] Warden.

29.

Mary Louise[4] Warden, daughter of Leo Lewis[3], (*Robert A.*[2], *Samuel*[1]) and Louise A. (Cameron) Warden, born at Cincinnati, Ohio, 31 May, 1849, married Louis W. Schraag of Cincinnati, Ohio, 17 Oct., 1872. Now resides at Newport, Ky.

Children :

72 i. Belle Caswell[5] Schraag, born in Cincinnati, Ohio, 9 Sept., 1873.
73 ii. Alberta Warden[5] Schraag, born in Dayton, Ky., 11 Nov., 1876.

33.

William Wallace[4] Warden, son of William Wallace[3] (*Robert A.*[2], *Samuel*[1]) and Catherine E. (Medary) Warden, born at Cincinnati, Ohio, 26 Sept., 1845; occupation, printer. Married Margaret A. Frazier at Cincinnati, Ohio, 26 Sept., 1876; she was born in Baltimore, Md., 22 Feb., 1850. They now reside at Covington, Ky.

One child:

74 i. Herbert Clifford[5] Warden, born 16 Feb., 1878. Now resides with parents. Married Mary J. Nelson, Dec 2, 1903

34.

Clifford[4] Warden, son of William Wallace[3] (*Robert A.*[2], *Samuel*[1]) and Catharine E. (Medary) Warden, was born in Cincinnati, Ohio, 9 Oct., 1848; occupation, librarian, U. S. Senate at Washington, D. C. Married to Annie Lucy[4] Warden, daughter of Robert Bruce[3] Warden, at Washington, D. C., 27 Oct., 1879, now residing at Washington. Died June 8, 1904. Interment in Oakhill Cemetery, Washington

Children:

75 i. Catharine Ethel[5] Warden, born 13 Sept., 1880.
76 ii. John Clifford[5] Warden, born 29 Nov., 1885.

35.

George Elwynn[4] Warden, son of William Wallace[3] (*Robert A.*[2], *Samuel*[1]) and Catharine E. (Medary) Warden, born at Latonia Springs, Ky., near Covington, 19 Aug., 1851, was by occupation a printer. Married to Emily Johnson, at Cincinnati, Ohio, 5 Mar., 1877. (Her mother was born at Stroudsburgh, Pa., and was a lineal descendant of the Stroud after whom the place was named. Stroud was a Colonel in the Continental army during the Revolution. The Johnsons were descendants of the first Earl of Shaftesbury.) They now reside at Minneapolis, Minn.

36.

Frank Herbert[4] Warden, son of William Wallace[3] (*Robert A.*[2], *Samuel*[1]) and Catharine E. (Medary) Warden, born at Cincinnati, Ohio, 15 Feb., 1855; occupation, manufacturers' agent. Married Matie Fisk at Minneapolis, Minn., 23 April, 1890.

39.

Charles Guy[4] Warden, son of Robert Bruce[3] (*Robert A.*[2], *Samuel*[1]) and Catharine E. (Kerdolff) Warden, born at Columbus, Ohio, 26 Oct., 1860; occupation, real estate and insurance agent. Married to Pattie Otie Crompton, 26 Oct., 1893; she was born 8 April, 1868. Now residing at Washington, D. C.

One child:

77 i. Robert Bruce[5] Warden, born 18 Jan., 1895.

40.

Catherine Emma[4] Boecking, daughter of Charles and Rebecca Joanna[3] (*Robert A.*[2], *Samuel*[1]) (Warden) Boecking, born 23 Feb., 1849. Adopted by her uncle, Robert Bruce[3] Warden, after death of her mother in 1849. Married Atherton Thayer at Cincinnati, Ohio, 16 Jan., 1870.

One child:

78 i. Louis[5] Thayer, born 13 May, 1877.

43.

Mary Alice[4] Kerr, daughter of Dr. William and Mary[3] (*John Byers*[2], *Samuel*[1]) (Warden) Kerr, born 28 April, 1844, at Pittsburgh, Pa., married, 1 Dec., 1868, John Arbuckle, of the firm of Arbuckle Bros., coffee importers, New York. Mr. Arbuckle was born in Pittsburgh, Pa., 11 Jan., 1839, and was son of Thomas and Margaret (McDonald) Arbuckle of Pittsburgh, Pa. No children. They reside in Brooklyn, N. Y.

44.

William W.[4] **Kerr,** son of Dr. William and Mary[3] (*John Byers*[2], *Samuel*[1]) (Warden) Kerr of Pittsburgh, Pa., born 9 Sept., 1847, married in 1882, Miss Martha Gram Bruce, the daughter of Henry and Martha (Gram) Bruce of Allegheny, Pa. ; she was born in 1863.

Children :

79 i. John Arbuckle[5] Kerr, born 15 Dec., 1882.
80 ii. William Bruce[5] Kerr, born 10 July, 1885.
81 iii. David Reynolds[5] Kerr, born 18 April, 1892.

46.

David Reynolds[4] **Kerr,** son of Rev. David and Annie E.[3] (*John Byers*[2], *Samuel*[1]) (Warden) Kerr, born in Pittsburgh, Pa., 5 Mar., 1849, married, 25 Oct., 1877, to Miss Ada Phipps Parker ; she was born in Parker, Pa., 28 Jan., 1860, daughter of Ephraim Harris and Margaret (Phipps) Parker.

One child :

82 i. Jessie Brooks[5] Kerr, born 12 Aug., 1882.

49.

Juliet Rokohl[4] **Warden,** daughter of John Arthurs[3] (*John Byers*[2], *Samuel*[1]) and Catherine A. (Rokohl) Warden, born at St. Louis, Mo., 11 Feb., 1859, married her cousin, Wm. Nesbit[4] Kerr, 7 April, 1890. He was born 19 Mar., 1857.

They had one child :

95 i. John Warden[5] Kerr, born 16 June, 1893, died 26 June, 1900.

DAVID ROKOHL WARDEN.

51.

David Rokohl[4] Warden, son of John Arthurs[3] (*John Byers*[2], *Samuel*[1]) and Catherine A. (Rokohl) Warden, born in Pittsburgh, Pa., 6 Nov., 1862. After finishing his education, he was for some time engaged in manufacturing electrical apparatus, but for the last ten years has been the business manager of the family estate. In religion he is a Presbyterian, and in politics a Jacksonian democrat.

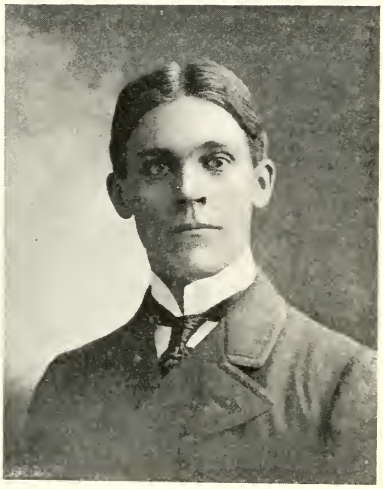
JOHN BYERS WARDEN.

52.

John Byers[4] Warden, son of John Arthurs[3] (*John Byers*[2], *Samuel*[1]) and Catherine A. (Rokohl) Warden, born 23 Dec., 1865. After leaving school, went into the employ of Arbuckle Bros., in their wholesale house in Pittsburgh, Pa., afterwards went South and took charge of the Water Gas plant that was under the control of the Standard Oil Co. While there he contracted typhoid malaria and died 17 Jan., 1890. He was in religion a Presbyterian, and in politics a Jacksonian democrat. He married, 18 April, 1889, Elizabeth Fleming, daughter of Joseph and Eliza (Smith) Fleming. She was born 19 Sept., 1866, died 24 Mar., 1892.

They had one child :

96 i. John Byers[5] Warden, born 16 June, 1890, died 20 June, 1892.



HORATIO PAGE WARDEN.

53.

Horatio Page[4] Warden, son of John Arthurs[3] (*John Byers*[2], *Samuel*[1]) and Catherine A. (Rokohl) Warden, born in Sewickly, Pa., 7 Aug., 1868. After leaving Princeton College, he went into the Banking department of the Fidelity Title & Trust Co., of Pittsburgh, Pa., and was teller for seven years, when owing to poor health, brought on by too close confinement, he resigned and has since spent his time in travel. He married on 14 Oct., 1896, Sarah Augusta Mead, daughter of Charles Williard and Eliza (Lee) Mead, of Omaha, Neb.

57.

Annie[4] Warden, daughter of William Grey[3] (*John Byers*[2], *Samuel*[1]) and Sarah W. (Bushnell) Warden, born in Pittsburgh, Pa., 11 Dec., 1856, married in Philadelphia, Pa., 15 Mar., 1892, James John Donnell, son of James and Mary Ann (Rogers) Donnell. He was born 24 Mar., 1840.

One child :

83 i. Elizabeth[5] Donnell, born 9 Nov., 1893.

58.

Henry[4] Warden, son of William Grey[3] (*John Byers*[2], *Samuel*[1]) and Sarah W. (Bushnell) Warden, born in Pittsburgh, Pa., 17 Mar., 1858, married 15 Oct., 1879, Mary Bowen Green, daughter of Moses P. and Mary Russell (Bowen) Green of Hannibal, Mo.

Children :

84 i. Grace Bushnell[5] Warden, born in Philadelphia, Pa.
85 ii. Sarah Wells[5] Warden, born in Philadelphia, Pa.

59.

Eleanor Grey[4] Warden, daughter of William Grey[3] (*John Byers*[2], *Samuel*[1]) and Sarah W. (Bushnell) Warden, born in Pittsburgh, Pa., 27 Jan., 1860, married in Philadelphia, Pa., 15 Nov., 1883, Samuel Taylor Bodine, son of Samuel Tucker and Louisa Wylie (Milliken) Bodine. He was born 23 Aug., 1854.

Children :

86 i. Louisa Warden[5] Bodine, born 15 Dec., 1884.
87 ii. Eleanor Grey[5] Bodine, born 21 Aug., 1886.
88 iii. William Warden[5] Bodine, born 18 Oct., 1887.

61.

Sarah Bird[4] Warden, daughter of William Grey[3] (*John Byers*[2], *Samuel*[1]) and Sarah W. (Bushnell) Warden, born 4 May, 1863, married in Philadelphia, Pa., 7 Nov., 1889, Wm. Lippard McLean, son of Robert Caldwell and Amelia Dorothea (Voight) McLean of Mt. Pleasant, Pa.

Children :

89 i. Warden[5] McLean, born 1 Aug., 1890.
90 ii. Robert[5] McLean, born 1 Oct., 1891.
91 iii. Wm. Lippard[5] McLean, born 23 Oct., 1895.

62.

Mary[4] Warden, daughter of William Grey[3] (*John Byers*[2], *Samuel*[1]) and Sarah W. (Bushnell) Warden, born 11 Nov., 1864, married in Philadelphia, Pa., 27 May, 1896, Charles Wm. Harkness, son of Stephen Vanderburg and Anna (Richardson) Harkness of Monroeville, Ohio. He was born 17 Dec., 1860.

65.

Edith[4] Warden, daughter of William Grey[3] (*John Byers*[2], *Samuel*[1]) and Sarah W. (Bushnell) Warden, born in Philadelphia, Pa., 17 Oct., 1870, married 2 Nov., 1897, Henry Wick Corning, son of Warren Holmes and Mary Helen (Wick) Corning of Cleveland, Ohio. He was born in 1869.

One child :

92 i. Mary[5] Corning, born 30 Aug., 1898.

67.

Herbert Watson[4] Warden, son of William Grey[3] (*John Byers*[2], *Samuel*[1]) and Sarah W. (Bushnell) Warden, born in Philadelphia, Pa., 13 Feb., 1872, married 5 Dec., 1893, Alice Pardee of Hazleton, Pa., daughter of Calvin and Mary (Byrne) Pardee.

Children :

93 i. Lucia Alice[5] Warden, born 22 Oct., 1894.
94 ii. Herbert Watson[5] Warden Jr., born 13 Feb., 1896.

69.

Clarence Arthur[4] Warden, son of William Grey[3] (*John Byers*[2], *Samuel*[1]) and Sarah W. (Bushnell) Warden, born in Philadelphia, Pa., 21 Mar., 1878, married in Cleveland, Ohio, 6 June, 1900, Helen Corning, daughter of Warren Holmes and Mary Helen (Wick) Corning.

WARDEN FAMILY.

ILLINOIS.

1.

Samuel[1] Warden, was born in Morris County, N. J., about the year 1785. (His father came from Holland before the Revolutionary war.) He married Dorcas Kersted in 1808. He was a hatter by trade.

To this couple were born eight children :

2 i. Peter[2] Warden, born 10 Dec., 1808, died 1859.
3 ii. John[2] Warden.
4 iii. Mary[2] Warden.
5 iv. Daniel[2] Warden. Died 1864.
6 v. Eliza[2] Warden.
7 vi. Silas[2] Warden.
8 vii. Samuel[2] Warden Jr.
9 viii. Marcus[2] Warden. Died 1893.

2.

Peter[2] Warden, son of Samuel[1] and Dorcas (Kersted) Warden, born 10 Dec., 1808, married——.

Children :

10 i. Peter[3] Warden Jr., born in Chicago 27 April, 1836.
11 ii. Daniel[3] Warden.
12 iii. Samuel[3] Warden.
13 iv. John[3] Warden.
14 v. Moses[3] Warden.
15 vi. Aaron[3] Warden.
16 vii. Benjamin F.[3] Warden.

The first six named served in the Civil war from '61 to '65. Two were mustered out as 1st Lieutenants, four were badly wounded.

WARDEN FAMILY.

IRELAND. AMERICA.

1.

Daniel[1] Warden, farmer, born at Toome, Ireland, married Miss Mulhaland of Toome in 1790.

Children :

2 i. Daniel[2] Warden, born at Cookstown, Ire.
3 ii. Alexander[2] Warden, born at Cookstown, Ire.
Five daughters, names unknown.

Daniel settled in Canada about 1829.

3.

Alexander[2] Warden, son of Daniel[1] and (Mulhaland) Warden, married Jane Boyd about 1820.

They had two sons and two daughters :

4 i. William[3] Warden, born 1822, went to Canada in 1829.
5 ii. Daniel[3] Warden, born 1827.
6 iii. Margarett[3] Warden, born 1824.
7 iv. Ellen[3] Warden, born 1824.

5.

Daniel[3] Warden, son of Alexander[2] (*Daniel*[1]) and Jane (Boyd) Warden, born 1827 at Cookstown, Ire., married Sariah Wright at Derry, Ire., 1854.

They had three sons and two daughters :

8 i. William[4] Warden, born 12 Jan., 1856, went to United States in 1881.

9 ii. Charles[4] Warden, born 4 Aug., 1858, went to United States in 1882.
10 iii. Maria[4] Warden, born 4 Aug., 1858, went to United States in 1886.
11 iv. John[4] Warden, born 11 Oct., 1860, went to United States in 1883.
12 v. Sariah[4] Warden, born 9 Sept., 1866, died 1 May, 1867.

6.

Margarett[3] Warden, daughter of Alexander[2] (*Daniel*[1]) and Jane (Boyd) Warden, born 1824, married to Mr. Henderson. Had two daughters and eight sons.

7.

Ellen[3] Warden, daughter of Alexander[2] (*Daniel*[1]) and Jane (Boyd) Warden, born 1824.

9.

Charles[4] Warden, son of Daniel[3] (*Alexander*[2], *Daniel*[1]) and Sariah (Wright) Warden, born 4 Aug., 1858, married Anna Richards at Ashley, Ind., U. S. A.

One daughter :

13 i. Ethel[5] Warden, born Oct. 1894.

10.

Maria[4] Warden, daughter of Daniel[3] (*Alexander*[2], *Daniel*[1]) and Sariah (Wright) Warden, born 4 Aug., 1858, married Charley Pelling at Chicago, Ill., U. S. A., Sept. 1894.

Children :

14 i. Charlie[5] Pelling, born 20 May, 1895.
15 ii. John[5] Pelling, born 1 Dec, 1898.

11.

John[4] Warden, son of Daniel[3] (*Alexander*[2], *Daniel*[1]) and Sariah (Wright) Warden, born 11 Oct., 1860, married Lily Delworth 19 May, 1897, at Long View

WARDEN FAMILY.

ENGLAND.

1.

Thomas[1] Warden, born——, died 14 Oct., 1829, married Sarah Hyatt 26 Feb., 1784.

Children :

2 i. Thomas[2] Warden, born July 1785, died 11 May, 1860.
3 ii. Elizabeth[2] Warden.
4 iii. Joseph[2] Warden.
5 iv. William[2] Warden.
6 v. Hannah[2] Warden.

2.

Thomas[2] Warden, son of Thomas[1] and Sarah (Hyatt) Warden, born July 1785, died at Birmingham, Eng., 11 May, 1860, married Ann Keitley of Birmingham, 21 July, 1806.

Children :

7 i. Thomas[3] Warden, born 23 April, 1813, died July 1882.
8 ii. Eliza[3] Warden, born April 1807, died 1884.
9 iii. George[3] Warden, born 21 Oct., 1821.

7.

Thomas[3] Warden, son of Thomas[2] (*Thomas*[1]) and Ann (Keitley) Warden, born 23 April, 1813, died July 1882. He was a

boot and shoe manufacturer. Married (1) Eneanor Bestow of London, Eng., 11 Jan., 1844; (2) Elizabeth Sharpe, 8 Feb., 1849.

Children:

10 i. Thomas Bestow[4] Warden, born 26 Dec., 1845.
11 ii. Walter Bistles[4] Warden, born 19 May, 1850, died 1882.
12 iii. Clarissa F.[4] Warden, born 27 Feb., 1852.
13 iv. Arthur Henry[4] Warden, born 3 Oct., 1858.
14 v. William Frederick[4] Warden, born 29 July, 1860.
15 vi. Mary Elizabeth[4] Warden, born 2 April, 1862.

10.

Thomas Bestow[4] Warden, son of Thomas[3] (*Thomas*[2], *Thomas*[1]) and Elizabeth (Sharpe) Warden, born in Birmingham, Eng., 26 Dec., 1845. Was a carver and gilder. Married Sarah Ann Sharpe of Birmingham, 25 April, 1895. No issue.

WARDEN FAMILY.

VIRGINIA.

1.

William Wallace[1] Warden, the Virginia pioneer, was a native of Ayrshire, Scotland, and the family is thought to be of the Wallace clan and blood. Born in 1715 and came to Virginia before 1740. Some time between 1740 and 1748 he married Elizabeth Williams, she was the daughter of a French Huguenot who came from France and brought his sword (which was a badge of gentility) with him. They settled upon a farm in that part of Augusta County which is now known as Hardy County, Va. The place was located on Lost River above the hanging rocks, and about twenty miles from the county seat, Moorefield ; (the county formed in 1786 takes its name from Samuel Hardy, who was a member of the United States Congress.) He bought the farm of Lord Fairfax. The deed is dated 4 June, 1750, and the survey was made by George Washington (who was afterwards President of the United States.) The farm has been in the possession of the family ever since. He was a farmer, with all that implies in those times when the family had to be protected from the Indians and the land cleared before any planting could be done. A fort was built not far from the river, on the left bank, as a resort for the neighbors and a defense in time of attack of hostile Indians.

We know of but two children born to this couple :

2 i. James[2] Warden.
3 ii. William[2] Warden.

William Wallace[1] died in 1758 and his widow married again; she died in 1805 and was buried near the site of the old fort.

2.

James[4] Warden, the oldest son of William Wallace[1] and Elizabeth (Williams) Warden, was born in Virginia about 1747–8, and when about ten or twelve years of age was killed by the Indians during one of their attacks. James and his brother William had gone outside the fort to get "chinks to chink" the little fortress. The lads startled by the noise of a broken branch, discovered a party of Indians stealthily advancing upon them, they instantly set out on a run for the fort. William being swift footed, though hotly pursued, escaped. James was captured or killed. William on being asked about his brother could only answer, "He's hid in the alders." The fort was destroyed by the Indians some time afterwards.

3.

William[2] Warden, son of William Wallace[1] and Elizabeth (Williams) Warden, was born in Virginia 9 July, 1749. He was a farmer and lived upon the old homestead where he was born. He was a Baptist of the old school as agreeing with the ancient faith of the Scotch Calvinists. He was oftimes a messenger of his church to the Association. He also officiated at funerals among his neighbors. He married in 1773 Sarah Christman; she was born 18 May, 1757, died 1832. She was the granddaughter of Joist Hite (a large owner of land in Virginia) and who married a sister of President James Madison. William[2] Warden died 19 Sept., 1823, aged 74.

He gave to each of his seven sons a farm.

They had eleven children :

4 i. John[3] Warden, born 20 Aug., 1774.
5 ii. James[3] Warden, born 22 June, 1776.
6 iii. William[3] Warden, born 31 May, 1778.
7 iv. Magdalin[3] Warden, born 8 Sept., 1780.
8 v. Isaac[3] Warden, born 30 Oct., 1784.
9 vi. Nimrod[3] Warden, born 1 March, 1786.
10 vii. Jacob[3] Warden, born 8 May, 1788.
11 viii. Benjamin[3] Warden, born 29 July, 1790.
12 ix. Mary[3] Warden, born 8 April, 1793.
13 x. Sarah[3] Warden, born 1 March, 1796.
14 xi. Scotta[3] Warden, born 8 Oct., 1800.

4.

John[3] Warden, son of William[2] (*William Wallace*[1]) and Sarah (Christman) Warden, born in Virginia 10 Aug., 1774, moved to Ohio in 1812 and lived on the farm that his father bought at that time. He married a Miss Cusick of Virginia.

They had several children :

15 i. William[4] Warden.
16 ii. John Cusick[4] Warden.
17 iii. Scotta[4] Warden, married Dr. John Ramsey Hayden of Harpers Ferry.

5.

James[3] Warden, son of William[2] (*William Wallace*[1]) and Sarah (Christman) Warden, born in Virginia 22 June, 1776, married Elizabeth Wheeler, April 1810. He owned the land that part of the city of Newark, Ohio, is built upon. He died in Newark, Licking County, Ohio.

To them were born four sons and two daughters :

18 i. Nimrod[4] Warden, born 14 Feb., 1812. died 1895.
19 ii. Amanda[4] Warden (Crawshaw), born 1814, died 1841.
20 iii. William[4] Warden, born 1817.
21 iv. James[4] Warden, born 1820.
22 v. Sarah[4] Warden, born 1822, died 1859.
23 vi. George[4] Warden, born ——, died 1886.

10.

Jacob[3] Warden, son of William[2] (*William Wallace*[1]) and Sarah (Christman) Warden, born 8 May, 1788, was a merchant and business man and, with his brother Benjamin, founded and laid out the town of Wardensville, Hardy County, W. Va. He was the possessor of considerable land in West Virginia and in Ohio. He had two stores, one at Wardensville the other at Staunton, Va. He was married 8 Feb., 1816, at Staunton, Va., by Rev. Wm. Calhoon, to Mary Leas, the daughter of Jacob Leas a well-to-do planter near Staunton, Va. (Mr. Leas was a native of Pennsylvania, born 28 May, 1765, died 14 May, 1843. He had resided in Virginia for 53 years, respected by all who knew him. He was a good citizen, long an acting magistrate of the county and was High Sheriff during the last years of his life. He united himself to the Presbyterian church about 1808, and remained an elder of the church to the time of his death.) Jacob[3] Warden died 14 Jan., 1828, at the early age of 39 years, leaving six children.

Children :

24 i. Margaret Leas[4] Warden, born 1817, now living in Staunton, Va.
25 ii. Sarah E.[4] Warden, born 1819, now living in Rappahannock County, Va.
26 iii. Scotta Ann[4] Warden, born 26 May, 1821.
27 iv. William Jacob[4] Warden, born 26 Aug., 1823.
28 v. Mary Adaline[4] Warden, born 1825.
29 vi. Jacob Benjamin[4] Warden, born 1827.

Mary (Leas) Warden survived her husband thirty-two years, and upon her fell the duty and responsibility of rearing a large family. Faithfully and well she met this responsibility. She departed this life 8 Sept., 1860, aged 66 years, loved by all who knew her.

11.

Benjamin[3] Warden, the youngest son of William[2] (*William Wallace*[1]) and Sarah (Christman) Warden, born in Virginia 21 July, 1790, married Lucinda Vannort of Warren County,

Va., 2 June, 1829. He was a man very highly respected by all who knew him and died in 1844 worth considerable property.

To this couple were born nine children :

30 i. William Jacob[4] Warden, born 3 March, 1830.
31 ii. Sarah[4] Warden, born 20 March. 1831.
32 iii. Anna[4] Warden, born 13 Oct., 1832.
33 iv. Benjamin F.[4] Warden, born 30 March, 1834.
34 v. Franklin[4] Warden, born 21 Jan., 1836.
35 vi. Julius C.[4] Warden, born 31 Dec., 1837.
36 vii. James M.[4] Warden, born 27 Nov., 1839.
37 viii. William B.[4] Warden, born 22 Nov., 1843, died 18 Dec., 1863. He was a member of 7th Virginia Cavalry, C. S. A.
38 ix. Jacob[4] Warden, born 10 Aug., 1847.

18.

Nimrod[4] Warden, son of James[3] (*William*[2], *William Wallace*[1]) and Elizabeth (Wheeler) Warden, born 14 Feb., 1812, married (1) Mary Ann Burr 31 Dec., 1837, she died 1 Feb., 1865, and he married (2) Jannie A. Winter 12 June, 1865. He died at Homer, Licking County, Ohio, 19 April, 1895. His wife survives him.

They had one child :

39 i. Lily[5] Warden, born 1866, married Mr. Stevens and now living in Columbus, Ohio.

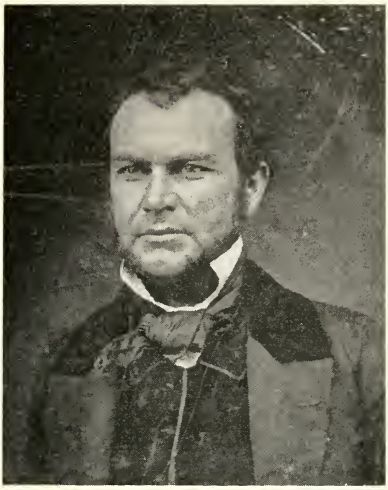
26.

Scotta Ann[4] Warden, daughter of Jacob[3] (*William*[2], *William Wallace*[1]) and Mary (Leas) Warden, born 26 May, 1826. She was a member of the Presbyterian church, a lovely and devoted Christian, one who gave her whole life in trying to make others happy ; a devoted wife and mother, having the Scottish devotion for her church and God. She was married 30 May, 1844, by Rev. William Brown, to Richard Lee Patteson, a Virginian planter and a native of Buckingham County, Va. They lived (after marriage) upon his large estate until November 1859, when they moved to a beautiful

farm near Culpeper Court-house, Va. In less than three years his home was ruined by the Federal army under Gen. Pope ; his house and crops destroyed or carried away. In 1872 he moved to Crawford Springs, Va., where he died 18 Feb., 1883. He was a humble and devoted Christian and one who never complained. He was a member of the Presbyterian church, a most companionable man, whose house was always open, and a friend of the poor and needy. She died at Pond Gap, Va., 19 May, 1898.

They had eight children :

40 i. Samuel Chalmers[5] Patteson, died in infancy.
41 ii. Eugene[5] Patteson, died in infancy.
42 iii. Mary Matilda[5] Patteson, died in infancy.
43 iv. Walter Scott[5] Patteson, died in infancy.
44 v. William Warden[5] Patteson, born in Staunton, Va., 27 Jan., 1845. Was a soldier in the Confederate army, fighting under Stonewall Jackson, then in the cavalry under Mosby. Was in twenty engagements, and had many narrow escapes from death and capture. Now living at Pond Gap, Va.
45 vi. Alexander Lee[5] Patteson, born 19 Feb., 1847. Was a soldier in the Confederate army, fighting first under Stewart in the 4th Virginia Cavalry in many engagements and afterwards joining Mosby's command. He is now practicing medicine.
46 vii. Scotta Alice[3] Patteson, born in Buckingham County, Va., 7 Sept., 1855.
47 viii. Edward Everett[5] Patteson, born in Staunton, Va., 24 Dec., 1859, married Elizabeth Maxwell Braxton, daughter of Col. Carter Moore Braxton of Newport News, Va., 17 July, 1895. They have two children : Richard Lee[6] Patteson, born 22 June, 1896; Scotta Elizabeth[6] Patteson, born 30 Sept., 1898.



WILLIAM JACOB WARDEN.

(*Taken in 1861.*)

27.

William Jacob[4] Warden, son of Jacob[3] (*William*[2], *William Wallace*[1]) and Mary (Leas) Warden, born in Staunton, Augusta County, Va., 26 Aug., 1823. In early life he attended the school of his neighborhood, and later he spent three years in the Virginia Military Institute He stood very high in his class. He took special courses at Washington and Lee University and the University of Virginia, and became a master of Latin, Greek, Hebrew, French, German and Spanish languages, and also proficient in the sciences. He next took up the study of law in Richmond, Va. He was admitted to the bar by the Judges of the Virginia Court of Appeals. Very soon after being admitted to practice, he determined to give the remainder of his life to preaching the gospel. He accordingly finished his education with a theological course at Princeton, N. J., and having a competency of his own, he located near Wardensville, W. Va., and for many years preached in the sparsely settled regions of Hardy county. While he was a man of rare intellect and classical

attainments and was a fit companion for the most cultivated, yet he was simple in his manner, and visited and mingled freely with the most humble classes. He was a friend of the rich and poor alike and loved by all. While attending the Synod at Culpeper, Va., he met Miss Mary Wade Ashby, and was married to her 28 Oct., 1862. She was the youngest daughter of William Ashby, Esq., and Lucy (Strother) Ashby, and grand-daughter of Capt. John Ashby of Revolutionary fame. She was a cousin of the distinguished cavalry officer, Gen. Turner Ashby, C. S. A. Shortly after his marriage Mr. Warden removed to Rappahannock county, Va., and purchased a farm and raised his family. He continued to preach until shortly before his death, which occurred 2 March, 1894. He was a devoted, humble, Christian man, always ready to worship God with any denomination, though he was a firm Presbyterian. He was great lover of English, Latin and Greek classics, was devoted to Milton's "Paradise Lost," and read Shakespeare a great deal. He loved the old hymns of Isaac Watts, John and Charles Wesley. During the war he served as chaplain in the army under Stonewall Jackson.

Children :

48 i. Charles W.[5] Warden, born 29 Aug., 1863.
49 ii. Hubert Pascal[5] Warden, born 19 March, 1865.
50 iii. Turner Ashby[5] Warden, born 22 Dec., 1866.
51 iv. Benjamin Arthur[5] Warden, born 31 May, 1868, died aged 18 months.
52 v. Eugene French[5] Warden, born 18 Oct., 1869.
53 vi. Mary Pauline[5] Warden, born 28 Aug., 1871.

28.

Mary Adaline[4] Warden, daughter of Jacob[3] (*Willlam*[2], *William Wallace*[1]) and Mary (Leas) Warden, born 1825. She was a very beautiful woman and a great favorite. Married Dr. J. Alexander Waddell of Staunton, Va., by Rev. Joseph R. Wilson, 19 Nov., 1856.

Children :

54 i. Mary Warden[5] Waddell, married Henderson M. Bell and had seven children.
55 ii. J. Alexander[5] Waddell, Jr.

50. TURNER ASHBY WARDEN.

53. MARY PAULINE WARDEN.

29.

Jacob Benjamin[4] Warden, son of Jacob[3] (*William*[2], *William Wallace*[1]) and Mary (Leas) Warden, born at Staunton, Va., 1827. He married Miss Virginia L. B. Henshaw of Winchester, Va., 29 May, 1856. They moved to California, where he practiced medicine. They had one daughter, who died young. He died in 1878.

33.

Benjamin F.[4] Warden, son of Benjamin[3] (*William*[2], *William Wallace*[1]) and Lucinda (Vannort) Warden, born in Virginia, 30 March, 1834, married Fanny Culton of Rockbridge county, Va., in 1858. They continued to reside on the old Warden homestead, until 1873, when they moved to Burnett County, Texas, where they died 1885. They had eight sons and two daughters.

Children :

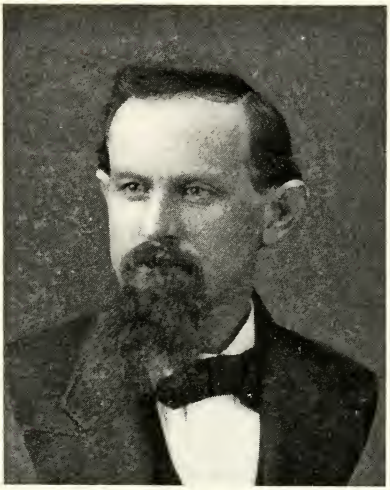
56 i. Lucy[5] Warden, born 1859, died 1890.
57 ii. Annie[5] Warden.
58 iii. John[5] Warden.
59 iv. William[5] Warden.
60 v. James[5] Warden.
61 vi. Benjamin[5] Warden.
62 vii. Oakley[5] Warden.
63 viii. Zachriah[5] Warden.
64 ix. Prince[5] Warden.
65 x. Charles[5] Warden, born 1876.

35.

Julius C.[4] Warden, son of Benjamin[3] (*William*[2], *William Wallace*[1]) and Lucinda (Vannort) Warden, born in Virginia, 31 Dec., 1837. Married Miss Mary McDonough, and removed to Texas, where he now lives. He is in the cattle business and has a ranch of four thousand acres enclosed.

This couple have two children :

66 i. James[5] Warden, born 1862.
67 ii. Kate[5] Warden, born 1864.



JAMES M. WARDEN.

(*Taken in 1873.*)

36.

James M.[4] **Warden,** son of Benjamin[3] (*William*[2] *William Wallace*[1]) and Lucinda (Vannort) Warden, born 27 Nov., 1839, on the old Homestead, bought of Lord Fairfax in 1750. He always lived an active, outdoor life; was in the Confederate States army for four years during the Civil war. He was a farmer and stock raiser, as all his ancestors were for four generations, He was a member of the Legislature of West Virginia and an elder in the Presbyterian church. Married Martha Ann Fry, who was a descendant of one of the oldest families of Virginia, her ancestors came to Virginia in 1724.

To this couple were born six sons and three daughters:

68 i. James Vannort[5] Warden, born 31 January, 1878.
69 ii. Guy Lee[5] Warden, born 29 Sept., 1879.
70 iii. Stanley Claggett[5] Warden, born 4 June, 1881.
71 iv. Robert E. Wickett[5] Warden, born 18 Sept., 1883.
72 v. Clyde[5] Warden, born 31 January, 1885.
73 vi. William Henry Frye[5] Warden, born 10 Dec., 1887.
74 vii. Mary Lucinda[5] Warden, born 9 July, 1888.
75 viii. Roseayliner[5] Warden, born 30 June, 1894.
76 ix. Pauline[5] Warden, born 10 Nov., 1895.

38.

Jacob[4] Warden, son of Benjamin[3] (*William*[2], *William Wallace*[1]) and Lucinda (Vannort) Warden, born 10 Aug., 1847. He married Susan A. Claggett, a descendant of Bishop Claggett, who was the first bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church of America.

The couple have three children:

77 i. Daisy[5] Warden, born 1868.
78 ii. Grace[5] Warden, born 1869.
79 iii. Harry[5] Warden, born 1871.

CHARLES W. WARDEN.

48.

Charles W.[5] Warden, son of William Jacob[4] (*Jacob*,[3] *William*[2], *William Wallace*[1]) and Mary (Ashby) Warden, born at Culpeper, Va., 29 Aug., 1863. Married Miss Mary T. Arthur of Staunton, W. Va., 19 Oct., 1887. Now practicing medicine in that place.

They have two children:

80 i. Arthur Hills[6] Warden, born 1888.
81 ii. Mary Ashby[6] Warden, born 1895.

HUBERT PASCAL WARDEN AND FAMILY.

49.

Hubert Pascal[5] Warden, son of William Jacob[4] (*Jacob*[3], *William*[2], *William Wallace*[1]) and Mary (Ashby) Warden, was born at Wardensville, W. Va., 19 March, 1865. He was admitted to the bar and practiced law at Mexico, Mo., and was agent for the State of Kentucky for West Publishing Co., publishers of law books. He married Mrs. Alberta Baker *nee* Strother, daughter of Prof. French Strother of Perry, Mo.

They have two children:

82 i. Hubert Pascal[6] Warden, Jr., born at Mexico, Mo., 10 Oct., 1892.
83 ii. La Reine Alberta[6] Warden, born at Mexico, Mo., 13 Sept., 1894.

ASHBY.

Capt. John Ashby of Revolutionary fame, was born 1 April, 1740, in Fauquier County, died 1815. Married Mary Turner of Maryland. She was born 23 May, 1750. Capt. Ashby served under Washington in Virginia during the troubles with the Indians and during the war with England. He held commission under Continental Congress. He left a large property in land and slaves.

They had ten children:

i. Patsie Ashby, born 5 Jan., 1770, married William Withers.
ii. Dorothea Ashby, born 25 Jan., 1772, married Robert Jones.
iii. Samuel Ashby, born 17 Aug., 1773, married Martha Clarkson.
iv. John Ashby, Jr., born 9 Sept., 1775, married Sallie Smith.
v. Nimrod Ashby, born 7 Oct., 1778, married Betsey Adams.
vi. **William Ashby,** born 19 Dec., 1780, married Lucy Strother.
vii. Betsey Ashby, born 10 Sept., 1782, married John Tutt.
viii. Thomson Ashby, born 31 March, 1785, married Ann Stuart Menefee.
ix. Turner Ashby, born 30 Aug., 1789, married Dorothea Green.
x. Marshall Ashby, born 8 Nov., 1798, married Lucy Cocke.

William Ashby, son of Capt. John Ashby and Mary (Turner) Ashby, born 19 Dec., 1780, married Lucy[4] Strother, daughter of John[3] (John[2], Francis[1]) Strother, 15 April, 1805. He died 25 ——, 1842, age 62. She died 5 Oct., 1860, age 70.

They had eleven children:

i. Strother Ashby died young.
ii. John Ashby, married Emily Buckner.
iii. Helen Ashby died young.
iv. William Ashby, married Sally Dickenson.
v. Elizabeth Ashby, married David Meade Bernard.
vi. Ann Ashby, married Col. Wm. F. Jones.
vii. Martha Ashby, married Robert E. Meade.
viii. Philip Ashby, died single.
ix. Kate Ashby, married Richard Buckner.
x. French Ashby, died single.
xi. **Mary Wade Ashby,** married Rev. Wm. J. Warden. (See page 151.)

WARDEN FAMILY.

SCOTLAND.

From an old manuscript book written by Hugh Warden of Scotland, in 1782, in which he writes about his family and about a trip to America that he made in 1763, I copy a few facts about his family and his account of the origin of the name *Warden*. This book, together with the copy of the record of the old Bible, was loaned me by the courtesy of H. P. Warden of Danville, Ky.

"That part of Great Britain called Scotland is my native country; I was born on the 20th day of November (old style), 1745, in a Market-town called Alyth, fourteen Scottish miles north of Perth, the Shire-town. On the verge of the famous Grampian mountains, which, being guarded by their sons, the Romans attempted in vain to take, lay the seat of my youthful studies, my father being my school-master—he yet lives and conducts that seminary, his education was regularly classical, and being intended for the church he also went through his years of study in divinity—he is an acknowledged man of genius, but the warmth of his constitution led him to deeds disallowed by the clergy in that country, and he then became rector of the school of Alyth, the post his father had occupied. My mother is yet alive, my father's only wife; she is of the Stewart family, and a lineal descendant from the Royal blood by an illegitimated youthful exertion—her father was Laird of Arnagog, a spot of ground close by Dunkeld, and was Factor to the Duke of Athol at the time of his death. My mother is a woman of a generous, brave mind, and has been a very careful manager of her household concerns. My father draws his descent from Sir William Wallace, and says

that Sir William's heir, on the captivity of that hero, fearing the persecution of his enemies, shifted his place of abode and took the name of Warden from Sir William having been Warden of the Scotch marches—so that, to this account my father used always to add, his children should be brave blood. There were eight of us—four only arrived at the years of maturity, and there are but three now alive, viz: John, who was bred for the church, but is now an attorney at law in Virginia; Grome, who is married to William Panton, Notary Public and land surveyor now living in Alyth, and Hugh, the author of these memoirs."

The following is copied from the Bible of the above mentioned Hugh:

1.

James[1] Warden, schoolmaster of Alyth, married Jeen Stewart of Arnagog, 20th Sept., 1739.

Children:

2 i. Robert[2] Warden, born 2 Feb., 1741, Arnagog, godfather.
3 ii. John[2] Warden, born 5 Oct., 1742, Lord Nairn, godfather.
4 iii. Adam[2] Warden, born 24 March, 1744, Mr. Adam Warden, godfather.
5 iv. Hugh[2] Warden, born 20 Nov., 1745, his uncle Hugh, godfather.
6 v. Grome[2] Warden, born 15 April, 1749, Balgowan, godfather.
7 vi. Elizabeth[2] Warden, born 29 April, 1750, Mrs. Stewart, godmother.
8 vii. Robert[2] Warden, born 13 Dec., 1751, Mr. Robert Man, godfather.
9 viii. Janet[2] Warden, born 16 May, 1753, her aunt Janet, godmother.

James[1] Warden died 27 Feb., 1796. His wife died 26 April, 1795.

3.

John[2] Warden, the second son of James[1] and Jeen (Stewart) Warden of Scotland, born 5 Oct., 1742, came to America in early life, became a prominent lawyer, a good classical scholar, and had some generous qualities as an individual, but was classed among "the tainted" during the Revolution, and was in opposition to the adoption of the Declaration of Inde-

pendence and the Constitution of the United States, and took part in the Virginia conventions. He was a very shrewd lawyer and his pleadings were very fine productions. A story is told of him that he was at one time in contempt before the House of Delegates for speaking disrespectfully of the members who voted against a certain bill. He was called before the committee. The committee reported that "Warden had appeared before them and waiving the necessity of examining any witnesses as to the charges against him, delivered in the following acknowledgement signed with his name:

"I do acknowledge that, in a mistaken opinion that the House of Delegates had voted against the payment of British debts, agreeable to the treaty of peace between America and Great Britain, I said that, if it had done so, some of them had voted against paying for the coats on their backs. A committee of the House judging this expression derogatory to the honor and justice of the House, I am sorry for the offence I have given, and assure the committee that it never was my intention to affront the dignity of the House or insult any member of it."

The House immediately resolved that the acknowledgment was satisfactory. and John Warden was discharged out of custody of the sergeant at arms. The above gave rise to the story that went the rounds at the time, viz: That John Warden was summoned before the House and made to beg pardon on his knees for insulting the members. This he did, as soon, however, as he arose from his knees, pretending to brush the dust from his knees, though really pointing his hands toward the House, he uttered audibly in broad Scotch, and evidently with a double meaning, "Upon my word a *dommed dirty house* it is, indeed." This could not have been true, as he did not appear before the House, only before a committee.

5.

Hugh[2] Warden, merchant, son of James[1] and Jeen (Stewart) Warden, married Mary Keef in London, Eng., in January,

1784. This marriage and births of his children are recorded in the sessions books of the old parish in Greenock, Scotland, in 1796.

Children:

10 i. Hugh[3] Warden, born 13 Oct., 1784, named after his father.
11 ii. John[3] Warden, born 3 July, 1786, named after his uncle.
12 iii. James[3] Warden, born 20 March, 1793, named after his grandfather.

12.

James[3] Warden, son of Hugh[2] (*James*[1]) and Mary (Keef) Warden, merchant, married Elizabeth Sedgwick, in Richmond, 5 Jan., 1815.

Children:

13 i. John[4] Warden, born Oct., 1815, named after his father's uncle.
14 ii. Mary[4] Warden, born March 1817, named after her grandmother.

WARDEN FAMILY.

ENGLAND. AMERICA.

1.

John Allen[1] Warden was born at Bedford, England, 8 March, 1808. Married Elizabeth Buck at St. Peter's Church, Bedford, by Rev. Philip Hunt, 21 May, 1831.

To them were born five children:

2 i. William[2] Warden.
3 ii. Margret[2] Warden.
4 iii. John[2] Warden.
5 iv. Anna[2] Warden.
6 v. James[2] Warden.

2.

William[2] Warden, son of John Allen[1] and Elizabeth (Buck) Warden, born ——. Married Mary Prince.

To them were born four children:

7 i. Arthur[3] Warden.
8 ii. Anna[3] Warden.
9 iii. Alice[3] Warden.
10 iv. John[3] Warden.

3.

Margret[2] Warden, daughter of John Allen[1] and Elizabeth (Buck) Warden, born ——. Married William McClelland of Pittsburgh, Pa.

11 i. William[3] McClelland.

4.

John[2] Warden, son of John Allen[1] and Elizabeth (Buck) Warden, born ——. Married Katherine Hays.

Children :

12 i. William[3] Warden.
13 ii. Lillian[3] Warden.
14 iii. Elizabeth[3] Warden.

5.

Anna[2] Warden, daughter of John Allen[1] and Elizabeth (Buck) Warden, born ——. Married Henry Reinsledler at St. Louis, Mo., he being a prominent citizen and holding the office of City Marshal of St. Louis.

They had one child:

15 i. Mary Elizabeth[3] Reinsledler, born ——, now wife of John H. Higden. They had two daughters.

6.

James[2] Warden, son of John Allen[1] and Elizabeth (Buck) Warden, born ——. Married Louisa Morgan.

To this couple were born two children :

16 i. Elizabeth[3] Warden.
17 ii. John[3] Warden.

WARDEN FAMILY.

SCOTLAND. AMERICA.

1.

William[1] Warden, born in Scotland, 1769, married Jane Baxter at Edinburgh. Blacksmith by trade. He died in 1855.

Children:

2 i. Jane[2] Warden, born in Edinburgh, died in Canada, 1882.
3 ii. Maggie[2] Warden, born in Edinburgh, died in Australia.
4 iii. Elizabeth[2] Warden, born in Edinburgh, died in Edinburgh in 1887.
5 iv. Betsey[2] Warden, born in Edinburgh.
6 v. John[2] Warden, born in Edinburgh in 1811, died in 1865.
7 vi. William[2] Warden, born in Edinburgh, died 1870. He had two sons, names unknown.
8 vii. George[2] Warden, born in Edinburgh, went to New Zealand, had a family of ten children, names unknown.

6.

John[2] Warden, son of William[1] and Jane (Baxter) Warden, born in Edinburgh in 1811. He died in Scotland in 1865. Was blacksmith by trade. Married Elizabeth Lyon at Edinburgh in 1830.

Children :

9 i. Jane[3] Warden, born 1831, went to New Zealand 1870.
10 ii. Elizabeth[3] Warden, born 1833, married and went to Australia in 1859.
11 iii. Sarah[3] Warden, born 1843, lives in Hamilton, Canada; has five daughters.
12 iv. William[3] Warden, born 1835, went to Australia in 1859.
13 v. John[3] Warden, born 1845.

13.

John[3] Warden, son of John[2] (*William*[1]) and Elizabeth (Lyon) Warden, born in Scotland in 1845. He was a carpenter by trade, and married Ann Cruickshanks of Marsville, Canada, in 1873.

Children:

14 i. Agness[4] Warden, born 1874.
15 ii. Kate[4] Warden, born 1875.
16 iii. Maggie[4] Warden, born 1876, died 1896.
17 iv. Mary[4] Warden, born 1883.
18 v. Edith[4] Warden, born 1891.
19 vi. John William[4] Warden, born 1878, died 1881.
20 vii. John William[4] Warden, born 1885.

PART II.

DAVIS FAMILY.

HAVERHILL, MASS.

1.

James[1] Davis, the pioneer of this branch of the Davis family was probably born in Marlborough, Wiltshire County, England, about 1583–8. He came to this country with his wife and three sons and settled first at Newbury, Mass. He with twelve others, under the lead of Rev. John Ward, secured a grant from the government and settled what is now Haverhill ; they went there in 1640. Samuel Gile, who seven years later became his son-in-law, was among the twelve. They went about clearing the woods off and making a settlement. In 1642 they bought out the rights of the Indians to the land, and Thomas Davis, a brother of James, was one of the witnesses to the deed. This Thomas was a sawyer and came from Marlborough, England, soon after James did. James must have been a man of considerable wealth for those times, for in 1643 he was one of three in the settlement that were worth over £200, and in 1646 James Davis paid the largest tax. When the town elected its first selectmen in 1646 they were : James Davis, Thomas Davis, Thomas Hale, Henry Palmer and William White. In 1645 there were thirty-two land-holders in the town, and James Davis, James

NOTE. James Davis Sr. and his son Ephraim signed a paper presented to Ipswich Court, February, 1658, against John Godfrey, accusing him of witchcraft.

NOTE. In 1650 a law was passed that forbid any person whose estate did not exceed £200 from wearing any gold or silver lace or buttons, silk hoods, ribbons or scarfs, under penalty of 10 shillings.

Davis Jr. and John Davis were among them; also John Eaton and Joseph Peasley, whose daughters married James Jr. and John Davis. The first meeting house was built in 1646, and "Thomas Davis was given £3 to ground-pin and daub it. He to provide the stone and clay." In the second division of land, made in 1652, James Davis had 10 acres, James Davis Jr. 10 acres, John Davis 6 acres, Thomas Davis 8 acres, John Eaton 10 acres.

His wife was Cicely or Sissilla ———. His wife and three of the children must have come over with him, for James, John and Judith were born before his arrival in this country. He died 29 Jan., 1678–9, and left a will which was proven in in 1680. His wife died 28 May, 1673, at Haverhill.

Six children were born to this couple:

2 i. **James[2] Davis,** born in Marlborough, England, died in Haverhill 1694.
3 ii. John[2] Davis, born in Marlborough, England, 1623, died in 1685.
4 iii. Judith[2] Davis, born in Marlborough, England, married in 1647 to Samuel Gile of Haverhill; he came to America in the "Ann," in 1636, settled in Dedham, then Haverhill.
5 iv. Ephraim[2] Davis, born ——, married Mary Johnson of Andover, 31 Dec., 1659.
6 v. Samuel[2] Davis, born ——, married Deborah Barnes of Haverhill in December, 1663.
7 vi. Sarah[2] Davis, born ——, married John Page of Haverhill, son of John and Mary (Marsh) Page, 18 June, 1663.

2.

James[2] Davis, son of James[1] and Cicely or Sissilla Davis, born in England, came to America with his parents, married 1 Dec., 1648, to Elizabeth Eaton, the daughter of John Eaton, one of the first settlers of Haverhill and one of its selectmen. He was appointed by the Court in 1647 to "lay out the way from Haverhill to Excetter." He was a land-holder in 1645. He was given more land in 1652. In 1667 he was appointed one of the committee to lay out boundary between Haverhill and other towns. In the division of land in 1667 he received 20 acres. He built a house previous to 1668. He took the oath of allegiance in 1677. His wife Elizabeth died 21 Jan., 1683–4. He married for his second wife Mary ——. He died 18 July, 1694.

Ten children were born to Elizabeth :

8 i. Hannah[3] Davis, born 19 June, 1650, died 8 July, 1650.
9 ii. Esther[3] Davis, born 9 Oct., 1651, was living 1668.
10 iii. Elizabeth[3] Davis, born 11 March, 1653–4. Married Robert Hastings 31 Oct., 1676.
11 iv. Ann[3] Davis, born 13 Feb., 1655, married James Parker. Had seven children.
12 v. Sarah[3] Davis, born 5 Aug., 1658, married Thomas Litchfield 2 May, 1693.
13 vi. James[3] Davis, born 3 Oct.. 1660, married Sarah (widow of James Wiggin) 16 Aug., 1693. Three children.
14 vii. John[3] Davis, born 30 June, 1664, killed at Canada 1690.
15 viii. Daniel[3] Davis, born 19 Sept., 1666, killed at Pemaquid, April, 1689.
16 ix. **Elisha[3] Davis,** born 30 Aug., 1670.
17 x. Constant[3] Davis, born 9 March, 1673–4, married Joseph Barney.

3.

John[2] Davis, (called Ensign John) son of James[1] and Cicely or Sissilla Davis, born 1623 in England, came to America with his parents, died about 1685, will proved 1686. Married Jane Peasley the daughter of Joseph and Mary (Johnson) Peasley of Newbury. (The Peasleys were also ancestors of John Greenleaf Whittier.) The marriage took place 10 Dec., 1646. He moved to Dover in 1652. Was freeman in 1666. He married (2) Mary ———, who died 12 Jan., 1683–4.

Children :

18 i. Mary[3] Davis, born 6 Nov., 1647.
19 ii. Sarah[3] Davis, born 7 March, 1648–9, married 1672 to James Smith; was living in 1685.
20 iii. John[3] Davis, born 22 Aug., 1651, married Elizabeth Cilley about 1683. Seven children.
21 iv. Hannah[3] Davis, born in Dover 24 Dec., 1653, married 28 Sept., 1677, John Kezau or Keyzar; was living in 1685.
22 v. Jane[3] Davis, born 1655, died 1656.
23 vi. Moses[3] Davis, born in Dover 3 Dec., 1657, married 16 Jan., 1681, Ruhamah Dow.
24 vii. Joseph[3] Davis, born 26 Jan., 1660.
25 viii. James[3] Davis, (called Col. James) born 23 May, 1662, lived at Oyster River, N. H., married Elizabeth Chesley in 1688, died in Dover 1749.
26 ix. Jane[3] Davis, born 15 May, 1664.
27 x. Judith[3] Davis, born ——, married 14 Dec., 1687, Samuel Emerson who was a brother of the heroic Hannah Dustin.
28 xi. Jemima[3] Davis, born ——.

NOTE. Both John and Sarah owned land in Amesbury in 1672, given them by their grandmother, Mary Peasley.

5.

Ephraim[2] **Davis,** son of James[1] and Cicely or Sissilla Davis, born at Haverhill, married 31 Dec., 1659, Mary Johnson of Andover ; took oath 1677 ; died 28 Sept., 1679. Widow Mary administratrix of the estate.

Children:

29 i. Ephraim[3] Davis, born ———, died 29 March, 1662.
30 ii. Stephen[3] Davis, born 15 July, 1663, married Mary Tucker, 23 Dec., 1685.
31 iii. Ephraim[3] Davis, born 19 July, 1665 ; was in Canterbury, Conn., 1717. Married Mary Ayers 19 March, 1687-8.
32 iv. Mary[3] Davis, born 1 March, 1666-7, married 18 Aug., 1685, Joseph Clarke.
33 v. Thomas[3] Davis, born 2 March, 1668-9, at Norwich, Conn., in 1717 ; married Mary Sheppard, daughter of Samuel Sheppard, 22 May, 1700.
34 vi. Jonathan[3] Davis, born 8 May, 1671, died 7 Dec., 1690.
35 vii. Joanna[3] Davis, born 22 Sept., 1673, died 27 Sept., 1673.
36 ix. Susanna[3] Davis, born 28 Dec., 1674, was living 1679.
37 x. Hannah[3] Davis, born 15 February, 1676.

6.

Samuel[2] **Davis,** son of James[1] and Cicely or Sissilla Davis, born ——, married 17 Dec., 1663, to Deborah Barnes, daughter of William Barnes of Haverhill. They were in Haverhill in 1672. He took oath in 1677, died 10 Sept., 1696 ; wife died 14 Jan., 1718-19.

They had ten children :

38 i. Samuel[3] Davis, born 26 Jan., 1666-7, married 20 April, 1699, to Katherine Hastings, daughter of Robert Hastings.
39 ii. Deborah[3] Davis, born 1667-8, died 25 Sept., 1669.
40 iii. Rachel[3] Davis, born 3 Aug., 1670.
41 iv. Joseph[3] Davis, born 3 May, 1673, married 14 June, 1698, Jemmia Eastman, daughter of Nathaniel[2] (Roger[1]) Eastman.
42 v. William[3] Davis, born 20 Feb., 1674, married 31 Dec., 1700, Mary Kelley.
43 vi. Rebecca[3] Davis, born ——, married 5 Jan., 1696, Abiel Kelley, brother of Mary Kelley that married William Davis.
44 vii. Ephraim[3] Davis, born 8 Nov., 1679, married 7 Feb., 1703, Hannah Eastman, daughter of Nathaniel[2] (Roger[1]) Eastman.
45 viii. Sarah[3] Davis, born 8 Nov., 1679, married 10 Jan., 1704, Nathaniel Eastman, son of Nathaniel[2] (Roger[1]) Eastman, making three of Davis family to marry three of the Eastman family. [Roger Eastman, the immigrant, came over in ship Confidence.]
46 ix. Amos[3] Davis, born 3 June, 1683, died 25 April, 1686.
47 x. Mary[3] Davis, born 16 May, 1685.

10.

Elizabeth[3] Davis, daughter of James[2] (*James*[1]) and Elizabeth (Eaton) Davis, born 11 March, 1653-4. married 31 Oct., 1676, Robert Hastings of Haverhill. She died 1720-21.

Children:

48 i. Katherine[4] Hastings, born 8 Nov., 1677, married 20 April, 1699, Samuel Davis; was living in 1720.
49 ii. Elizabeth[4] Hastings, born 3 Jan., 1679, married 18 Sept., 1699, Joseph[3] Peasley, son of Joseph[2] (Joseph[1]) Peasley.
50 iii. Robert[4] Hastings, born 4 March, 1681-2, married 18 March, 1706, Elizabeth Bailey; five children born, 1708-19.
51 iv. Ann[4] Hastings, born 15 Oct., 1684, married Mr. Lippitt.
52 v. George[4] Hastings, born 24 April, 1688, died before 1720.

16.

Elisha[3] Davis, son of James[2] (*James*[1]) and Elizabeth (Eaton) Davis, born in Haverhill, 30 Aug., 1670, married Grace Shaw, 19 June, 1694, died 18 Jan., 1738-9; will proved 1738-9. Wife died 1741.

They had eight children:

53 i. James[4] Davis, born 24 June, 1695.
54 ii. Daniel[4] Davis, born 21 Dec., 1697, married Esther Barney.
55 iii. Elizabeth[4] Davis, born 29 Feb., 1699-1700, married Caleb Dalton.
56 iv. Abigail[4] Davis, born 11 March, 1702-3, married Mr. Hubbard.
57 v. Esther[4] Davis, born 31 Oct., 1706, married Mr. Ford.
58 vi. **John[4] Davis,** born 13 March, 1708-9, married Sarah Barney.
59 vii. Susannah[4] Davis, married John Black.
60 viii. Moses[4] Davis, married Hannah Bailey, daughter of James Bailey.

17.

Constant[3] Davis, daughter of James[2] (*James*[1]) and Elizabeth (Eaton) Davis, born 9 March, 1673-4, married Joseph Barney of Rehoboth.

Children:

61 i. Elizabeth[4] Barney, born 17 Jan., 1693.
62 ii. Daniel[4] Barney, born 20 Nov., 1677.
63 iii. Joseph[4] Barney, born 16 Oct., 1700.
64 iv. John[4] Barney, born 2 April, 1703.
65 v. Ann[4] Barney, born 3 April, 1705.
66 vi. Ester[4] Barney, born 20 March, 1706-7, married Daniel Davis.
67 vii. Sarah[4] Barney, born 29 April, 1710, married John Davis.
68 viii. Anne[4] Barney, born 5 May, 1713.

18.

Mary[3] Davis, daughter of John[2] (*James*[1]) and Jane (Peasley) Davis, born 6 Nov., 1647, married 1671 Josiah[2] (Barthol[1]) Heath. Took oath 1669. Married (2) 1713 Martha Kimball, widow of Daniel Chase.

Children:

69 i. Mary[4] Heath, born 8 May, 1672, married Aaron Cops, 1698.
70 ii. Josiah[4] Heath, born 4 March, 1673, married Hannah Starling April, 1694. They had six children.
71 iii. John[4] Heath, born 29 March, 1676, married 16 Dec., 1697, Hannah Haines. They had thirteen children, 1699–1717.
72 iv. Jane[4] Heath, born 9 May, 1678, married Joseph Kelley.
73 v. Deborah[4] Heath, born 26 Dec., 1680.
74 vi. James[4] Heath, born 25 March, 1683, married (1) Mary Bradley; five children. (2) Widow Dinah Muel, one child.
75 vii. Sarah[4] Heath, born 17 June, 1685.
76 viii. Hannah[4] Heath, born 12 Dec., 1688.
77 ix. Judith[4] Heath, born 9 Dec., 1691.

23.

Moses[3] Davis, son of John[2] (*James*[1]) and Jane (Peasley) Davis, born 3 Dec., 1657, married at Haverhill, Mass., 16 Jan., 1681, Ruhamah Dow; took oath 1677. Removed to Dover 1786. Was killed by Indians 1724.

Children:

78 i. John[4] Davis, born 4 Jan., 1682.
79 ii. Moses[4] Davis, born 2 Nov., 1684. Killed by Indians at same time his father was.
80 iii. Jabez[4] Davis, born in Dover.
81 iv. Ebenezer[4] Davis, born 10 June, 1702, at Dover.

30.

Stephen[3] Davis, son of Ephraim[2] (*James*[1]) and Mary (Johnson) Davis, born in Haverhill, 1663, married Mary Tucker, 23 Dec., 1685. Will proved 5 May, 1719.

They had ten children:

82 i. Judith[4] Davis, born 23 July, 1687.
83 ii. Ebenezer[4] Davis, born 3 Nov., 1689.
84 iii. Jonathan[4] Davis, born 16 Dec., 1691.
85 iv. Eleanor[4] Davis, born 13 April, 1694.

86 v. Jemima[4] Davis, born 30 Oct., 1697, married 19 Nov., 1718, Edward[3] Ayers, son of Samuel[2] (John[1]) Ayers.
87 vi. Phebe[4] Davis, born 16 Jan., 1699.
88 vii. Jabez[4] Davis, born 24 Feb., 1701.
89 viii. Gideon[4] Davis, born Jan. 2, 1704.
90 ix. Dinah[4] Davis, born 24 March, 1706.
91 x. Priscilla[4] Davis, born 15 Sept., 1711. All the children were living in 1719.

41.

Joseph[3] Davis, son of Samuel[2] (*James*[1]) and Deborah (Barnes) Davis, born at Amesbury, Mass., 1673, married 11 Jan., 1698, Jemima Eastman. Died 1755. Left will.

They had six children :

92 i. Nathaniel[4] Davis, born 12 Sept., 1699.
93 ii. Joseph[4] Davis, born 23 Feb., 1701-2; had sons Joseph and William living in 1744.
94 iii. Jemima[4] Davis, born 25 Jan., 1705-6, in Amesbury, married 12 April, 1726, Abner Whittier, son of John[2] (Thomas[1]) Whittier. He was born in 1695 and married (2) 1754, Sarah Foot.
95 iv. Rebecca[4] Davis, born 20 May, 1708.
96 v. Elizabeth[4] Davis, born 25 Sept., 1711, married Mr. Colby.
97 vi. Samuel[4] Davis, born 27 April, 1714.

42.

William[3] Davis, son of Samuel[2] (*James*[1]) and Deborah (Barnes) Davis, born 1675. Was yeoman at Haverhill, Mass.; married 31 Dec., 1700, Mary Kelley; he died 11 Sept., 1753; she died 5 Dec., 1747.

Children :

98 i. Mary[4] Davis, born 29 Nov., 1701, died 14 Feb., 1701-2.
99 ii. Mary[4] Davis, born 28 March, 1703, died 6 Jan., 1709-10.
100 iii. Deborah[4] Davis, born 30 Nov , 1705. Married Henry Williams of Amesbury; was living 1746.
101 iv. Abigail[4] Davis, born 20 June, 1708, married Samuel Sargent; she died before 1746.
102 v. Mary[4] Davis, born 10 April, 1711, died 19 Dec., 1718.
103 vi. Sarah[4] Davis, born 4 June, 1714, married Isaac[4] Colby, 1734, son of Anthony[3] (Isaac[2], Anthony[1]) Colby. He married Hannah Colby for second wife.
104 vii. William[4] Davis, born 23 Nov., 1719, died 27 June, 1720.
105 viii. Judith[4] Davis, born 12 ——, 1721-22, married 2 Dec., 1740, Ezra Chase. They had the Davis homestead in East Haverhill.

43.

Rebecca[3] **Davis,** sixth child of Samuel[2] (*James*[1]) and Deborah (Barnes) Davis, married 5 Jan., 1696, to Abiel[3] (John[2], John[1]) Kelley of Newbury. She died 1727.

Children:

106 i. Richard[4] Kelley, born 24 Oct., 1697, married Susannah Hoyt, 1721.
107 ii. Sarah[4] Kelley, born 14 Aug., 1699-1700.
108 iii. Mary[4] Kelley, born 1702, died 1706.
109 iv. Rebecca[4] Kelley, born Sept., 1705, married 1724 Daniel Peasley.
110 v. Abiel[4] Kelley, born 19 Feb., 1707, married 3 June, 1728, Ruth Peasley.
111 vi. Mary[4] Kelley, born 27 May, 1709, married 29 April, 1731, John Hackett.
112 vii. Abigail[4] Kelley, born 16 March, 1712, married 20 June, 1736, David Dow.
113 viii. Hannah[4] Kelley, born 14 March, 1714, married 14 Nov., 1732, John Lowell.
114 Twins ix. Mehitable[4] Kelley, born 18 Aug., 1716, married Peter Merrill.
115 Twins x. Ruth[4] Kelley, born 18 Aug., 1716, married Edwin Clark, Jr.

44.

Ephraim[3] **Davis,** son of Samuel[2] (*James*[1]) and Deborah (Barnes) Davis, born in Haverhill, 8 Nov., 1679, married 7 Feb., 1705, Hannah Eastman, the daughter of Nathaniel[2] (Roger[1]) Eastman of Haverhill, Mass. Roger[1] came over in the "Confidence."

Children:

116 i. Sarah[4] Davis, born 16 Jan., 1706-7.
117 ii. Ephraim[4] Davis, born 7 Oct., 1710.
118 iii. Benjamin[4] Davis, born 10 Sept., 1713, died December, 1713.
119 iv. Hannah[4] Davis, born 13 July, 1715, married Richard Colby, son of Anthony[3] (Isaac[2], Anthony[1]) Colby. He was born in 1709-10. They had a daughter, Mary, who married James Cheney and had six children.
120 v. Benjamin[4] Davis, born 12 April, 1718.
121 vi. John[4] Davis, born 29 Sept., 1720.
122 vii. Elizabeth[4] Davis, born 13 March, 1723-4.
123 viii. Amos[4] Davis, born 11 May, 1727.

54.

Daniel[4] **Davis,** son of Elisha[3] (*James*[2], *James*[1]) and Grace (Shaw) Davis, was born in Haverhill, 2 Dec., 1697. Married Esther Barney, daughter of Joseph and Constance (Davis) Barney of Rehoboth. Marriage published 22 April, 1729. They were cousins, her mother, Constance[3], being sister to Elisha[3] Davis.

Four children were born to this couple:

124 i. Constance[5] Davis, born 12 Nov., 1731.
125 ii. Abigail[5] Davis.
126 iii. Daniel[5] Davis, born 9 Sept., 1736.
127 iv. Elizabeth[5] Davis, born 20 Jan., 1743-4, died July, 1746.

58.

John[4] **Davis,** son of Elisha[3] (*James*[2], *James*[1]) and Grace (Shaw) Davis, born in Haverhill, 13 March, 1708-9, married 30 June, in 1732, by Rev. John Coomer, Sarah Barney, daughter of Joseph[3], Jacob[2] and Constance[3] (Davis) Barney of Rehoboth. She was born at Rehoboth, 29 April, 1710. They were cousins, her mother being a sister to Elisha[3] Davis. Her sister, Esther Barney, married Daniel Davis, a brother of her husband, in 1729. John[4] Davis had red hair and blue eyes; his wife, black eyes and dark hair. His family lived in Haverhill until about 1750. The first six children were born there, the seventh, however (Joseph), was born in Rehoboth, so that he and the family moved there between 1746 and 1750. Their sons, John, Barney and Joseph all married Rehoboth women. He died July, 1781.

Seven children were born to this couple;

128 i. Barney[5] Davis, born 18 Aug., 1733, married Catherine Wilcox; married (2) Anna Bullock; he died 3 April, 1822.
129 ii. **John**[5] **Davis,** born 4 Jan., 1734-5, married Joanna Hix, 1760.
130 iii. Anna[5] Davis, born 31 Aug., 1738, married Benj. Fisher of Wrentham, 13 Dec., 1775.
131 iv. Mary[5] Davis, born 3 April, 1742; never married.
132 v. Sarah[5] Davis, born 28 Aug., 1744, married (1) 1764, Capt. Nathan Pierce, Jr., son of Nathan and Lydia (Martin) Pierce; he was a soldier in the Revolutionary war; died 1796; married (2) Mr. Harrington.
133 vi. James[5] Davis, born 9 Feb., 1746-7, married Amy Haskings 29 Feb., 1776.
134 vii. Joseph[5] Davis, born 7 May, 1750, married Sarah Baker, 1772.

100.

Deborah[4] Davis, daughter of William[3] (*Samuel*[2], *James*[1]) and Mary (Kelley) Davis, born 30 Nov., 1705, married Henry[2] Williams, son of Thomas[1] Williams of Newbury (he was born 1692, died before 1751), 5 Dec., 1726.

They had eight children:

135 i. Mary[5] Williams, born 27 Jan., 1727-8.
136 ii. Abigail[5] Williams, born 7 Jan., 1729, married Mr. Colby.
137 iii. Thomas[5] Williams, born 18 Nov., 1832, married Dorothy Tuxbury.
138 iv. William[5] Williams, born 18 Nov., 1732, married 22 July, 1760, Lydia Hoyt. He was a lieutenant at Crown Point in French and Indian war; he was also in Revolutionary war.
139 v. Henry[5] Williams, born 30 Dec., 1734, died 20 Dec., 1758. He served in French and Indian war.
140 vi. Judith[5] Williams, born 13 May, 1739.
141 vii. Sarah[5] Williams, born 21 Nov., 1742.
142 viii. Hannah[5] Williams, born 2 Sept., 1746.

101.

Abigail[4] Davis, daughter of William[3] (*Samuel*[2], *James*[1]) and Mary (Kelley) Davis, born 20 June, 1708, married Samuel[4] Sargent, son of Charles[3] (William[2], William[1]) Sargent, 1725. She died before 1746.

Children:

143 i. William[5] Sargent, born 11 Oct., 1727.
144 ii. Abigail[5] Sargent, born 14 April, 1730.
145 iii. Mary[5] Sargent, born 16 April, 1734.
146 iv. Nehemiah[5] Sargent, born 1736, married 26 Sept., 1759 to Mary Hoyt.
147 v. Samuel[5] Sargent, born ——
148 vi. Miriam[5] Sargent, born 15 Sept., 1744.

128.

Barney[5] Davis, son of John[4] (*Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1]) and Sarah (Barney) Davis, born 18 Aug., 1733, died 1822. Married (1) Catherine Wilcox, she died 1773. Married (2) Anna Bullock, 12 Aug., 1775.

Children:

149 i. Mary[6] Davis, born 1 April, 1770.
150 ii. Barney[6] Davis, Jr., born 27 March, 1773, died 9 July, 1774.

129.

John[5] Davis, the son of John[4] (*Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1],) and Sarah (Barney) Davis, was born in Haverhill, Mass., 4 Jan., 1734-5. He was a farmer and lived in Rehoboth after 1750. He married at Rehoboth, by Rev. Elder Richard Round, 4 Sept., 1760, Joanna Hicks (Hix), who was the daughter of Benjamin and Anna (Ormsbee) Hix of Rehoboth. They lived there until 1778, when they moved to Royalston, Mass., upon a 200-acre farm which they bought of James Otis of Barnstable, one of the original proprietors of Royalston, for £240. Here they spent the remainder of their lives. He served in the Revolutionary war.

REVOLUTIONARY RECORD OF JOHN[5] DAVIS,
Vol. 4, Page 505.

"John Davis of Rehoboth, 2nd Lieut. Capt. Sylvanus Martin's company, Col. Thos. Carpenter's (1st Bristol company) regiment, ordered in council March 28, 1776, that Commission be issued. Report commissioned March 27, 1776. *Also* 2nd Lieut. in list of officers who marched to join regiment, as returned by Col. Ebenezer Frances, endorsed 'Dorchester Hights,' Oct., 1776. Said Davis marched Aug. 12, 1776; *also*, 2nd Lieut. Capt. Isaac Hodges company, Col. Frances' regiment return of officers to be commissioned, dated Sept. 23, 1776. Company made up from Col. Carpenter's and Col. Daggett's regiments. Ordered in council Sept. 26, 1776, that commission be issued. Also same company, services from Aug. 12, 1776, to Oct. 1, 1776. Also, receipt for wages, Aug. 12, 1776, to Oct. 1, 1776, dated Dorchester. Also 2nd Lieut. Capt. Hodges' company, Col. Frances' regiment, list of officers recommended for commission, dated Dorchester Hights, Oct. 18, 1776. Ordered in council, Oct. 22, 1776, that commission be issued. Also *Lieut.* same company and regiment, receipt for wages for October and November, 1776, dated Dorchester. Also same company and regiment, payroll for travel, &c., Nov. 29, 1776. Also 1st Lieut. Capt. James Hill's company, Col. John Daggett's regiment, list dated Taunton, Dec. 20, 1776, of officers raised in Bristol County, returned Jan. 1, 1777, as stationed at or near Howland's Ferry, for defence of Rhode Island, on the alarm, Dec. 8,

NOTE.—Anna Ormsbee, (the mother of Joanna Hicks), born 1713. She was the daughter of Jeremiah and Mehittabell (Willmarth) Ormsbee. Mehittabell Willmarth, born 1680, was the daughter of Thomas and Mary (Robenson) Wilmot (Willmarth). Mary Robenson, born 1652, was the daughter of George and Joanna (Ingraham) Robenson. The Robensons, Wilmots and Ingrahams were among the first settlers of Rehoboth.

1776. Also 1st Lieut. Capt. James Hill's company, Col. John Daggett's regiment, services from Dec. 28, 1776, three months at Bristol. Also petition dated Rehoboth, June 9, 1777, signed by Col. Thomas Carpenter, asking that Noah Allen be commissioned as 2nd Lieut. in Capt. Sylvanus Martin's (2nd Rehoboth) company, Col. Thomas Carpenter's regiment, in place of said John Davis, who has 'moved off into the country.'"

He had 200 acres of land given him by the government for services in Revolutionary war. John[5] Davis died 1794. His will mentions wife Joanna and eleven children. His wife was made executrix, bond £3000. The farm was valued at £500. The wife was to have the income of the farm as long as she lived and remained unmarried. The girls to have the furniture at decease of mother, and Joanna, being sickly, to have a home and comfortable support. The children to have as follows: Squier Davis to have £24, John Davis to have £24, Sylvester Davis 12 shillings, Joanna Davis to have £15 when she is 21 years old or married, Anna Davis to have £15 when she is 21 years old or married, Joseph, Asahel, Benjamin, Barney and Daniel to have all the remainder.

They had thirteen children:

151 i. Squier[6] Davis, born 21 July, 1762, died 6 Aug., 1854.
152 ii. **John[6] Davis,** born 13 April, 1763, died 25 July, 1846.
153 iii. Sylvester[6] Davis, born 21 Oct., 1764, died 20 Aug., 1813. age 48 years; served in Revolutionary war from Royalston.
154 iv. Sarah[6] Davis, born 4 Nov., 1766, died April, 1853.
155 v. Susanna[6] Davis, born 18 July, 1768, died April, 1770.
156 vi. Joanna[6] Davis, born 17 Feb., 1770, died Jan., 1838; married William Weeks of Richmond, 12 Dec., 1815.
157 vii. Joseph[6] Davis, born 18 Oct., 1771, died 29 May, 1839.
158 viii. Benjamin[6] Davis, born 9 Feb., 1773, died 1777, age 4 years.
159 ix. Asahel[6] Davis, born 19 Feb., 1775, died 1859.
160 x. Anna[6] Davis, born 12 Oct., 1776, died 1858.
161 xi. Benjamin[6] Davis, born 25 Dec., 1778, married Precilly Davis.
162 xii Barney[6] Davis, born 24 Sept., 1780, married Susan Thurston.
163 xiii. Daniel[6] Davis, born 21 Oct., 1782, died 26 May, 1820, age 37 years.

133.

James[5] **Davis,** son of John[4] (*Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1]) and Sarah (Barney) Davis, born 26 Feb., 1750, married Amy Haskins, (or Harskin), 29 Feb., 1775.

Children :

164 i. James[6] Davis, born 18 May, 1776.
165 ii. Joanna[6] Davis, born 10 Nov., 1777.
166 iii. John[6] Davis, born 29 Nov., 1779.
167 iv. Hannah[6] Davis, born 1780. died 1860.
168 v. Daniel[6] Davis, born 8 Nov., 1781.
169 vi. Barney[6] Davis, born 22 July, 1783.
170 vii. Elisha[6] Davis, born 23 Feb., 1785.
171 viii. Samuel[6] Davis, born 11 March, 1787.

134.

Joseph[5] Davis, son of John[4] (*Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1]) and Sarah (Barney) Davis, born May, 1750, married Sarah Baker, 12 April, 1772.

Children:

172 i. Joseph[6] Davis, born 24 Aug., 1772, died 1775.
173 ii. Bette[6] Davis, born 5 Nov., 1774. Married (1) Ezekiel Smith, 1825; (2) Benjamin Cooper.
174 iii. Joseph[6] Davis, born 22 June, 1780.
175 iv. Nathaniel Baker[6] Davis, born 9 Feb., 1783, died 1866. Married Nancy Peirce, 1 Feb., 1817.
176 v. Barney[6] Davis, born 9 Jan., 1787.
177 vi. Rufus[6] Davis, born 12 May, 1790, died 1874. Married Deborah Hodges of Norton, Mass.
178 vii. John[6] Davis, born 30 Sept., 1793. Married (1) Polly Horton; (2) Cynthia Rounds, 1826.

149.

Mary[6] Davis, daughter of Barney[5] (*John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1]) and Catharine (Wilcox) Davis, born 1 April, 1770, died in Swanzea, Mass., 4 Dec., 1858, age 88 years, 8 months. Married John[5] Chase, son of Caleb[4] (Philip[3], William[2], William[1]) and Mary (Manchester) Chase, 29 Nov., 1787. He was born 5 Feb., 1766, died 1827.

Children :

179 i. Anna[7] Chase, born 27 Dec., 1788, died 28 Feb,, 1869. Married James Bosworth.
180 ii. John[7] Chase, Jr., born 29 July, 1794, married Deborah Pitts.
181 iii. Comfort[7] Chase, born 13 Feb., 1791, died 27 Feb., 1856. Married Clothier Peirce, son of David, 19 Dec., 1816.
182 iv. Mary Davis[7] Chase, born 20 Nov., 1801, died 1837, married Alanson Post, 22 Dec., 1823. Two children.

183 v. Catherine Wilcox[7] Chase, born 3 Sept., 1796, died 1877. Married William Manchester of Dighton, 2 May 1824.
184 vi. Nathan[7] Chase, born 30 March, 1799, died 1866. Married Lovica Pitts of Dighton, 1824.
185 vii. Barney Davis[7] Chase, born 17 Feb., 1804, died 1859. Married Lydia G. Peirce, 1827.
186 viii. Wesley[7] Chase, born 7 May, 1806, died 1868. Married Lydia B. Pitts of Dighton, 1827.
187 ix. Sarah Barney[7] Chase, born 25 June, 1808, died 1891. Married Henry Pitts of Dighton (brother of Lovica and Lydia), 1834.
188 x. Clarissa G.[7] Chase, born 31 Dec., 1811, died 1893. Married (1) Samuel Barry: (2) Alonzo L. Cory.
189 xi. Amanda Mason[7] Chase, born 5 Jan., 1816, in Swansea, Mass., died in New Bedford, 3 April, 1893. Married James Luther Peirce, son of Obadiah and Susanna (Luther) Peirce of Somerset, Mass., 26 April, 1835. They had seven children.

151.

Squier[6] Davis, son of John[5] (*John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1]) and Joanna (Hix) Davis, was born at Rehoboth, 21 July, 1762. He remained there after the family moved to Royalston, about 1778, living with his grandfather, John. He served in the Revolutionary war.

REVOLUTIONARY RECORD OF SQUIER[6] DAVIS,
Vol. 4, Page 543, Massachusetts Records of Revolution.

"Squier Davis of Royalston, private Capt. Ephraim Stearns' company, Col. Ezra Wood's regiment, enlisted May 27, 1778, discharged Jan. 31, 1779, 8 months, 15 days, travel included. Company raised for defence of North river. Also Ephraim Stearns' company, Col. John Rand's (Worcester County) Regiment, enlisted July 9, 1780, discharged Oct. 11, 1780, 3 months, 14 days, travel included. Company raised for three months. Also same company and regiment. Order for wages 3 months' service. Dated Royalston, Sept. 17, 1781."

The town paid him 600 silver dollars for his services. He was afterwards a pensioner of the United States in the sum of $46.66 per year. Pension dated 6 Sept., 1832. He died in 1854. He was representative to the General Court in 1823. He was a farmer and was a man of considerable importance in his vicinity, and owned a large amount of land at different times. He acted as executor and administrator of several estates. He married Althear Bullock, daughter of Moulton Bullock, the uncle of Governor Alexander Bullock,

at Royalston. She was born 1763, and died suddenly 13 July, 1813, aged 50 years.

To them were born seven children:

190 i. Prudence[7] Davis, born 20 May, 1787, married Jacob Parker, 23 March, 1814.
191 ii. Cephas[7] Davis, born 15 July, 1788, died 18 Nov., 1813.
192 iii. John[7] Davis, born 1 Dec., 1789, married Polly Cook, 11 Feb., 1816.
193 iv. Joseph[7] Davis, born 18 July, 1792.
194 v. Althear[7] Davis, born 19 June, 1794.
195 vi. Benjamin[7] Davis, born 2 July, 1800.
196 vii. Olive[7] Davis, born 6 Sept., 1803, married Adriel White, 16 Jan., 1826.

152.

John[6] Davis, second son of John[5] (*John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*,[2] *James*[1]) and Joanna (Hix) Davis, born at Rehoboth, 13 April, 1763, died 1846. He lived with his parents at Rehoboth until 1778, when they all removed to Royalston, Mass. Served in the Revolutionary war, although at the time he was only between sixteen and seventeen years of age.

REVOLUTIONARY RECORD OF JOHN[6] DAVIS,

Vol. 4, Page 505, Massachusetts Records of Revolution.

"John Davis of Royalston, Mass., in list of men mustered by Thomas Newhall, muster master for Worcester County, to serve at Rhode Island until Jan. 1, 1780. Capt. Woodbury's company, Col. Grout's Regiment, mustered July 6, 1779, engaged for town of Royalston; also private Capt. Thomas Fish's company, Col. Nathan Tyler's Regiment, enlisted June 28, 1779. Service to Dec. 1, 1779, 5 months, 3 days, at Rhode Island. Also same company and regiment, payroll for December, 1779. Discharged Dec. 17, 1779, service 22 days at Rhode Island. Also same company and regiment, payroll for December, allowing 1 month and 5 days for service at Rhode Island."

He was granted a pension 10 Oct., 1833, and at his death, his widow, Lucy (Dexter) Davis, was granted one as his widow. He was a farmer by occupation, and married Loranna Perry, a lady from New Salem, in 1792. She was the daughter of John and Mary (Brayton) Perry. She was born 14 March, 1761. Shortly after marriage they removed to New Hampshire, where five children were born.

Children:

197 i. Joanna[7] Davis, born in New Hampshire, 20 April, 1793, died 16 Oct., 1798.

198 ii. Loranna[7] Davis, born in New Hampshire, 5 May, 1795, died 15 Feb., 1857.

199 iii. Melinda[7] Davis, born in New Hampshire, 16 Sept., 1797, died 2 November, 1881.

200 Twins iv. Mary[7] Davis, born in New Hampshire, 28 Feb., 1800, died 2 Nov., 1892.

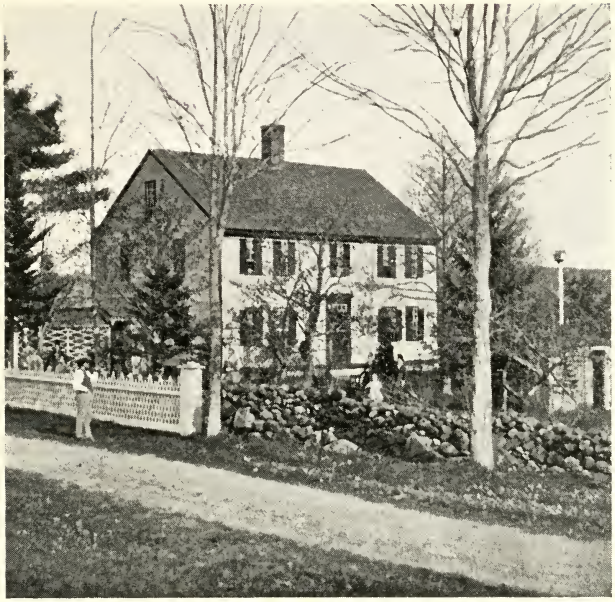
201 Twins v. Joanna[7] Davis, born in New Hampshire, 28 Feb., 1800, died 21 March, 1887.

Loranna, the wife, died 3 March, 1800.

LUCY (DEXTER) DAVIS.

John[6] moved back to Royalston some time after the death of his wife, and in August, 1806, he married Lucy Dexter of Orange, Mass. She was a Quakeress and the daughter of Benjamin and Hannah (Stone) Dexter, born 24 Dec., 1777, died 18 Jan., 1867. Some time after this marriage he bought a part of the Dexter farm and went there to live. The old house has gone but the *cut* shows one in which they lived many years.

NOTE.—A sister of Lucy's, Betsey by name, married Zacheus Wheeler, and their son, Wilson Wheeler, married Catherine Warden, the sister of John Warden, who married Narcissa Davis, the daughter of Lucy, so that the *Warden* family and *Davis* family were twice connected by marriage.



DAVIS HOMESTEAD, ORANGE, MASS.

JOHN DAVIS' WILL, PROBATED 29 APRIL, 1846. SYLVESTER DAVIS, EXECUTOR. BOND $1500.

1st. Left his wife all the personal property, valued at $152, and a comfortable support as long as she remains a widow. If she marries then she is to have $50 per year during her life.

2d. Loranna, wife of Aseph Merriam, Melinda, wife of Joel Johnson, Mary, wife of Josiah Howe, Joanna, wife of Stephen Howard, Narcissa, wife of John Warden, Lucy Ann Barber (widow), and my sons, Dexter, Norris and Daniel have all had advancements paid them.

3d. I give to my son, Sylvester Davis, all my real estate, consisting of the home farm, etc., valued at $1250, provided he provide for the support of his mother.

They had six children:

202 i. Dexter[7] Davis, born 11 Nov., 1807, died 1 June, 1857.
203 ii. Norris[7] Davis, 17 Oct., 1810, died 1 July, 1872.
204 iii. **Narcissa[7] Davis,** born 30 Nov., 1812, died 14 Oct., 1891.
205 iv. Daniel[7] Davis, born 21 January, 1816, died 20 March, 1900.
206 v. Lucy Ann[7] Davis, born 21 Dec., 1818, died 4 May, 1900.
207 vi. Sylvester[7] Davis, born 8 Sept., 1822, now living at Orange.

154.

Sarah[6] Davis, daughter of John[5] (*John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1]) and Joanna (Hix) Davis, born 4 Nov., 1766. Married Deacon Simeon Jacobs, a widower with six children, 8 Dec., 1792. She died 1853.

They had three children:

208 i. Sarah[7] Jacobs, born 25 Feb., 1794.
209 ii. Davis[7] Jacobs, born 15 Feb., 1796.
210 iii. Julia[7] Jacobs, born 26 Nov., 1797.

157.

Joseph[6] Davis, son of John[5] (*John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1]) and Joanna (Hix) Davis, born at Rehoboth, 18 Oct., 1771, removed to Royalston 1778. Married Sophia White, March, 1795. He was a blacksmith and farmer by occupation. He died in 1839, left a will giving each daughter $50, Alvin $200, and Jarvis the real estate. His wife was executrix. She died 1860 at Royalston, Mass.

Children:

211 i. Clarissa[7] Davis, born 11 March, 1796, died 1866.
212 ii. Jarvis[7] Davis, born 3 Dec., 1798, died 1876.
213 iii. Alvin[7] Davis, born 7 Oct., 1801, married Mehitable Berry.
214 iv. Lorenzo[7] Davis, born 16 Oct., 1803.
215 v. Lorina[7] Davis, born 7 April, 1806.
216 vi. Czarina[7] Davis, born 7 Aug., 1808.
217 vii. Cemantha[7] Davis, born 30 Dec., 1812.
218 viii. Feronda[7] Davis, born 26 March, 1819, died 1838; never married.

159.

Asahel[6] Davis, son of John[5] (*John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1]) and Joanna (Hix) Davis, born at Rehoboth, 19 Feb., 1775, moved to Royalston, Mass., with his folks, 1778. Was a blacksmith and farmer. Married Deborah Mason of Royalston, 13 Sept., 1798. He owned land in Royalston and Orange. He died 26 July, 1859, aged 83, and left a will. His son Cyrus was executor, with bond $4000. Each of the boys had $500, and the girls about $300.

They had nine children :

219 i. Cyrus[7] Davis, born in Royalston, 15 Oct., 1799, married Dulcena Gale, 21 Feb., 1828, died at Royalston in 1867.
220 ii. Elisha[7] Davis, born in Royalston, 30 May, 1801, married (1) Hannah Peck, 1 June, 1829, and (2) Sarah Morse. He died in Roxbury in 1879.
221 iii. Ansil[7] Davis, born in Royalston, 19 July, 1803. Married (1) Lucretia Johnson ; (2) Caroline Dudley. He died in Warwick in 1858.
222 iv. Hannah[7] Davis, born in Royalston, 30 March, 1805, married (1) Oliver M. Fisher ; (2) Jonathan Wheeler. She died in Athol in 1858.
223 v. Louisa[7] Davis, born in Royalston, 11 March, 1807. Married 15 Jan., 1834, Elbridge Boyden, died in Worcester, 1888.
224 vi. Daniel[7] Davis, born in Royalston, 4 Feb., 1809. Married Lurinda W. Stratton ; now living at Royalston, in 91st year of his age.
225 vii. Polly M.[7] Davis, born in Royalston, 28 July, 1812, married 23 May, 1836, Chester Bancroft, son of Chester and Clara (Garfield) Bancroft of Royalston. He was born 1808, died in Worcester, 16 Oct., 1885. She died in Worcester 23 June, 1893, aged 80 years, 10 months, and 25 days.
226 viii. Hosea[7] Davis, born in Royalston, 21 June, 1816. Married (1) Cynthy Marks ; (2) Abby Stevens. He died at Littleton, Ill., in 1885.
227 ix. Caleb[7] Davis, born in Royalston, 13 April, 1818. Married Harriet Simmonds. At death of his father he had the farming tools and the blacksmith tools. He died in Denver, Col.

160.

Anna[6] Davis, daughter of John[5] (*John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1]) and Joanna (Hix) Davis, born 12 Oct., 1776, at Rehoboth. Married Henry Goddard of Royalston, 22 Feb., 1802. She died 20 Aug., 1858, aged 81.

Children:

228 i. Mahola[7] Goddard, born 16 Jan., 1803.
229 ii. Josiah[7] Goddard, born 6 April, 1805.
230 iii. Davis[7] Goddard, born 6 March, 1807. Married Clarissa Ward, 1833, died 20 Jan., 1890 ; no children.
231 Twins { iv. Amanda[7] Goddard, born 11 Jan., 1809.
232 { v. Anna[7] Goddard, born 11 Jan., 1809, married Asa Conant.
233 vi. Susanna[7] Goddard, born 22 March, 1811, died 1817.
234 vii. Sanford[7] Goddard, born 11 March, 1813.

161.

Benjamin[6] Davis, son of John[5] (*John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1]) and Joanna (Hix) Davis, born 25 Dec., 1778. Married Precilly Davis, 29 Dec., 1803, at Royalston, Mass.

Children :

235 i. Edwin[7] Davis, born 25 Nov., 1804.
236 ii. Abycenia[7] Davis, born 24 Feb., 1806.
237 iii. Sylvester[7] Davis, born 4 Nov., 1808.
238 iv. Maria[7] Davis, born 16 Oct., 1810.
239 v. Diantha[7] Davis, born 27 Nov., 1812.
240 vi. Joanna[7] Davis.
241 vii. Alonzo[7] Davis.
242 viii. Harlan[7] Davis.

162.

Barney[6] Davis, son of John[5] (*John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1]) and Joanna (Hix) Davis, born 24 Sept., 1780. Married Susanna Thurston of Royalston, 15 Dec., 1808.

Children :

243 i. Susanna Elvira[7] Davis, born 17 Dec., 1809.
244 ii. Levi Thurston[7] Davis, born 17 April, 1811.

172.

Joseph[6] Davis, son of Joseph[5] (*John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1]) and Sarah (Baker) Davis, born 28 June, 1780, died 1854. Married (1) Betsey Horton ; (2) Roby (Randall) Tift.

Children :

245 i. Hiram[7] Davis, born 18 May, 1806. Married Lavinia Pettis, 5 Dec., 1833.
246 ii. John Adams[7] Davis, born 18 July, 1808. Married (1) Melinda Baker, 1832 ; (2) Caroline F. Caldwell, widow, [daughter of Nathan Chase.]
247 iii. Elbridge G.[7] Davis, born 7 May, 1811. Married Susan Barker.
248 iv. Henry N.[7] Davis, born 18 June, 1813. Married Sophia Handy.
249 v. Solomon T.[7] Davis, born 3 July, 1815. Married Maria Barker.
250 vi. Edmund E.[7] Davis, born 12 Oct., 1817. Married Mary M. Baker, 1843, of Rehoboth.
251 vii. Nathaniel L. S.[7] Davis, born 22 Jan., 1820. Married Elizabeth A. Wood, 9 July, 1843, of Swansea.
252 viii. Betsey Jane[7] Davis, born 6 July, 1823. Married Horace M. West, 29 April, 1843.
253 ix. Joseph Luther[7] Davis, born 1 April, 1826. Married Mary A. West.

175.

Nathaniel Baker[6] Davis, son of Joseph[5] (*John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1]) and Sarah (Baker) Davis, born 9 Feb., 1783. Married 1 Feb., 1807, Nancy Peirce, daughter of Squier and Roby Peirce of Rehoboth, Mass.

Children :

254 i. Nancy[7] Davis, born 2 Dec., 1807, married Nathaniel Mason of Somerset, died 30 Nov., 1889, in San Jose, Cal.
255 ii. Benjamin Fisher[7] Davis, born 28 April, 1810, married Lois B. Chase of Swansea ; three children.
256 iii. (Rev.) Jacob[7] Davis, born 16 Aug., 1812, married Harriet Humphries, 1840.
257 iv. Sarah[7] Davis, born 1 Sept., 1816, married James Lee of Swansea, Mass.
258 v. Lorenzo Dow[7] Davis, born 22 July, 1821, died in New Bedford, 21 Jan., 1890. Married (1) Hepsabeth Anthony ; married (2) Susan Perry Potter. He died 1890.
259 vi. Ann Maria[7] Davis, born 10 March, 1826, died 21 July, 1826.

176.

Barney[6] Davis, son of Joseph[5] (*John*,[4] *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1]) and Sarah (Baker) Davis, born 9 June, 1787. Married Mercy Bullock Thrasher.

Children :

260 i. Mercy B[7]. Davis, born 1813, unmarried.
261 ii. John Nelson[7] Davis, born 1815, married Fanny Ring.
262 iii. Sally Baker[7] Davis, born 1819, married Salmon Harvey of Taunton, 1837.
263 iv. Daniel Barney[7] Davis, born 12 Oct., 1823, married Polly Crane.
264 v. Jacob J.[7] Davis, born 8 July, 1827, married Louise Chase, Dighton, Mass.

177.

Rufus[6] Davis, son of Joseph[5] (*John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1]) and Sarah (Baker) Davis, born 12 May, 1790. Married Deborah Hodges of Norton, Mass., 15 March, 1815.

Children :

265 i. Rufus Hodges[7] Davis, born 23 April, 1816, in Taunton. Married (1) Jan., 1838, Laura Ann Rhodes of Corinth; (2) 6 Feb., 1840, Polly Eaton Ring of Mansfield, Mass.
266 ii. Joseph Henry[7] Davis, born 6 Jan., 1819, married 1843, Sally M. Creal of Corinth.
267 iii. Simeon Burbank[7] Davis, born 8 April, 1821, married 1849 Laura A. Deual of Corinth.
268 iv. Deborah A. L.[7] Davis, born 5 Sept., 1823, married 1844 Ambrose N. Clothier.
269 v. Levings Noah[7] Davis, born 24 May, 1827, married (1) December, 1855, Sarah J. Green ; (2) Sarah A. Prescott.
270 vi. Betsey J.[7] Davis, born 8 Aug., 1830, married 1857, Rev. Caleb C. Bedell of Clinton County, N. Y.
271 vii. Charles Wesley[7] Davis, born 19 May, 1833, died 1865, in Libby Prison, Richmond, Va., member of Company H, 5th N. Y. infantry.

192.

John[7] **Davis,** son of Squier[6] (*John*[5], *John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2] *James*[1]) and Althear (Bullock) Davis, born 1 Dec., 1789. Married Polly Cook of Royalston, 11 Feb., 1816.

Children :

272 i. Ciphas[8] Davis, born 5 Feb., 1817.
273 ii. Olive[8] Davis, born 1 July, 1822.
274 iii. Betsey[8] Davis, born 14 Jan., 1824.
275 iv. Hiram[8] Davis, born 24 Dec., 1825.
276 v. Mary Emidine[8] Davis, born 6 June, 1830.

198.

Loranna[7] **Davis,** daughter of John[6] (*John*[5], *John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1]) and Loranna (Perry) Davis, born in Charlestown, New Hampshire, 5 May, 1795. Her parents moved to Orange soon after, where she lived until she married, 28 Oct., 1827. She married Asaph Merriam, a Baptist minister.

They had three children:

277 i. Lucius[8] Merriam, born ——
278 ii. Marietta[8] Merriam, born 20 April, 1831, died 4 Jan., 1899.
279 iii. Angelina[8] Merriam, born 20 April, 1831, died 1834.

199.

Malinda[7] **Davis,** daughter of John[6] (*John*[5], *John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1]) and Loranna (Perry) Davis, born in Charlestown, New Hampshire, 16 Sept., 1797, early moved to Orange, Mass., with her parents. She married Joel Johnson, and went to live on the Johnson place at Orange. She was his second wife. She died 2 Nov., 1881. He was born 1794, died 1874.

Four children were born to this couple:

280 i. Mary H.[8] Johnson, born 7 Aug., 1830, married George Spencer of Providence, R. I.
281 ii. Albert[8] Johnson, born 24 Aug., 1832. Married ———
282 iii. George Davis[8] Johnson, born 22 July, 1834, died 1883, never married.
283 iv. Phyletus Green[8] Johnson, born 16 Jan., 1838, died 26 Sept., 1838.

200.

Mary[7] **Davis,** daughter of John[6] (*John*[5], *John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1]) and Loranna (Perry) Davis, was one of twins, born 28 Feb., 1800, at Charlestown, N. H. The mother died three days after the birth of twins. She lived with Henry Goddard's family until her father married second time, when she went home and stayed until she was 44 years of age, when she married Mr. Josiah Howe of Orange, she being his second wife. He was born 1784, and died in 1864, age 80. She survived him twenty-eight years, and lived to be 92 years, 9 months, and until within a year or so, was very bright and smart, and a number of times after she was 88 years, she made the railroad journey, including a change of cars, from Orange to Worcester alone. She had no children.

201.

Joanna[7] **Davis,** daughter of John[6] (*John*[5], *John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1]) and Loranna (Perry) Davis, was one of twins born 28 Feb., 1800, at Charlestown, N. H. Their mother died three days after their birth, and she and her sister Mary were brought up by their Aunt Goddard until their father married Lucy Dexter, when they went home. She married Stephen Howard of Orange, Mass. He was born 12 March, 1798, and died 27 July, 1873. He was a farmer and afterwards carried on a manufactory of rules and yardsticks. He was carrying on the Davis farm the year his oldest son was born; afterwards moved to the village. Joanna[7] died 21 March, 1887, age 87 years.

They had three sons:

284 i. John Davis[8] Howard, born 1829.
285 ii. Nelson S.[8] Howard, born 22 July, 1831.
286 iii. Wayland Chester Perry[8] Howard,

202.

Dexter[7] **Davis,** son of John[6] (*John*[5], *John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1]) and Lucy (Dexter) Davis, born 11 Nov., 1807 at Orange, Mass., married Emily Holden, a native of Orange, 27 Nov., 1828. They lived at Orange, carrying on the Davis farm, until about 1840, when they moved to New York State and settled at Corning. He (Dexter[7]) died 1 June, 1857, aged 49 years, 6 months, 20 days. His wife married Rev. Mr. Smith for her second husband. She died 10 Nov., 1889, at Corning, aged 81 years, 9 months, 12 days.

They had three children:

287 i. Nelson Dexter[8] Davis, born Sunday, 20 Sept., 1829.
288 ii. Lynval Amos[8] Davis, born Saturday, 15 Nov., 1834.
289 iii. Elizabeth Emily[8] Davis, born Tuesday, 30 Aug., 1831.

203.

Norris[7] **Davis,** son of John[6] (*John*[5], *John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1]) and Lucy (Dexter) Davis, born at Orange, 17 Oct., 1810, died, 1 July, 1872. Went into western New York State when young and carried on a farm and also manufactured cheese. He married for his first wife, Lucy Ann Howard, 30 Oct., 1831. She was born 31 July, 1811, died 8 April, 1856.

They had four children:

290 i. Erastus Andrew[8] Davis, born 25 Nov., 1832.
291 ii. Philetus A.[8] Davis, born 31 May, 1835, died 24 Feb., 1836.
292 iii. Cynthia Ann[8] Davis, born 4 July, 1837.
293 iv. Josephine Augusta[8] Davis, born 13 Jan., 1841.

He married for his second wife, Mrs. Lucy Hill, 12 March, 1857.

They had three children:

294 i. Willie E.[8] Davis, born 10 March, 1858, died 7 March, 1861.
295 ii. George E.[8] Davis, born 14 May, 1859.
296 iii. Cassie D.[8] Davis, born 13 March, 1861, died 25 May, 1862.

NARCISSA DAVIS-WARDEN.

204.

Narcissa[7] **Davis,** daughter of John[6], (*John*[5], *John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1]) and Lucy (Dexter) Davis, born at Orange, 30 Nov., 1812, lived at farm until she married, in 1837, John Warden of Worcester. He was born in 1814 and died in 1865. She died in 1891. (See Warden family, page 10.)

Children :

297 i. Abbie Louise[8] Warden, born 7 Jan., 1840.
298 ii. John Davis[8] Warden, born 3 Dec., 1845.
299 iii. William Albert[8] Warden, born 2 March, 1852.

205.

Daniel[7] **Davis,** son of John[6] (*John*[5], *John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1]) and Lucy (Dexter) Davis, born at Orange, Mass., 21 Jan., 1816. He went South in 1838 and spent five years. In the early forties, he went with his brothers, Norris and Dexter, into the center of New York State and bought a large tract of land, built a pail manufactory and for many years manufactured pails, which were shipped to New York market by

canal. The business was very successful. Daniel afterwards bought the land from his brothers and for many years was a most successful farmer. In 1844, he went to Worcester and was married, at the home of his sister, to Miss Ruth Bates, daughter of Frank and Mary (Bigelow) Bates of Phillipston, Mass. (Her ancestors were the Bigelows and Beamans of West Boylston, Mass.) They returned to New York and the farm has always been their home. Daniel was a man of quiet manner, of excellent judgment, and was honored by his townsmen by election to office many times. He was for several years Trial Justice. He was highly respected wherever he was known and lived a long and useful life. He died 20 March, 1900, aged 84 years, 2 months. His widow and three children survive him.

Children :

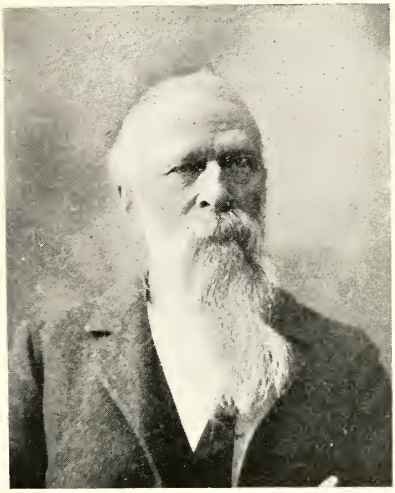
300 i. Edwin F.[8] Davis, born 28 May, 1846.
301 ii. Lucy E.[8] Davis, born 20 May, 1850.
302 iii. Mary E.[8] Davis, born 11 Nov., 1852.

206.

Lucy Ann[7] Davis, daughter of John[6] (*John*[5], *John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1]) and Lucy (Dexter) Davis was born at Orange, 21 Dec., 1818, married Reuel Barber of Worcester, 10 June, 1840. He died 3 April, 1842, at the age of 32 years. She continued to live in Worcester, making a home for her son, until his marriage, when she made her home with him until her death, 4 May, 1900. She was a member of the Methodist Episcopal church from 1839, her membership being in the First Methodist Episcopal church of Worcester (the "Meadow Church,"), which later was known as the "Park Street Church," and still later as "Trinity Church." Her membership was also for a few years after its organization in "Grace Church." Her husband was at the time of his death a class leader in the "Meadow Church,"

They had one child :

303 i. Henry Davis[8] Barber, born at Worcester, Mass., 13 Oct., 1841.



SYLVESTER DAVIS.

207.

Sylvester[7] **Davis,** youngest son of John[6] (*John*[5], *John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1]) and Lucy (Dexter) Davis, born at Orange, Mass., 8 Sept., 1822, spent nearly all his life upon the farm where he was born, although in later years he owned property in the village. He was of an inventive and mechanical turn of mind and there are many things about his house and in the homes of his friends to remind one of that fact. He married Katherine Johnson of Hubbardston, Mass. She died in 1893. At the death of his father in 1846 he received the homestead, his mother making her home with him as long as she lived.

They had four daughters :

304 i. Georgianna[8] Davis, born 2 June, 1846.
305 ii. Alfradina[8] Davis, born 6 Oct., 1849.
306 iii. Hattie E.[8] Davis, born 16 Jan., 1851.
307 iv. Jennie E.[8] Davis, born 14 March, 1854.

211.

Clarissa[7] **Davis,** daughter of Joseph[6] (*John*[5], *John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1],) and Sophia (White) Davis, born 11 March, 1796, married Luther Ballou, 3 Dec., 1818. She died 26 Aug., 1866.

Children :

308 i. Sophia[8] Ballou, born 22 Sept., 1819, died 5 Jan., 1867.
309 ii. Emeransa[8] Ballou, born 10 Sept., 1821, died 12 Jan., 1875. Never married.
310 iii. Alamando[8] Ballou, born 2 May, 1823.
311 iv. Angelia[8] Ballou, born 16 Dec., 1824.
312 v. Devillo[8] Ballou, born 17 Jan., 1827, died 1877.
313 vi. Lorenzo[8] Ballou, born 29 Nov., 1828.
314 vii. Antantia[8] Ballou, born 24 June, 1830.
315 viii. Clarinda[8] Ballou, born 29 April, 1832.
316 x. Lorina[8] Ballou, born 28 Feb., 1834.
317 ix. Alphonso A.[8] Ballou, born 9 March, 1836.
318 xi. Czarina[8] Ballou, born 15 May, 1838, married Harrison P. Goodspeed, 9 June, 1857. They now live in Winchendon, Mass.
319 xii. Waldo R.[8] Ballou, born 13 Feb., 1845.

212.

Jarvis[7] **Davis,** son of Joseph[6] (*John*[5], *John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1]) and Sophia (White) Davis, born in Royalston, Mass., 3 Dec., 1798, married Mary Ann Jackson of Boston, 18 Sept., 1828. He died in Warwick, Mass., 17 March, 1876.

Children :

320 i. Oscar Jarvis[8] Davis, born 23 June, 1829, died 1854.
321 ii. Ellen Ann[8] Davis, born 3 Nov., 1831.
322 iii. Elma A.[8] Davis, born 14 Nov., 1835, died 8 July, 1852.
323 iv. Elsie A.[8] Davis, born 21 March, 1838.

214.

Lorenzo[7] **Davis,** son of Joseph[6] (*John*[5], *John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1],) and Sophia (White) Davis, born in Royalston, 16 Oct., 1803, married Roxanna Gale. Died in Putney, Vt.

Children :

324 i. Warren[8] Davis.
325 ii. Georgiana[8] Davis.
326 iii. Emma[8] Davis.

215.

Lorina[7] Davis, daughter of Joseph[6] (*John*[5], *John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1];) and Sophia (White) Davis, born in Royalston, Mass., 1 April, 1806, married Lyman Peck of Royalston, 22 Jan., 1829, died in Royalston, 9 May, 1860. Her husband died 1 Dec., 1862.

Children :

327 i. Wayland F.[8] Peck, born 23 Oct., 1830.
328 ii. Philander L.[8] Peck, born 9 May, 1832.
329 iii. Eugene F.[8] Peck, born 14 Dec., 1833.
330 iv. Willard W.[8] Peck, born 19 Dec., 1836, died in infancy.
331 v. Polena L.[8] Peck, born 12 April, 1838.
332 vi. Nelson F.[8] Peck, born 16 July, 1840
333 vii. Joseph W.[8] Peck, born 23 March, 1842.
334 viii. D. Warren[8] Peck, born 10 April, 1843, married, and resides in Oklahoma Territory.
335 ix. Lowell H.[8] Peck, born 3 Oct., 1845, married and resides in California.

216.

Czarina[7] Davis, daughter of Joseph[6] (*John*[5], *John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2] *James*[1]) and Sophia (White) Davis, born in Royalston, Mass., 7 Aug., 1808, married Sullivan Peck of Royalston, son of Daniel and a descendant of Joseph Peck who came to America, 1638, and settled at Rehoboth. He was born in 1806 and married in 1831. They lived at Royalston until 1865 when, his health failing him, they removed to Burlington, Vt. where his older children were living. He was a man of sterling worth, an enterprising farmer and a leading man in that town. Czarina is now living with her son at Burlington, Vt., in the 92d year of her age.

They had seven children :

336 i. Martha Jane[8] Peck, born 10 March, 1832. Resides in Burlington, Vt.
337 ii. Chauncey C.[8] Peck, born 5 April, 1834. Resides in Chicago, Ill.
338 iii. Warren Davis[8] Peck, born 28 Feb., 1836, died 23 May, 1839.
339 iv. Elsa Jeanette[8] Peck, born 1 July, 1838, married, 1873, Hon. A. K. Osborn of Oshkosh, Wis., a prominent attorney and politician. He died Sept., 1900. His widow continues to reside there. No children.

340 v. Georgiana C.[8] Peck, born 23 April, 1843, married Henry A. Gale of Burlington, Vt. They reside in Hartford, Conn. No children.

341 vi. Hamilton S.[8] Peck, born 22 Oct., 1845.

342 vii. Hammond W.[8] Peck, born 28 Sept., 1847, married Susie Adams of Coldbrook, Mass. He died at Hartford, Conn., April, 1894. His widow resides with her parents in Coldbrook.

217.

Cemantha[7] Davis, daughter of Joseph[6] (*John*[5], *John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1]) and Sophia (White) Davis, born at Royalston, 30 Dec., 1812, married Charles Osgood. She died at Northfield, Mass.

Children :

343 i. Feronda[8] Osgood.
344 ii. Mary[8] Osgood.
345 iii. George[8] Osgood.
346 iv. Elsa[8] Osgood.

219.

Cyrus[7] Davis, son of Asahel[6] (*John*[5], *John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1]) and Deborah (Mason) Davis, born 15 Oct., 1799, married Dulcena Gale of Royalston, 21 Feb., 1828. He was a farmer by occupation. He was executor of his father's estate and was representative to General Court in 1840. He died at Royalston in 1867.

Children :

347 i. Maressa[8] Davis, born 4 Dec., 1828.
348 ii. Helen Maria[8] Davis, born 8 March, 1831.

223.

Louisa[7] Davis, daughter of Asahel[6] (*John*[5], *John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1]) and Deborah (Mason) Davis, born 11 March, 1807, married Elbridge Boyden of Athol, Mass., 15 Jan., 1834. In 1844 the family moved to Worcester where they lived many years. She died 21 Dec., 1888, aged 81 years, 9 months, 10 days. Elbridge Boyden, born Somerset, Vt., 4

July, 1810, died at Worcester, 25 March, 1898. His father was a Revolutionary soldier. At the age of sixteen, he was apprenticed to a carpenter at Athol and began to study architecture the first year. He engaged in building in Athol about twenty years and came to Worcester in 1844. He was for many years the principal designer and architect of the city. His designs were characterized by breadth, symmetry and often by grandeur. His best known work is Mechanics Hall, acknowledged to be one of the finest halls in America.

Children :

349 i. George E.[8] Boyden, born in Athol, 1840.
350 ii. Mason Amos[8] Boyden, born in Worcester, Sept., 1848.
iii. A daughter, who died before 1844.

228.

Mahola[7] Goddard, daughter of Henry and Anna[6] (*John*[5], *John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1],) (Davis) Goddard, born 16 Jan., 1803, married Sherman Bacon, 2 May, 1831. She died 12 March, 1878.

Children :

351 i. Loring[8] Bacon, born 24 April, 1832, died 21 March, 1833.
352 ii. Olive A.[8] Bacon, born 20 Aug., 1833, died 28 Oct., 1867, married Erastus H. Cate, 13 Aug., 1855.
353 iii. Sanford S.[8] Bacon, born 23 April, 1835, married Marion L. Reynolds, 29 Nov., 1855.
354 iv. Susan M.[8] Bacon, born 16 June, 1837, died 5 Dec., 1838.
355 v. Elizabeth A.[8] Bacon, born 8 Sept., 1839, died 29 Nov., 1872, married Amasa T. Eddy, 28 Feb., 1864.
356 vi. George H.[8] Bacon, born 14 Oct., 1841, married Mary L. Shumway, 10 Jan., 1870.

229.

Josiah[7] Goddard, son of Henry and Anna[6] (*John*[5], *John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1]) (Davis) Goddard, born at Royalston, 6 April, 1805, married Miranda White at Royalston, 3 Feb., 1829. He died 7 Oct., 1859.

Children :

357 i. Josiah Hamilton[8] Goddard,, born 10 Feb., 1830, married E. Jennie Covey, 30 Aug., 1857.
358 ii. Henry Davis[8] Goddard, born 12 June, 1831, died 10 Sept., 1859.
359 iii. Emily Miranda[8] Goddard, born 22 June, 1833, died 30 Sept., 1859.
360 iv. Mary Amanda[8] Goddard, born 19 May, 1834, died 13 Jan., 1860, married John M. Jennings, 26 April, 1857.
361 v. Harriet Ann[8] Goddard, born 17 June, 1837, married Charles E. Gibbs, 15 Dec., 1868. She died 16 April, 1883.
362 vi. Susan Mahola[8] Goddard, born 15 Aug., 1838, died 29 Sept., 1859.
363 vii. William Harrison[8] Goddard, born 13 Jan., 1841, died 17 Aug., 1863, at Military Hospital, Louisville, Ky. He was a member of Co. H., 36th Reg., Mass. Vol.
364 viii. Edward A.[8] Goddard, born 28 Oct., 1845, married Ella Holmes, 6 Jan., 1869.

231.

Amanda[7] Goddard, daughter of Henry and Anna[6] (*John*[5], *John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1]) (Davis) Goddard, born 11 Jan., 1809, at Royalston, died at Westmoreland, N. H., 11 Oct., 1895, married John Cowdrey, 25 May, 1835.

Children :

365 i. Henry F.[8] Cowdrey, born 12 Nov., 1837, died 19 Feb., 1889.
366 ii. Mary A.[8] Cowdrey, born 10 Sept., 1842.

234.

Sanford[7] Goddard, son of Henry and Anna[6] (*John*[5], *John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1]) (Davis) Goddard, born at Royalston, 5 Mar., 1813, died 13 Jan., 1871, at Montague, Mass., was a farmer by occupation. He married Julia Ralston Kendall, at Boston, Jan., 1835. His wife died 24 March, 1862, aged 47 years.

Children :

367 i. Edward Livingston[8] Goddard, born at Royalston, Mass., 31 Jan., 1836, enlisted 12 Oct., 1861, in the 26th Reg., Mass. Vol.
368 ii. Elvira Ann[8] Goddard, born 14 Aug., 1837.
369 iii. Rozalia E.[8] Goddard, born Aug., 1839, died 21 Feb., 1840.
370 iv. Prentis Huntington[8] Goddard, born 17 March, 1843, died at New Orleans, La., 24 July, 1862. He belonged to the 26th Reg., Mass. Vol.
371 v. George Henry[8] Goddard, born 24 Nov., 1844.
372 vi. Julia Alathea[8] Goddard, born 9 Feb., 1847.

256.

Rev. Jacob[7] **Davis,** son of Nathaniel Baker[6] (*Joseph*[5], *John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1],) and Nancy (Peirce) Davis, born 16 Aug., 1812, married Harriet Humphries of Roxbury, 26 Nov., 1840.

Children :

373 i. George[8] Davis, born 9 March, 1848, married Anna Rizpah Tower, 22 Nov., 1876.
374 ii. Harriet Jannie[8] Davis, born 26 May, 1850, married George Buckman Perry, 30 Nov., 1871.
375 iii. John Edward[8] Davis, born 14 June, 1853, married Jane Tower, 8 July, 1875. They had four children.

277.

Lucius[8] **Merriam,** son of Asaph and Loranna[7] (*John*[6], *John*[5], *John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1]) (Davis) Merriam, born ——, married Emily ———.

One child :

376 i. Emma[9] Merriam, born ——.

278.

Marietta[8] **Merriam,** daughter of Asaph and Loranna[7] (*John*[6], *John*[5], *John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1]) (Davis) Merriam, born 20 April, 1831, married Charles H. White, 4 March, 1855.

Children :

377 i. Evelina[9] White, born 28 Sept., 1856.
378 ii. Charles Henry[9] White, born 10 April, 1858, died 12 July, 1880.
379 iii. Herbert Lucius[9] White, born 28 April, 1860, died 26 July, 1893.
380 iv. Ada Marietta[9] White, born 14 March, 1862, married D. Marshall Babcock.
381 v. Fred Waterman[9] White, born 14 June, 1868.
382 vi. Alice Stearns[9] White, born 8 May, 1872.

280.

Mary Hepzebah[8] **Johnson,** daughter of Joel and Melinda[7] (*John*[6], *John*[5], *John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1]) (Davis) Johnson was born at Orange, Mass., 7 Aug., 1830. She married, 12 April, 1859, George Washington Spencer, son of Christopher[2] (Thomas[1]) and Celia (Wescott) Spencer. He was born at

Warwick, R. I., 15 Aug., 1825. Mary[8] died at Providence, R. I., Sept., 1867.

Children :

383 i. George Washington[9] Spencer Jr., born 31 March, 1860.
384 ii. Edwin Henry[9] Spencer, born Nov., 1861, died Jan., 1871.

281.

Albert[8] Johnson, son of Joel and Melinda[7] (*John*[6], *John*[5], *John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1]) (Davis) Johnson, born at Orange, Mass., 24 Aug., 1832, was a carpenter by occupation. He married Adelaide Phinney, 5 Nov., 1856.

Children :

385 i. Henry Davis[9] Johnso 1, born 26 May, 1858, died at Fitchburg, 16 Sept., 1885.
386 ii. Frank Leslie[9] Johnson, born 20 Sept., 1860, married Flora Burnett of Orange, 19 Aug., 1878. Employed as wood worker in chair shop.
387 iii. Charles Albert[9] Johnson, born 29 Aug., 1863, married Jennie Hambleton of Orange, 29 Sept., 1889. Employed as cashier in Freight Dept., B. & M. R. R.
388 iv. Walter Melville[9] Johnson, born 11 Dec., 1865, married Lizzie E. Rarity, at Springfield, 15 Jan., 1881. Employed as baggage master on B. & M. R. R.
389 v. Homer Joel[9] Johnson, born 1 Oct., 1869, died at Orange, 8 May, 1884.
390 vi. Waldo Ansel[9] Johnson, born 19 Jan., 1873, married Eva L. Jackson at Athol, 5 April, 1900. Employed by New Home Sewing Machine Company.
391 vii. Mary Hepsibath[9] Johnson, born 8 Feb., 1879, married Edward E. Benoit of Athol, 27 April, 1900.

284.

John Davis[8] Howard, son of Stephen and Joanna[7] (*John*[6], *John*[5], *John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1]) (Davis) Howard, born in 1829 on the Davis farm at Orange, Mass. His parents soon moved to the village where he lived until he was 18 years of age. He worked in a store for three years. In 1848, he went to Winchendon where he is still living. He was employed by the manufacturers of chairs for many years. He has held many important offices having been selectman for 25 consecutive years, assessor for the last 16 years and overseer of the poor, one year. He has been auditor of the

Winchendon Savings Bank for the last 25 years. He was a member of the Fire Department for 20 years, holding the offices of clerk, assistant foreman, and foreman. He has been clerk of the Parish since it was organized in 1865 and has held offices in the Sunday School as librarian, treasurer, and superintendent. He held the office of superintendent about 20 years. Married, 3 Dec., 1851, Lucinda Wood Worden. She was born 20 July, 1830.

They have one child :

392 i. Grace Estella[9] Howard, born 12 May, 1866.

285.

Nelson S.[8] Howard, son of Stephen and Joanna[7] (*John*[6], *John*[5], *John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1]) (Davis) Howard, born 22 July, 1831, married Sarah M. Howe, 23 Aug., 1854. She was born 20 Nov., 1832. They lived at Orange until about 1860, when they went to Gardner and in 1864 to Princeton, Mass. He was a mason by trade and for a number of years kept a hotel for summer boarders at Princeton.

Children :

393 i. Walter Nelson[9] Howard, born 5 Sept., 1855, died 22 Dec., 1864.
394 ii. Lucy Maria[9] Howard, born 5 Oct., 1857, died 5 Nov., 1879.
395 iii. Edward John[9] Howard, born 28 Aug., 1860, died 12 Feb., 1863.
396 iv. Charles Howe[9] Howard, born 9 May, 1864.
397 v. Henry Brayton[9] Howard, born 10 Oct., 1865.
398 vi. Alice Joanna[9] Howard, born 6 May, 1868.
399 vii. Mabel Sarah[9] Howard, born 14 Feb., 1871, died 28 July, 1894.

286.

Wayland Chester Perry[8] Howard, son of Stephen and Joanna[7] (*John*[6], *John*[5], *John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1]) (Davis) Howard, born ——, married Ella Hale, 5 Sept., 1866. She was born 20 July, 1845. He was a machinist by trade and lived in Gardner and Winchendon.

Children :

400 i. Nina Ella[9] Howard, born 4 Oct., 1867, died 31 July, 1869.
401 ii. Corinne Davis[9] Howard, born 25 June, 1869.
402 iii. Luke Hale[9] Howard, born 11 Oct., 1871.

403 iv. Florence Amice[9] Howard, born 5 May, 1875.
404 v. Wayland Wyman[9] Howard, born 7 May, 1880.
405 vi. Cora Bernice[9] Howard, born 28 Aug., 1886, died 29 June, 1895.

287.

Nelson Dexter[8] Davis, son of Dexter[7] (*John*[6], *John*[5], *John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1]) and Emily (Holden) Davis, born Sunday, 20 Sept., 1829, at Orange, Mass. In 1840 he removed to Caton, N. Y., which has since been his home. Married Adelaide M. Wescott, 26 Oct., 1852. She was born 27 Sept., 1835, died 23 Jan., 1863.

Children :

406 i. Horace D.[9] Davis, born 7 Jan., 1854, married 18 April, 1875.
407 ii. Henry L.[9] Davis, born 20 Aug., 1856.
408 iii. Charles H.[9] Davis, born 4 Nov., 1858, died 21 Aug., 1896.
409 iv. Edgar M.[9] Davis, born 24 Nov., 1860.

Nelson Dexter[8] married for his second wife, Julia E. Baker, 11 Feb., 1864. She was born 31 March, 1837.

Children :

410 i. Louis B.[9] Davis, born 8 Oct., 1866, died 7 Oct., 1867.
411 ii. Emma A.[9] Davis, born 8 June, 1868.

288.

Lynval Amos[8] Davis, son of Dexter[7] (*John*[6], *John*[5], *John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1]) and Emily (Holden) Davis, born at Orange, Mass., Saturday, 15 Nov., 1834. He went to Caton, N. Y., in 1840. Married Kate Bache, 1 Sept., 1865. They lived in the oil regions in Pennsylvania for many years but in 1890 moved to Corning, N. Y. where they now live. He is a carpenter by occupation. No children.

289.

Elizabeth Emily[8] Davis, daughter of Dexter[7] (*John*[6], *John*[5], *John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1]) and Emily (Holden) Davis, born at Orange, on Tuesday, 30 Aug., 1831, lived with her parents until after their removal to New York. In June, 1853, she

married Wellington Stewart of Corning. She only lived until 26 Feb., 1855, when she died leaving a girl baby 13 days old.

One child :

412 i. Elizabeth Davis[9] Stewart, born 13 Feb., 1855. She was brought up by her grandmother and lived with her until her decease in 1889, when she went to live with her uncle who moved into the old homestead.

290.

Erastus A.[8] Davis, son of Norris[7] (*John*[6], *John*[5], *John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1]) and Lucy Ann (Howard) Davis, born in Corning, N. Y., 25 Nov., 1832. He went to Pennsylvania in 1863 and went into the lumbering business and is now engaged in the occupation of an electrician. Has lived most of the time in Philipsburg, Pa. He married Mary T. Harrison, 3 Oct., 1855. She was the daughter of Jessie Harrison.

Children :

413 i. Cornelius H.[9] Davis, born 26 July, 1857.
414 ii. Mary Addie[9] Davis, born 16 Nov., 1861, died 11 April, 1870.
415 iii. Jennie Mary[9] Davis, born 19 Dec., 1863, died 10 April, 1870.
416 iv. Nelson Norris[9] Davis, born 11 Aug., 1866.
417 v. Willie[9] Davis, born 6 Dec., 1870, died 25 Dec., 1870.
418 vi. Wilber W.[9] Davis, born 26 March, 1872.

292.

Cynthia Ann[8] Davis, daughter of Norris[7] (*John*[6], *John*[5], *John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1]) and Lucy Ann (Howard) Davis, born at Corning, N. Y., 4 July, 1837, married Edwin French, 4 July, 1860.

Children :

419 i. Charles B.[9] French, born 30 June, 1862.
420 ii. Melvin L.[9] French, born 17 Oct., 1863.
421 iii. Clarence C.[9] French, born 4 March, 1866.
422 iv. Josephine A.[9] French, born 4 March, 1868.
423 v. Marcus[9] French, born 16 Sept., 1871.
424 vi. Ida M.[9] French, born 16 March, 1875.

293.

Josephine A.[8] **Davis,** daughter of Norris[7] (*John*[6], *John*[5], *John*[4] *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1]) and Lucy Ann (Howard) Davis, born 13 Jan., 1841, married Andrew J. Garton, Oct., 1864.

One child :

425 i. Child born 4 July, 1865, mother and child died 23 July, 1865.

300.

Edwin F.[8] **Davis,** son of Daniel[7] (*John*[6], *John*[5], *John*[4], *Elisha*[3] *James*[2], *James*[1]) and Ruth (Bates) Davis, born at Caton, N. Y., 28 May, 1846, married Jennie M. Dow of Corning in 1870. He was state electrician of New York for many years.

To this couple were born two daughters :

426 i. Ruth J.[9] Davis, born 31 Dec., 1872.
427 ii. Maud Alfredine[9] Davis, born 13 Dec., 1875, married Philip Whitlock, 17 Oct., 1900.

301.

Lucy E.[8] **Davis,** daughter of Daniel[7] (*John*[6], *John*[5], *John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1]) and Ruth (Bates) Davis, born at Caton, N. Y., 20 May, 1850, married (1) John C. White of Caton, 20 Feb., 1870. He died 7 Oct., 1872. She married (2) Harvey Wood, 6 Feb., 1878. He died 23 Oct., 1898.

One child :

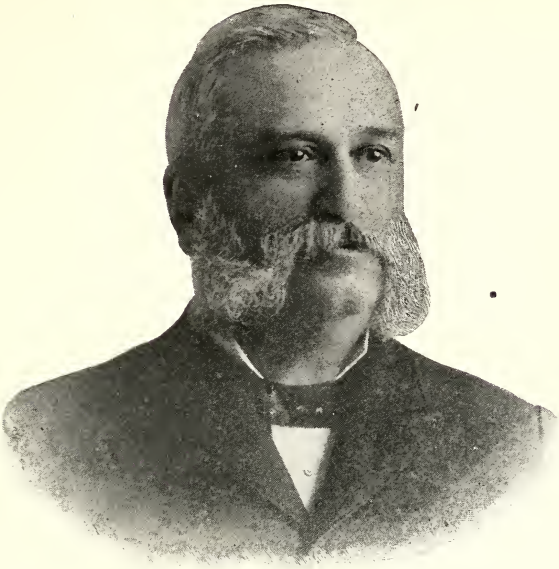
428 i. Effie Davis[9] White, born 10 Dec., 1870, married Charles A. Carr, M. D., 7 May, 1891. They have a son, Harold W. Carr, born in Caton, 24 June, 1892.

302.

Mary E.[8] **Davis,** daughter of Daniel[7] (*John*[6], *John*[5], *John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1]) and Ruth (Bates) Davis, born at Caton, 11 Nov., 1852, married Frank H. Dow, 15 Sept., 1875. They live at the farm near her old homestead.

To this couple were born two children :

429 i. Harry S.[9] Dow, born 9 Aug., 1878.
430 ii. Jessie Ruth[9] Dow, born 13 May, 1885.



HENRY DAVIS BARBER.

303.

Henry Davis[8] **Barber,** son of Reuel and Lucy[7] (*John*[6], *John*[5], *John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1]) (Davis) Barber, born in Worcester, Mass., 13 Oct., 1841. Was educated in the public schools of the city and at Wilbraham. Enlisted as a private in the 31st Mass. Vol. in 1861 and was mustered out of service as a First Lieutenant at Mobile, Ala., in Sept., 1865. During a portion of his service, he was on the staff of Brevet Major General Thomas J. Lucas of Indiana. Was treasurer of The Maynard–Gough Company, printers, of Worcester. Was a class leader and Sunday School superintendent in both Grace and Trinity Methodist Episcopal Churches of Worcester. Was at one time president of the Y. M. C. A. in Worcester. Was married, 10 June, 1867, to Heppie Dexter, daughter of Amasa Dexter of Orange, Mass.

They had one child :

431 i. Harry Reuel[9] Barber, born 6 Sept., 1872, married, 19 Sept., 1900, to Harriette Heloise Huffman at New Castle, Ohio.

304.

Georgianna[8] **Davis,** daughter of Sylvester[7] (*John*[6], *John*[5], *John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1]) and Katherine (Johnson) Davis, born at Orange, Mass., 2 June, 1846. Her early childhood was spent on the farm. She married Albert Rice of Barre, a shoe manufacturer.

Two children were born to them :

432 i. Marian[9] Rice.
433 ii. John S.[9] Rice.

305.

Alfradina[8] **Davis,** daughter of Sylvester[7] (*John*[6], *John*[5], *John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1]) and Katherine (Johnson) Davis, born at Orange, Mass., 6 Oct., 1849. Her early childhood was spent on the farm. She taught school at Orange and Hubbardston, married James Gray and moved with him to California where they settled upon a large ranch near Hollister, Santa Clara Co.

To them were born three children :

434 i. Robert[9] Gray, born 2 Jan., 1879.
435 ii. Catherine[9] Gray, born 10 March, 1883.
436 iii. Alfradina[9] Gray, born 6 Nov., 1886.

306.

Hattie E.[8] **Davis,** daughter of Sylvester[7] (*John*[6], *John*[5], *John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1]) and Katherine (Johnson) Davis, was born at Orange, Mass., 16 Jan., 1851. Her early childhood was spent on the farm. She married Joseph Sargent, a marble worker, 187–. They lived a number of years at Barre, then moved to Gardner where he carried on the marble cutting business.

They have three children :

437 i. William[9] Sargent, born 21 Nov., 1872.
438 ii. Sylvester[9] Sargent, born 10 July, 1876.
439 iii. Catherine[9] Sargent, born 25 April, 1880.

307.

Jennie E.[8] **Davis,** daughter of Sylvester[7] (*John*[6], *John*[5], *John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1]) and Katherine (Johnson) Davis, born at Orange, 14 March, 1854. She lived at home until she married Mr. —— Washburn when they moved to the village of Orange, where he was connected with the stove business.

They have one son :

440 i. Walter E.[9] Washburn, born 25 Jan., 1883.

308.

Sophia[8] **Ballou,** daughter of Luther and Clarissa[7] (*Joseph*[6], *John*[5], *John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1]) (Davis) Ballou, born 22 Sept., 1819, married Francis Moraudi, 6 Feb., 1845. She died in Malden, 5 Jan., 1867.

Children :

441 i. Clari E.[9] Moraudi, born 16 Aug., 1846.
442 ii. Francis W.[9] Moraudi, born 28 March, 1848.
443 iii. Jeanette B.[9] Moraudi, born 26 Nov., 1849.
444 iv. Ernest L.[9] Moraudi, born 1 June, 1852.
445 v. Blanche[9] Moraudi, born 5 Jan., 1855.
446 Twins { vi. Grace[9] Moraudi, born 26 Jan., 1857.
447 { vii. Nell[9] Moraudi, born 26 Jan., 1857.

310.

Alamando[8] **Ballou,** daughter of Luther and Clarissa[7] (*Joseph*[6], *John*[5], *John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1]) (Davis) Ballou, born 2 May, 1823, married Mahalath Harkness, 1 Jan., 1852, now living in Philadelphia.

Children :

448 i. Cora H.[9] Harkness, born 18 Nov., 1852.
449 ii. De Forest[9] Harkness, born 29 April, 1854.
450 iii. Clarissa D.[9] Harkness, born 29 Jan., 1856.
451 iv. Bertha L.[9] Harkness, born 15 April, 1859.

311.

Angelia[8] **Ballou,** daughter of Luther and Clarissa[7] (*Joseph*[6], *John*[5], *John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1]) (Davis) Ballou, born 16 Dec., 1824, married Zachariah J. Young, 1 Jan., 1850, died at Fitchburg, Mass.

Children :

452 i. Emma S.[9] Young, born 2 May, 1851.
453 ii. William F.[9] Young, born 2 July, 1854.
454 iii. Fred B.[9] Young, born 8 Dec., 1860.
455 iv. Jarvis D.[9] Young, born 26 Oct., 1863.

312.

Devillo[8] **Ballou,** son of Luther and Clarissa[7] (*Joseph*[6], *John*[5], *John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1]) (Davis) Ballou, born 17 Jan., 1827, married Mary Cutler, 13 Nov., 1850. She died in Grant Park, Ill., 30 May, 1877.

Children :

456 i. Emma[9] Ballou.
457 ii. Alice E.[9] Ballou.

313.

Lorenzo[8] **Ballou,** son of Luther and Clarissa[7] (*Joseph*[6], *John*[5], *John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1]) (Davis) Ballou, born 29 Nov., 1828, married (1) Mary A. Marshall, married (2) Adelia M. Shedd.

Children :

458 i. Lorenzo Davis[9] Ballou, born 17 April, 1854.
459 ii. Herbert C.[9] Ballou, born 12 June, 1856.
460 iii. Mary Angelia[9] Ballou, born 8 April, 1858.

314.

Antantia[8] **Ballou,** daughter of Luther and Clarissa[7] (*Joseph*[6], *John*[5], *John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1]) (Davis) Ballou, born 24 June, 1830, married George N. Goodspeed, 7 Nov., 1850. She died in Winchendon.

Children :

461 i. Adin I.[9] Goodspeed, born 6 Aug., 1856.
462 ii. Clara B.[9] Goodspeed, born 12 March, 1858.
463 iii. Lucy M.[9] Goodspeed, born 26 June, 1860.
464 iv. Luther G.[9] Goodspeed, born 22 Dec., 1863.

316.

Lorina[8] Ballou, daughter of Luther and Clarissa[7] (*Joseph*[6], *John*[5], *John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1]) (Davis) Ballou, born 28 Feb., 1834, married, 1 July, 1856, Elisha W. Harkness. They live in Hinesburg, Vt.

Children :

465 i. Elijah W.[9] Harkness, born 29 June, 1858.
466 ii. Ellis O.[9] Harkness, born 31 March, 1861.
467 iii. Charles W.[9] Harkness, born 7 Feb., 1864.
468 iv. Clarissa B.[9] Harkness, born 9 May, 1870.
469 v. Waldo R.[9] Harkness, born 25 May, 1873.
470 vi. Ella S.[9] Harkness, born 4 Dec., 1874.

317.

Alphonso A.[8] Ballou, son of Luther and Clarissa[7] (*Joseph*[6], *John*[5], *John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1]) (Davis) Ballou, born 9 March, 1836, married, 4 Sept., 1859, Sara A. Holton. They now live in Detroit, Mich.

One child :

471 i. Madge D.[9] Ballou, born 16 May, 1870.

319.

Waldo R.[8] Ballou, son of Luther and Clarissa[7] (*Joseph*[6], *John*[5], *John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1]) (Davis) Ballou, born 13 Feb., 1845, married (1) Sarah S. Hathaway, 25 Nov., 1873, married (2) Ella Jones. He lives in Stamford, Conn.

Children :

472 i. Harrison H.[9] Ballou, born 29 Nov., 1874.
473 ii. Jeannette M.[9] Ballou, born 13 Oct., 1877.

321.

Ellen Ann[8] **Davis,** daughter of Jarvis[7] (*Joseph*[6], *John*[5], *John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1]) and Mary Ann (Jackson) Davis, born in Royalston, 3 Nov., 1831, married Henry R. Stowell, 10 July, 1856, died in Athol, 23 March, 1899.

Children:

474 i. Carrie L.[9] Stowell, born 10 Nov., 1858.
475 ii. Bertha L.[9] Stowell, born 29 March, 1868.
476 iii. Della E.[9] Stowell, born Nov., 1874.

323.

Elsie A.[8] **Davis,** daughter of Jarvis[7] (*Joseph*[6], *John*[5], *John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1]) and Mary Ann (Jackson) Davis, born in Royalston, 21 March, 1838, married Adriel C. White, 12 March, 1861.

One child:

477 i. Rollin O.[9] White, born 17 Sept., 1868, married Daisy L. Hastings, 9 June, 1892. They had one child, Katheryn E.[10] White, born in North Orange, 23 July, 1896.

327.

Wayland F.[8] **Peck,** son of Lyman and Lorina[7] (*Joseph*[6], *John*[5], *John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1]) (Davis) Peck, born 23 Oct., 1830, married Mary Burnett, 1 Jan., 1855, died 2 July, 1894.

Children:

478 i. Stella W.[9] Peck.
479 ii. Estelle[9] Peck.
480 iii. Lillian[9] Peck.
481 iv. G. Fred[9] Peck.

328.

Philander L.[8] **Peck,** son of Lyman and Lorina[7] (*Joseph*[6], *John*[5], *John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1]) (Davis) Peck, born 9 May, 1832, married (1) Roxanna Lewis, 8 May, 1856, married (2) Hattie Carter. He lives in Portland, Me.

Children:

482 i. Ella W. R.[9] Peck.
483 ii. Elvin P.[9] Peck.
484 iii. Everett L.[9] Peck.

329.

Eugene F.[8] **Peck,** son of Lyman and Lorina[7] (*Joseph*[6], *John*[5], *John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1]) (Davis) Peck, born 14 Dec., 1833, married Rose Glazier and lives in Napa, Cal.

Children :

485 i. Lyman[9] Peck.
486 ii. Pearl[9] Peck.

331.

Polena L.[8] **Peck,** daughter of Lyman and Lorina[7] (*Joseph*[6], *John*[5], *John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1]) (Davis) Peck, born 12 April, 1838, married Noah Rankin, 25 Dec., 1862 and lives in Erving, Mass.

Children :

487 i. Pauline L.[9] Rankin, born 28 Aug., 1869.
488 ii. Joseph L.[9] Rankin, born 1 Jan., 1871.

332.

Nelson F.[8] **Peck,** son of Lyman and Lorina[7] (*Joseph*[6], *John*[5], *John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1],) (Davis) Peck, born 16 July, 1840, married Irene Glazier of Napa, Cal.

Children :

489 i. Eva[9] Peck.
490 ii. Lillie[9] Peck.

333.

Joseph W.[8] **Peck,** son of Lyman and Lorina[7] (*Joseph*[6], *John*[5], *John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1]) (Davis) Peck, born 23 March, 1842, married (1) Rox. Mayo, July, 1863, married (2) Eliza Warner, 1870. He died 13 May, 1894.

Children :

491 i. Frank W.[9] Peck.
492 ii. Stella M.[9] Peck.
493 iii. Flora B.[9] Peck.

336.

Martha Jane[8] Peck, daughter of Sullivan and Czarina[7] (*Joseph*[6], *John*[5], *John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1]) (Davis) Peck, born 10 March, 1832, married Stephen Gates. He died in 1865 at Burlington, Vt.

Children :

494 i. Walter B.[9] Gates, married Isabella Chandler. They had two children: Dorothy[10] Gates and Stephen[10] Gates.

495 ii. Nellie G.[9] Gates, married F. M. Barstow. He died in 1899 of fever contracted in the Spanish American War.

She married (2) C. A. Sumner in 1870.

337.

Chauncy C.[8] Peck, son of Sullivan and Czarina[7] (*Joseph*[6], *John*[5], *John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1]) (Davis) Peck, born 5 April, 1834, married Mary Collopy in 1860 at Burlington, Vt.

Children :

496 i. Warren Lincoln[9] Peck, living in Chicago.

497 ii. Mial Davis[9] Peck, living in Chicago.

341.

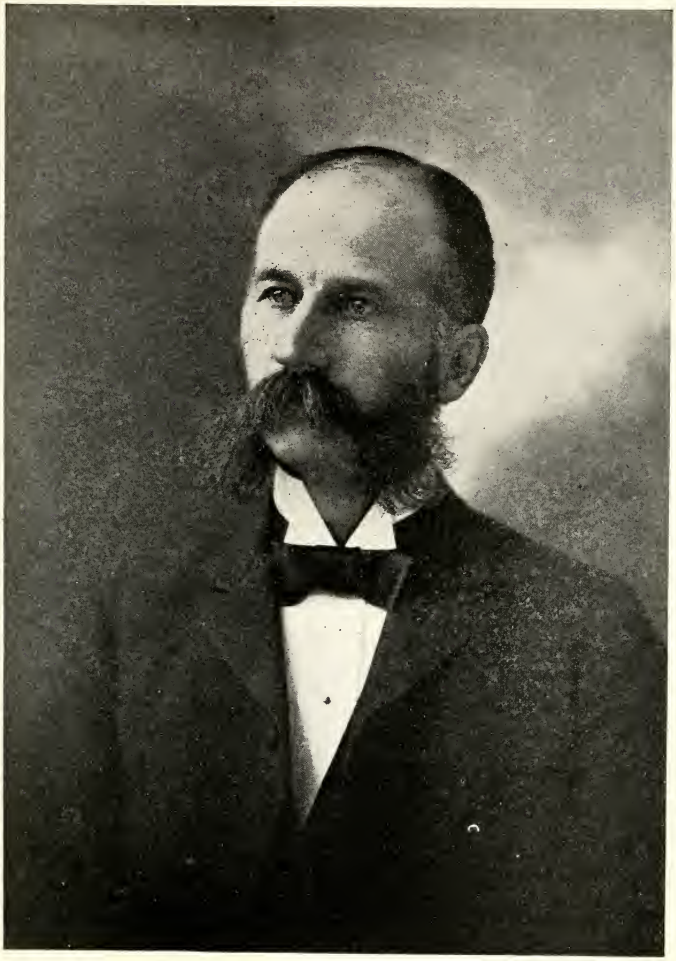
Hamilton Sullivan[8] Peck, son of Sullivan and Czarina[7] (*Joseph*[6], *John*[5], *John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1]) (Davis) Peck, born at Royalston, Mass., 22 Oct., 1845, married Selina A. Aiken of Hardwick, Vt., 28 June, 1875.

They have one child :

498 i. Roy Hamilton[9] Peck, born 4 Nov., 1879.

The following sketch of Hamilton S. Peck was written in 1898, by Hon. G. G. Benedict, editor of the *Burlington* (Vt.) *Free Press*.

"Hamilton Sullivan Peck, mayor of Burlington, was born in Royalston, Mass., Oct. 22, 1845, son of Sullivan and Czarina (Davis) Peck. He is of English descent. The branch of the extensive Peck family to which he belongs, dates back through



HAMILTON SULLIVAN PECK.

over twenty generations to John Peck of Belton, Yorkshire, England, and the motto on the family coat of arms '*Probitatem quam divitias*'–probity rather than riches–has characterized many of the descendents. The first American ancestor was Joseph Peck, who, fleeing from Hingham, England, to avoid religious persecution, came to the Plymouth Colony in 1638, and settled in Rehoboth, Mass. The early education of Hamilton S. Peck was

received in a 'little red school house' in his native town; in Athol, Mass., High School; and in the High School in Burlington Vt., where he fitted for college. He entered the University of Vermont in 1866 with creditable rank as a scholar. While in college he became a member of the Sigma Phi fraternity. After his graduation he taught school for three years, pursuing at the same time the study of law. He was admitted to the Bar of Chittenden County, April, 1873, and commenced practice in Burlington. He soon established a reputation as one of the rising young lawyers of Vermont. In 1878, he was elected State's Attorney for Chittenden County and held the office for two years. In 1883–5, he was a leading member of the Board of Aldermen of Burlington. He held the office of City Judge for six years, 1888–94. In 1896, he was elected Mayor of Burlington. He filled the office with marked ability and credit, and received a re-election in 1897 without opposition. He has been an active, earnest and working Republican. He became a member of the Republican State Committee in 1892, and was its efficient secretary for four years, 1892–6. He is President of the Republican League of Vermont, 1896–8. Mayor Peck is a prominent member of the Masonic Order and of the Independent Order of Odd Fellows. He has been Master of Burlington Lodge, Free and Accepted Masons, is a Mason of the thirty-second degree and a member of the Mystic Shrine. Now in the prime of life, he is emphatically a 'man of progress', and if his life and health are spared, he will be heard of more hereafter in public life. On Jan. 28, 1875, he was married to Miss Selina A. Aiken, daughter of Hon. D. W. Aiken, of Hardwick, Vt. They have one child: Roy Hamilton Peck."

In 1900, Hamilton S. Peck was elected Judge Advocate General of the State of Vermont by the Legislature.

349.

George E.[8] **Boyden,** son of Elbridge and Louisa[7] (*Asahel*[6], *John*[5], *John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1]) (Davis) Boyden, born at Athol, Mass., Sept., 1840. He moved to Worcester with his parents and was connected with his father in the business of architecture, the firm being E. Boyden & Son. They gained

a wide reputation for their good work and some of the finest buildings of their time were planned by them. He married Helen M. Holman. He died 19 Oct., 1885, aged 45 years.

They had one son :

499 i. George Melville[9] Boyden, born 27 Oct., 1870, died 11 Aug., 1871.

350.

Mason Amos[8] Boyden, son of Elbridge and Louisa[7] (*Asahel*[6], *John*[5], *John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1]) (Davis) Boyden, born in Worcester, Mass., 7 Sept., 1848, was a surveyor by occupation. He married Cornelia Muzzy.

One child :

500 i. Herbert C.[9] Boyden, born 23 April, 1873.

364.

Edward A.[8] Goddard, son of Josiah[7] (*Anna*[6], *John*[5], *John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1] *Davis*) and Miranda (White) Goddard, born in Orange, 28 Oct., 1845, was educated in the public schools of that place and in Academy at Westfield. He worked on the farm, then clerked it for T. E. Bridge, and at one time was in business with Whitney Bros. and with Barker & Goddard. Was selectman from 1887 almost continuously until 1901, was postmaster in '92, 93, and '94, and was representative to General Court in 1890. Has been water commissioner and superintendent of streets. He was trustee of the Orange Savings Bank and vice president of the Orange Electric Light Company. No man has been more prominent in public affairs in Orange. He died 26 April, 1901. He married, 6 Jan., 1869, Ella S. Holmes.

They have three children :

501 i. Josiah H.[9] Goddard.
502 ii. Susanne E.[9] Goddard.
503 iii. Luna M.[9] Goddard.

365.

Henry F.[8] **Cowdrey,** son of John and Amanda[7] (*Anna*[6], *John*[5], *John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2] *James*[1] *Davis*) (Goddard) Cowdrey, born 12 Nov., 1837, married Lois A. Knight, 25 May, 1860, died 19 Feb., 1889.

Children :

504 i. Florence Lucy[9] Cowdrey, born 19 Oct., 1861, living at Providence, R. I.
505 ii. Gertrude Francina[9] Cowdrey, born 4 Sept., 1863, living at Providence, R. I.
506 iii. Fred Henry[9] Cowdrey, born 24 Oct., 1869, living at Providence, R. I.
507 iv. Grace Emma[9] Cowdrey, born 19 Oct., 1875, died 20 July, 1889.

366.

Mary A.[8] **Cowdrey,** daughter of John and Amanda[7] (*Anna*[6], *John*[5], *John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1] *Davis*) (Goddard) Cowdrey, born 10 Sept., 1842, married Joseph H. Brown, 6 June, 1865.

Children :

508 i. Fannie Emma[9] Brown, born at Cambridge, 20 Oct., 1866, married Chas. W. Stoddard, 19 Nov., 1882.
509 ii. Major John[9] Brown, born 11 June, 1871, died 13 June, 1871.
510 iii. Bertha Amanda[9] Brown, born 10 June, 1876.
511 iv. Joseph Henry[9] Brown Jr., born 13 Sept., 1882.

367.

Edward L.[8] **Goddard,** son of Sanford[7] (*Anna*[6], *John*[5], *John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1] *Davis*) and Julia R. (Kendall) Goddard, born at Royalston, 31 Jan., 1836, married Euphemia M. Hildreth at Shelburn Falls, Mass., 25 May, 1859. She was born in Lowell, 12 Oct., 1840, died at Turners Falls, 22 Sept., 1898.

Children :

512 i. George Andrew[9] Goddard, born at Turners Falls, 6 Nov., 1866, married Mrs. Mary Ann Carville of Denver, Col.
513 ii. Clara Pearl[9] Goddard, born at Turners Falls, 22 June, 1868, married William W. Ward of Turners Falls, 4 Sept., 1895.
514 iii. Nellie Louise[9] Goddard, born at Turners Falls, 1 Feb., 1861, married William Oliver, 25 Nov., 1879.

368.

Elvira Ann[8] **Goddard,** daughter of Sanford[7] (*Anna*[6], *John*[5], *John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1] *Davis*) and Julia R. (Kendall) Goddard, born 14 Aug., 1837, at Royalston, married 25 March, 1857 to George C. Kaulback of Montague, Mass.

Children :

515 i. Frank L.[9] Kaulback, born at Montague, Mass., 15 Dec., 1858, died in Conway, Mass., 5 June, 1871.
516 ii. G. Harry[9] Kaulback, born at Union, Conn., 5 Oct., 1859, married Mattie Arms of Greenfield, Mass., 5 Oct., 1886.
517 iii. Leila E.[9] Kaulback, born at Montague, Mass., 5 Nov., 1861, married John J. Cronan, of Detroit ,Mich., 27 July, 1887.
518 iv. Minnie G.[9] Kaulback, born at Conway, Mass., 15 Sept., 1866, married Frank Barr, of Alleghany, Pa., 27 June 1900.
519 v. Charles J.[9] Kaulback, born at Conway, Mass., 24 Aug., 1868, married Alice Wohnlich, 27 Oct., 1896, at Detroit, Mich.
520 vi. Addie G.[9] Kaulback, born at Conway, Mass., 7 Oct., 1871.
521 vii. Frank S.[9] Kaulback, born at Sandy Creek, N. Y., 19 July, 1878.
521 viii. Edward D.[9] Kaulback, born at Sandy Creek, N. Y., 27 Nov., 1881.

371.

George H.[8] **Goddard,** son of Sanford[7] (*Anna*[6], *John*[5], *John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1] *Davis*) and Julia R. (Kendall) Goddard, born at Barre, 24 Nov., 1844, married Juliette Hammond, 9 Dec., 1875.

Children :

523 i. Cora Seaffie[9] Goddard, born at Barre, 19 Jan., 1877, died 13 Feb., 1878.
524 ii. Harriet May[9] Goddard, born at Barre, 3 Feb., 1882.
525 iii. Sara Hammond[9] Goddard, born at Barre, 9 Dec., 1886.

372.

Julia A.[8] **Goddard,** daughter of Sanford[7] (*Anna*[6], *John*[5], *John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1] *Davis*) and Julia R. (Kendall) Goddard, born at Montague, 9 Feb., 1847, married Darwin F. Hamilton of Montague, Mass., 1 June, 1871.

Children :

526 i. Caroline E.[9] Hamilton, born at Greenfield, 13 July, 1872.
527 ii. Herbert F.[9] Hamilton, born at Greenfield, 5 Aug., 1875.
528 iii. Ernest D.[9] Hamilton, born at Greenfield, 19 April, 1877.
529 iv. S. Russell[9] Hamilton, born at Greenfield, 12 Aug., 1880.

380.

Ada Marietta[9] White, daughter of Charles H. and Marietta[8] (*Loranna[7], John[6], John[5], John[4], Elisha[3], James[2], James[1] Davis*) (Merriam) White, born 14 March, 1862, married William T. Rogers, 24 Dec., 1891.

Children:

530 i. Donald Graydon[10] Rogers, born 14 Oct., 1892.
531 ii. Marguerite[10] Rogers, born 13 Feb., 1895.

381.

Fred Waterman[9] White, son of Charles H. and Marietta[8] (*Loranna[7], John[6], John[5], John[4], Elisha[3], James[2], James[1] Davis*) (Merriam) White, born 14 June, 1868, married Mary Lee, 4 Oct., 1897.

One child:

532 i. Herbert Waterman[10] White, born 9 April, 1898.

383.

George Washington[9] Spencer, son of George W. Spencer and Mary H.[8] (*Melinda[7], John[6], John[5], John[4], Elisha[3], James[2], James[1] Davis*) (Johnson) Spencer, born at Providence, R. I., 31 March, 1860, married to Nancy Edna Sarle, 25 Dec., 1888. She was born at Warwick, R. I., 13 June, 1858. He is a real estate dealer by occupation.

Children:

533 i. George Washington[10] Spencer, 3rd, born at Providence, 8 May, 1891.
534 ii. Celia Westcott[10] Spencer, born at Cranston, R. I., 24 Sept., 1892.
535 iii. William[10] Spencer, born at Warwick, R. I., 29 Jan., 1896.
536 iv. Mary Elizabeth[10] Spencer, born at Concord, Mass., 6 Dec., 1897.
537 v. Bertha Sarle[10] Spencer, born at Barre, Mass., 9 June, 1899.

385.

Henry Davis[9] **Johnson,** son of Albert[8] (*Melinda*[7], *John*[6], *John*[5], *John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1] *Davis*) and Adelaide (Phinney) Johnson, born 26 May, 1858, at Orange, Mass. Was conductor on Fitchburg railroad. Married Ida Wagner of Orange, 27 Nov., 1878. He died 16 Sept., 1885. She died 16 Sept., 1882.

Children :

538 i. Charles Albert[10] Johnson, born 8 May, 1880. Employed in New Home Sewing Machine Co.
539 ii. Edith Adelaide[10] Johnson, born 1 June, 1882.

396.

Charles Howe[9] **Howard,** son of Nelson S.[8] (*Joanna*[7], *John*[6], *John*[5], *John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1] *Davis*) and Sarah M. (Howe) Howard, born in Princeton, Mass., 9 May, 1864. Married Mary Edner Mason, 23 Dec., 1886.

One child :

540 i. George Nelson[10] Howard, born at Deerfield, N. H., 28 Sept., 1887.

397.

Henry Brayton[9] **Howard,** son of Nelson S.[8] (*Joanna*[7], *John*[6], *John*[5], *John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1] *Davis*) and Sarah M. (Howe) Howard, born in Princeton, Mass., 10 Oct., 1865. Married Lauretta Fay, 11 Oct., 1887.

Children :

541 i. Harold Brayton[10] Howard, born 13 April, 1889.
542 ii. Clifton Perry[10] Howard, born 18 Sept., 1891.
543 iii. Lawrence Fay[10] Howard, born 17 July, 1893.
544 iv. Philip Adams[10] Howard, born 1 Jan., 1895.
545 v. Dorothy Lauretta[10] Howard, born Sept., 1897.
546 vi. Richmond Howe[10] Howard, born May, 1898.

398.

Alice Joanna[9] **Howard,** daughter of Nelson S.[8] (*Joanna*[7], *John*[6], *John*[5], *John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1] *Davis*) and Sarah M. (Howe) Howard, born at Princeton, Mass., 6 May, 1868. Married Alfred Wheaton Wild, 28 Dec., 1898.

One child :

547 i. Mabel Elizabeth[10] Wild, born 11 Dec., 1899.

407.

Henry L.[9] **Davis,** son of Nelson D.[8] (*Dexter*[7], *John*[6], *John*[5], *John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1]) and Adelaide M. (Wescott) Davis, born 20 Aug., 1856, died 7 Aug., 1900. Married Phebe M. White, 18 Jan., 1877.

Children :

548 i. William[10] Davis, born 1878, killed by cars, March, 1896.
549 ii. Adeline[10] Davis, born 4 May, 1882.

411.

Emma A.[9] **Davis,** daughter of Nelson D.[8] (*Dexter*[7], *John*[6], *John*[5], *John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1]) and Julia E. (Baker) Davis, born 8 June, 1868. Married John C. Roe, 1 March, 1888.

Children :

550 i. Florence Roe[10], born Nov., 1888, died Sept., 1895.
551 ii. Stanley N.[10] Roe, born 23 Sept., 1890.
552 iii. Harry[10] Roe, born April, 1895.
553 iv. Earl[10] Roe, born March, 1897.

413.

Cornelius H.[9] **Davis,** son of Erastus[8] (*Norris*[7], *John*[6], *John*[5], *John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1]) and Mary T. (Harrison) Davis, born

26 July, 1857. Is a jeweler by occupation and is doing business at Philipsburg, Pa. Married Emma T. Showalter, 13 June, 1880.

Children :

554 i. Mary E.[10] Davis, born 16 April, 1881.
555 ii. Metta-Morra[10] Davis, born 16 April, 1885.
556 iii. Myrtle[10] Davis, born 18 Oct., 1890.
557 iv. Vernoy C.[10] Davis, born 18 July, 1898.

416.

Nelson Norris[9] **Davis,** son of Erastus[8] (*Norris*[7], *John*[6], *John*[5], *John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1]) and Mary T. (Harrison) Davis, born in Pennsylvania, 11 Aug., 1866. Married Margaret M. Hudson, 24 Oct., 1889. Is a jeweler by occupation.

Children :

558 i. Robert H.[10] Davis, born 27 Aug., 1890.
559 ii. Wilber A.[10] Davis, born 17 Aug., 1892.
560 iii. Clarence[10] Davis, born 27 Feb., 1894.
561 iv. Susan[10] Davis, born 10 Jan., 1895.
562 v. Laura[10] Davis, born 21 Sept., 1896.

418.

Wilber W.[9] **Davis,** son of Erastus[8] (*Norris*[7], *John*[6], *John*[5], *John*[4], *Elisha*[3], *James*[2], *James*[1]) and Mary T. (Harrison) Davis, born in Pennsylvania, 26 March, 1872. Married Clara A. Southard, 20 Dec., 1893. Jeweler by occupation.

One child :

563 i. Lucille H.[10] Davis, born 21 Nov., 1894.

PERRY.

John[1] **Perry,** born in Swansea, Mass., 9 Oct., 1733. Married (1) Sarah ———. She was born 16 March, 1734, died 1760.

They had four children :

2 i. Mathew[2] Perry, born 26 May, 1754. Married Ruth Hathaway, 1778.
3 ii. Elizabeth[2] Perry, born 6 Sept., 1755. Married Peter Sampson, 1773.
4 iii. **Susanna**[2] **Perry,** born 9 Oct., 1757. Married James Chase, 1775.
5 iv. Jeiathruel[2] Perry, born 16 May, 1759, died aged 6 weeks.

Married (2) Mary Brayton, 11 May, 1760. She was born in Newport, R. I., March, 1740.

They had ten children :

6 i. **Loranna**[2] **Perry,** born 14 March, 1761, died 3 March, 1800. Married John[6] Davis, (see page 181.)
7 ii. Diadama[2] Perry, born 14 March, 1761, died aged 3 days.
8 iii. Martha[2] Perry, born 22 Dec., 1762. Married Joseph Story of New Salem, 1781.
9 iv. John[2] Perry, born 4 March, 1765.
10 v. Brayton[2] Perry, born 1 April, 1767. Married Miss Wheeler.
11 vi. Gamaiel[2] Perry, born 6 Sept., 1769.
12 vii. Josiah[2] Perry, born 15 Nov., 1773, died 17 June, 1776.
13 viii. Isaac S.[2] Perry, born 11 Sept., 1774.
14 ix. Darius[2] Perry, born 18 Aug., 1776.
15 x. Mary[2] Perry, born 28 Dec., 1778. Married Mr. Calhoon.

4.

Susanna[2] **Perry,** daughter of John[1] and Sarah (——) Perry, born in Swansea, Mass., 9 Oct., 1757, died 1 Feb., 1843. Married James Chase of Swansea, 29 Oct., 1775. He was born 16 June, 1746, died 4 April, 1821.

They had fourteen children :

16 i. Mathew[3] Chase, born 7 Aug., 1776, died 29 July, 1838.
17 ii. Sarah[3] Chase, born 25 Oct., 1777, died 1 Sept, 1852.
18 iii. Ezekiel[3] Chase, born 7 March, 1779, died 2 Oct., 1798.
19 iv. Robert[3] Chase, born 19 April, 1781, died 7 April, 1810.
20 v. Mark[3] Chase, born 30 Sept., 1782, died 8 June, 1809.
21 vi. Perry[3] Chase, born 26 Sept., 1784.
22 vii. Luke[3] Chase, born 13 Aug., 1786, died 18 Dec., 1786.
23 viii. Buffington[3] Chase, born 3 Nov., 1788, died 10 Dec., 1789.
24 ix. Samuel B.[3] Chase, born 1 April, 1790.
25 x. Elizabeth[3] Chase, born 21 Sept., 1792, died 10 June, 1828.
26 xi. Susanna[3] Chase, born 21 Dec., 1794, died 6 March, 1845.
27 xii. James[3] Chase, born 17 April, 1796, died 19 Aug., 1797.
28 xiii. James[3] Chase, born 23 Sept., 1797.
29 xiv. **Lorana[3] Perry Chase,** born 6 Jan., 1800, 11 July, 1880.

29.

Lorana Perry[3] Chase, daughter of James and Susanna[2] (*John*[1]) (Perry) Chase, born 6 Jan., 1800, died 11 July, 1880. married Jonathan Anthony. He was born 14 Dec., 1795, died 1 March, 1850.

They had five children :

30 i. James Emory[4] Anthony, born 26 Jan., 1824, died 7 Jan., 1825.
31 ii. Elizabeth Perry[4] Anthony, born 20 Jan., 1826, died July, 1842.
32 iii. **Mary Jane[4] Anthony,** born 28 Sept., 1827.
33 iv. Lois Richmond[4] Anthony, born 21 Jan., 1830. Married Wm. Mason, 1 Jan., 1866. She died 23 May, 1867.
34 v. Irene Shaw[4] Anthony, born 27 March, 1840. Married Justus Watkins of Austinville, Pa.

32.

Mary Jane[4] Anthony, daughter of Jonathan and Lorana Perry[3] (*Susanna*[2], *John*[1]) (Chase) Anthony, born 28 Sept., 1827. Married Lafayette Nichols, 2 Nov., 1845. He was born at North Kingston, R. I., 8 July, 1824, died at Fall River, Mass., 27 Dec., 1896.

They had four children :

35 i. Annie Elizabeth[5] Nichols, born 24 Aug., 1847.
36 ii. Albert Lafayette[5] Nichols, born 27 July, 1849.
37 iii. Mary Ella[5] Nichols, born 2 Nov., 1851.
38 iv. **Sarah Lorana[5] Nichols,** born 26 June, 1854.

36.

Albert Lafayette[5] Nichols, son of Lafayette and Mary Jane[4] (*Lorana*[3], *Susanna*[2], *John*[1]) (Anthony) Nichols, born 27 July, 1849. Married (1) Phebe Bailey Gifford, 21 March, 1870; (2) Georgine Frances Brownell, 6 Nov., 1890.

38.

Sarah Lorana[5] Nichols, daughter of Lafayette and Mary Jane[4] (*Lorana*[3], *Susanna*[2], *John*[1]) (Anthony) Nichols, born 26 June, 1854. Married John Davis[4] Warden. They had two children, (see page 22.)

NOTE. All persons of the name of Warden (by birth or marriage) are indexed under their christian names in Index A. All other persons are indexed under their surnames in Index B.

INDEX A.

Aaron, 140
Abbie L., 58
Abbie Louise, 12, 20, 191
Abbie Nichols, 22
Abigail, 1, 3, 39, 41, 108, 109, 114
Abram, 85
Ada Josephine, 123
Ada Maud, 89
Adam, 160
Adelia, 108
Agness, 166
Ajulia, 109
Ajulia Leonard, 109
Alexander, 141, 142
Alfred R., 87, 89
Alice, 163
Alice J., 64
Alice L., 116
Alice McBlair, 102
Allen, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113 116, 117.
Allen F., 113, 117
Alpheus Reed, 119
Amanda, 86, 88, 94, 95, 108, 110, 147
Amanda Rebecca, 123
America Catherine, 121
Americus, 120
Angelina, 109, 110
Anglina, 93, 95
Ann, 63, 125, 127, 128, 130, 143
Ann Kerr, 127
Anna, 68, 69, 70, 79, 109, 113, 149 163, 164.
Anna Eliza, 93, 94
Anna Ross, 65, 74
Annie, 96, 117, 129, 137, 154
Annie E., 64, 122, 125
Annie Lucy, 124, 131
Antoinelle Randall, 113
Appleton, 59, 60, 61
Arthur, 163
Arthur Henry, 144
Arthur Hills, 156
Augusta H., 60
Augustus, 60
Barbara, 129
Belle, 86
Benjamin, 68, 92, 147, 148, 154, 155 156.
Benjamin Arthur, 152
Benjamin C., 93, 94, 95
Benjamin F., 140, 148, 154
Betsey, 71, 73, 74, 76, 105, 165
Bucklin, 108, 109, 113
Calista, 119
Carl C., 114, 117
Caroline Merriwether, 113
Catherine, 182
Catherine A., 133, 134, 135, 136
Catherine Anna, 123, 126
Catherine E., 122, 123, 124, 131, 132
Catherine Ethel, 131
Catherine Holmes, 6, 8
Catherine Wright, 73
Charity, 103
Charles, 6, 9, 18, 19, 113, 142, 154
Charles Allen, 109, 114
Charles Guy, 124, 132
Charles F., 64
Charles Franklin, 26, 29
Charles Stillman, 9, 18
Charles W., 152, 156
Christine Wheeler, 116
Clara, 108
Clara N., 113
Clarence, 75, 76
Clarence Arthur, 129, 139
Clarence Percival, 76
Clarissa, 108
Clarissa F., 144
Clifford, 124, 131
Clyde, 155
Congrave J., 104, 105
Cora A., 88, 91
Daisy, 156
Daniel, 63, 140, 141, 142
David, 92, 93, 96
David Bailie, 100, 101
David Rokohl, 127, 134
Delfina Harrington, 62
Delilah, 93, 96
Delno Homer, 119
Delno Wright, 119
Dennis R., 93, 96

Dorcas, 140
Dwight Sattterlee, 116
Earl Frederic, 30
Edith, 129, 138, 166
Edna S., 90
Edward, 76
Edward Clarence, 77
Edward Mitchell, 75, 76
Eleanor, 104, 124
Eleanor Gray, 129, 137
Elijah, 103, 104, 105
Elisha, 108
Eliza, 43, 63, 64, 140, 143
Eliza Ann, 30
Eliza Bailie, 102
Eliza Caroline, 109
Eliza Jane, 93, 95
Eliza M., 93, 96
Elizabeth, 1, 3, 18, 19, 61, 62, 67, 68 69, 71, 92, 97, 98, 99, 101, 143 144, 146, 149, 160, 163, 164, 165 166.
Elizabeth Beal, 61
Elizabeth Kinkead, 127
Elizabeth Wilson, 113
Ella M., 25
Ellen, 75, 141, 142
Ernest, 124
Ethan Allen, 108, 109, 114
Ethel, 117, 142
Eugene French, 152
Euphia, 103
Evelyn, 96
Florence C., 89
Florence D., 26, 28
Frances, 105
Francis, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 73, 74 76, 77.
Francis Falkner, 77
Francis Little, 75
Frank Herbert, 124, 132
Frank Hurst, 89
Franklin, 149
Franklin R., 87, 90
Frederick Albert, 22, 30
Gabriel, 118
George, 63, 64, 101, 122, 143, 147 165.
George B., 118
George Elwynn, 124, 131
George Washington, 121
Grace, 156
Grace Bushnell, 137
Grace Richardson, 77
Grome, 160
Guy, 77
Guy Lee, 155
H. P., 159
Hannah, 63, 143
Harold C., 90
Harriet, 114, 116
Harriet Jane, 9
Harriet Randall, 113
Harry, 88, 156
Hatty, 93, 95
Hazel, 96
Henrietta, 93, 94
Henrietta Hutchins, 119
Henry, 6, 129, 137
Henry H., 75
Henry Hughes, 60, 61, 62
Henry Prince, 61
Henry Ross, 73
Henry T., 118
Hephzibah E., 64
Herbert, 129
Herbert Clifford, 131
Herbert Watson, 139
Herbert Watson, Jr., 139
Hiram Cory, 118
Homer Jones, 118, 119
Horatio Moore, 118
Horatio Page, 127, 136
Hosea Gilford, 119
Hubert Pascal, 152, 157
Hubert Pascal, Jr., 157
Hugh, 100, 101, 102, 159, 160, 161, 162.
Isaac, 147
Isaac Appleton, 61
Isabella, 72
J. Berta, 107
Jackson M., 104
Jacob, 147, 148, 149, 151, 152, 154 156, 157.
Jacob Benjamin, 148, 154
James, 63, 64, 101, 102, 103, 145, 146 147, 154, 160, 161. 162, 163, 164
James, Jr., 63
James Avery Satterlee, 113, 115
James Bailie, 102
James G., 104
James Kellogg, 109, 114, 117
James Kent, 116
James Lemuel, 93
James M., 85, 86, 88, 89, 90, 91, 149 155.
James T., 105
James Vannort, 155
James Walter, 122, 129
Jane, 63, 101, 141, 142, 165
Jane C., 60
Jane Lockhart, 129
Janet, 160

Jarvis, 104
Jeen, 160, 161
Jesse, 92
Jessie, 93
Jessie Miller, 113
Joanna C., 88, 89, 90, 91
John, 1, 6, 8, 10, 12, 20, 22, 24, 63 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 71, 73, 83 84, 85, 103, 104, 140, 142, 147 154, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165 166, 182, 183, 191.
John, Jr., 64, 105
John Allen, 163, 164
John Arthurs, 122, 126, 127, 133, 134 135, 136.
John B., 120
John Baptist, 121
John Byers, 120, 121, 125, 127, 128 130, 135.
John C., 104
John Clifford, 131
John Cusick, 147
John Davis, 12, 22, 30, 191
John Emerson, 26, 29
John R., 93, 94
John William, 166
Jonathan, 120
Joseph, 92, 93, 143
Joseph C., 93, 94
Joseph Dunn, 101
Joseph Leeds, 122, 130
Josephine, 93, 94
Josiah Allen, 109
Judah, 108, 109
Julia H., 113
Juliana Smith, 75
Juliet, 76, 127
Juliet Pierpont, 75, 77
Juliet Rokohl, 126, 133
Julius C., 149, 154
Kate, 154, 166
Katherine Patten, 76
La Reine Alberta, 157
Lavenia F., 106
Leander Americus, 121, 123, 124
Leo Lewis, 121, 122, 130
Lewis Moore, 118
Lily, 149
Lilly M., 117
Lillian, 164
Lina J., 18
Lizzie Elizabeth, 125
Louis H., 113, 116
Louisa, 113, 129
Louise A., 130
Lucia Alice, 139
Lucinda, 116, 117
Lucinda Vannort, 154, 155, 156
Lucius Moore, 118
Lucy, 154
Lulu B., 19
Lydia, 64
Lydia A., 113
Lydia Susanna, 76, 77
Mabel C., 116
Magdalin, 147
Maggie, 165, 166
Marcus, 140
Margaret, 69, 86, 88, 101, 103, 141 142, 163.
Margaret A., 102
Margaret Ellen, 93, 95
Margaret Leas, 148
Maria, 77, 93, 94, 142
Mariah, 109
Marion, 92, 93
Martha, 63, 105, 120
Martha C., 64
Martha S., 106, 107
Mary, 64, 68, 69, 72, 79, 88, 104, 118 122, 125, 129, 138, 140, 147, 156 157, 162, 166.
Mary Adaline, 148, 152
Mary Alice, 123
Mary Ann, 109, 110, 118
Mary Ashby, 156
Mary E., 86
Mary Elizabeth, 9, 144
Mary F., 60
Mary G., 94
Mary L., 113
Mary Leas, 148, 149, 151, 152, 154
Mary Louise, 123, 130
Mary Lucinda, 155
Mary Pauline, 152, 153
Maud L., 88
Mildred M., 90
Millie A., 94
Minnie A. H., 75
Minnie E., 18
Miriam, 2, 3, 4
Miriam Bell, 6, 7
Mona, 118
Morgan, 86
Moses, 140
Myron, 109
Nabby, 3
Nancy, 6, 88, 103, 120, 121, 122
Nancy E., 87, 91
Nancy E. McCuskey, 86
Naomi, 63
Narcissa, 8, 11, 12, 20, 22, 24, 183
Nathaniel, 103, 118
Nellie, 113, 117, 123

Nelson Bushnell, 129
Nimrod, 147, 149
Nomia, 93
Oakley, 154
Paul, 89
Paulina, 64
Pauline, 89, 155
Pearl, 94
Percy, 64
Permelia, 104
Permillie, 93, 55
Peter, 140
Peter, Jr., 140
Phœbe, 93
Prince, 154
Rachel Ross, 74, 75
Randall Duncan, 116
Randolph, 1
Raymond, 64
Raymond C., 90
Rebecca, 120, 122
Rebecca A., 104, 105
Rebecca Joanna, 121, 124
Reginald Edward, 76
Rex A., 117
Rhea, 89
Ripha, 109
Robert, 100, 101, 160
Robert Augustine, 122, 123, 124
Robert Bruce, 120, 121, 124, 131, 132
Robert E. Wickett, 155
Roseayliner, 155
Roswell Randall, 113
Ruba, 117
Ruth, 67
S. J., 106
Sallie, 105, 109, 110, 111
Sallie Antoinelle, 113, 116
Samuel, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 9, 10, 19, 33 34, 66, 67, 69, 70, 71, 72, 85, 86 88, 120, 121, 122, 140.
Samuel, Jr., 3, 140
Samuel Watson, 87, 89
Sarah, 30, 68, 69, 71, 72, 73, 104, 142, 143, 147, 148, 149, 165.
Sarah Bird, 129, 138
Sarah E., 148
Sarah Gorman, 73, 74
Sarah Hubbard, 113
Sarah Jane, 109
Sarah Seeley, 118
Sarah W., 137, 138, 139
Sarah Wells, 137
Satterlee, 109, 111, 112, 113, 115, 116
Scotta, 147
Scotta Ann, 148, 149
Silas, 140
Silas Seeley, 118
Stanley Claggett, 155
Susan, 60, 61, 117, 119, 127
Susan, L. A., 93
Susan Milliken, 102
Susan Rosetta, 119
Susan Withers, 61, 62
Susanna, 92, 101, 102
Tamasin, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10
Thadius, 104
Thomas, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71 72, 78, 93, 143.
Thomas Beal, 61
Thomas Bestow, 144
Thomas F., 104, 106
Turner Ashby, 152, 153
Vera, 76
Vincent E. O., 19
Violet Pearl, 96
W. H., 107
Walter Bistles, 144
William, 5, 43, 63, 69, 71, 72, 73 85, 86, 88, 92, 93, 97, 98, 103 141, 143, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149 151, 152, 154, 155, 156, 157, 163 164, 165, 166.
William A., 50
William Albert, 12, 24, 25, 26, 191
William B., 149
William D., 64, 106
William Davis, 75
William E., 104, 105, 106, 107
William Francis, 77, 78
William Frederick, 144
William Grey, 122, 128, 129, 137 138, 139.
William H., 106, 107
William Henry Frye, 155
William Herbert, 76
William J., 86, 158
William James, 89
William Jacob, 148, 149, 151, 152 156, 157.
William L., 75, 77
William M., 87, 88
William Oakes, 77
William Robert, 102
William Ross, 74, 75, 77
William Satterlee, 113
William Seeley, 118
William Vincent, 26, 28
William Wallace, 121, 123, 131, 132 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 151, 152 154, 155, 156, 157.
Warden Bros., 24
Warden & Phelps, 24
Zachariah, 85, 154

INDEX B.

Adams, Betsey, 158
Susie, 196
Aiken, D. W., 214
Selina A., 212, 214
Albany, Duke of, 75
Alden, John, 42
Martha, 42
Alega, Eliza, 104
Alexander, Rev. Mr., 86
Allen, Rev. Mr., 82
Benj., 6
Noah, 178
James, 6
Almy, Ann, 45
Ames, Gov., 25
Anderson, Rev. Thos., 73
Andrews family, 97
Elizabeth, 73
Anthony, Elizabeth Perry, 223
Hepsabeth, 187
Irene Shaw, 223
Jonathan, 223
James Emory, 223
Lois Richmond, 223
Mary Jane, 223
Arbuckle Bros., 135
Margaret, 132
John, 132
Thomas, 132
Arms, Mattie, 217
Arnagog, Laird of, 159
Arthur, Mary T., 156
Arthurs, 122
Ashby, Ann, 158
Betsey, 158
Elizabeth, 158
Dorothea, 158
French, 158
Helen, 158
John, Capt., 152, 158
John, Jr., 158
Kate, 158
Lucy, 152
Marshall, 158
Martha, 158
Mary, 158
Mary Wade, 152, 158
Ashby, Nimrod, 158
Patsie, 158
Philip, 158
Samuel, 158
Strother, 158
Thomson, 158
Turner, 152, 158
Turner, Gen., 152
William, 152, 158
Athol, Duke of, 159
Austin, Rev. S., 3
Ayers, Edward, 173
John, 173
Mary, 170
Samuel, 173
Babcock, D. Marshall, 199
Bache, Kate, 202
Bacon, Elizabeth A., 197
Geo. H., 197
Loring, 197
Mary, 52
Sanford S., 197
Susan M., 197
Sherman, 197
Badgeron, Joseph, 95
Joseph Anson, 95
Bagley, Silence, 54
Bailie, Elizabeth, 100
Bailey, Elizabeth, 171
Hannah, 171
James, 171
Mary Ann, 43
Resolve, 42
Baker, Alberta, 157
Desire, 34
Julia E., 202
Mary M., 186
Melinda, 186
Nathaniel, 199
Sarah, 175, 179
Ballou, Angelia, 194, 208
Alamando, 194, 207
Alice E., 208
Alphonse A., 194, 208
Antantia, 194, 208
Betsey, 54
Clarinda, 194

Ballou, Clarissa, 207, 208, 209
Czarina, 194
Devillo, 194, 208
Emeransa, 208
Emma, 194
Harrison H., 209
Herbert C., 208
Jeannette M., 209
Joseph, 13
Lorenzo, 194, 208
Lorenzo Davis, 208
Lorina, 194, 209
Luther, 194, 207, 208, 209
Madge D., 209
Martha S., 105
Mary Angelia, 208
Sophia, 194, 207
Waldo R., 194, 209
Bancroft, Chester, 185
Clara, 185
Barber, Alice Jane, 16
Arthur James, 16
Charles, 16
Charles Herbert, 16
Ernest Timothy, 16
Harry Reuel, 205
Henry Davis, 192, 205
Lucy, 205
Lucy Ann, 183
Reuel, 192, 205
Walter, 7
Barker, Elizabeth, 62
Elizabeth Cushing, 62
& Goddard, 215
Judith Drew, 62
Josiah, 62
Louise Beal, 62
Maria, 186
Marion Appleton, 62
Susan, 186
Wm. Bowen, 62
Wm. Torrey, 62
Wm. Torrey. Jr., 62
Barnes, Deborah, 168, 170
William, 170
Barnard, Rev. Thos., 73
Barney, Ann, 171
Anne, 171
Constance, 175
Daniel, 171
Elizabeth, 171
Esther, 171, 175
Jacob, 175
John, 171
Joseph. 169, 171, 175
Sarah, 171, 175
Barr, Frank, 217
Barrett, Samuel, 73
Barry, Samuel, 180
Barton, Alice M., 18
Charles H., 18
Bartlett, Hattie E., 19
Bates, Frank, 192
Mary, 192
Ruth, 192
Baxter, Jane, 165
Beal, Elizabeth, 60
Beartell, Ann, 69
Bedell, Caleb C., 187
Beighton, Lydia, 32
Belden, Mr., 43
Bell, Abigail, 2, 31, 33, 34
Elizabeth, 33, 42
Daniel, 2, 3, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35
Daniel, Jr., 34
David, 33, 34
Deborah, 33, 34
Desire, 34, 35
Hannah, 33
Henderson M., 152
John, 33, 34
Katherine, 33
Martha, 33
Miriam, 1, 2, 3, 33, 34
Samuel, 33
Sarah, 33, 34
Thomas, 33, 34
William, 33, 34
Benedict, G. G., 212
James, 109
Benet, Priscilla, 51
Benny, Mr., 122
Benoit, Edward E., 200
Benjamin, John, 32
Bernard, David Meade, 158
Berry, Mehitable, 184
Bestow, Eneanor, 144
Beuker, Mary, 31
William, 31, 32
Bishop, Tabethy, 52
Black, John, 171
Blair, Amanda, 94
William, 94
Blaisdell, Mrs., 120
Aaron, 122
Athener, 122
Emaline, 122
Mary, 122
Martha, 122
Blakeslee, William, 57
Bliss, Bethiah, 52
Jonathan, 52
Blyth, Elizabeth, 66, 67, 71
Benjamin, 71

Bodine, Eleanor, 137
Louisa Warden, 137
Louisa Wylie, 137
Samuel Taylor, 137
Samuel Tucker, 137
Wm. Warden, 137
Boecking, Catherine Emma, 124
132.
Charles, 124, 132
Rebecca, 132
Rebecca Joanna, 124
Bolls, Rev. Lucius, 73, 74
Bond, Hannah, 31
William, 31, 32
Bonney, Gay, 113
James, 113
Borden, Abigail, 47, 48
Phebe, 49
Bosworth, James, 179
Botts, Addison, 105
Bowdoin, James, 69
Bowers, Almira, 7
Bowersmith, Miss, 105
Boyd, Jane, 141
Boyden, Addie Curtis, 50
Elbridge, 185, 196, 214, 215
George E., 197, 214
George H., 50
George Melville, 215
Herbert C., 215
Louisa, 214, 215
Mason Amos, 197, 215
Brackett, Gov., 25
Bradley, Mary, 172
Braxton, Col. Carter Moore, 150
Elizabeth Maxwell, 150
Brayton, Mary, 222
Breck, Martha, 31
Nathaniel, 31, 32
Sarah, 32
Bridge, Anna, 83
Copia, 83
Elizabeth, 71, 83
Ellen, 83, 84
Lydia, 83
Sarah, 83
T. E., 215
Thomas, 71, 82, 83, 84
Briggs, Angelina Warden, 110
Elvira, 58
Lansing, 110
Brightman, Hannah, 34
Henry, 33, 34
Bromfield, Henry, 69
Brown, Mr., 39
Bertha Amanda, 216
Fannie Emma, 216
Brown, Harriet, 16
James, 33, 44
Joseph H., 216
Joseph Henry, Jr., 216
Josiah, 16
Katherine, 34
Major John, 216
Maria, 16
Mary, 53
Wm., Rev., 149
Brownell, Georgine Frances, 224
Bruce, Henry, 133
Martha, 133
Martha Gram, 133
Buck, Elizabeth, 163
Buckner, Emily, 158
Richard, 158
Bullock, Alexander, Gov., 180
Althear, 180
Anna, 175, 178
Moulton, 180
Burn, Benjamin, 33, 34
Martha, 34
Burnett, Flora, 200
Mary, 210
Burr, Mary Ann, 149
Bursley, Samuel C., 57
Bushnell, Daniel, 128
Eleanor, 128
Sarah Wells, 128
Butterworth, Elizabeth, 52
Buttry, Grace, 36
Martha, 36
Nicholas, 36
Byers, Agnes, 120
John, 120
Nancy Agnes, 120
Carington, Wm. Henry Peregrine,
75, 77.
Carman, Joanna C., 86
Carpenter, Abbie L., 11
Abigail, 51, 52
Abiah, 51, 52
Abraham, 52
Alethia, 54
Amos, 53
Ann, 103
Andrew, 53
Benjamin, 52, 53, 54, 55, 57, 58
Bertha, 58
Betsey, 54
Caleb, 53, 54, 55, 58
Carrie, 58
Charells, 53
Charles H., 20
Charles Hudson, 58
Charlotte, 56, 57

Carpenter, Chloe, 54
Comfort, 56, 58
Cynthia, 54, 55, 57, 58
Daniel, 52
David, 52
Edmund, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58
Elizabeth, 103
Elizabeth Putnam, 56
Eliphalet, 53
Elona, 56
Ephraim, 52
Freedom, 53
Freelove, 53
George, 56
George, Lord, 51
Hannah, 51, 52, 53, 54
Henry Francis, 58
Jacob, 52
Japhet, 54
James, 52, 56
James L., 58
Jane, 103
Jedediah, 53, 54, 55, 57, 58
Job, 54
John, 51, 56
Jonathan, 52
Joseph, 51
Josiah, 52
Lillian Gertrude, 21
Louis Seba, 58
Lucy, 56
Mary, 54, 55, 56
Melinda, 20
Miniola Louise, 21
Minnie, 58
Miriam, 52
Morris Lee, 58
Nabby, 56, 57, 58
Nathan, 53
Nathaniel, 52, 55, 56, 57, 58
Noah, 52
Obadiah, 52
Oliver, 54
Patience, 53, 54
Priscella, 51, 52, 53
R. E., 14
Rachel, 55
Rebecca, 54, 56, 57
Remember, 56
Rufus, 54
Salonia, 56
Samuel, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57 58.
Sarah, 52, 53, 103
Seba, 20, 56, 58
Solomon, 52
Timothy, 53
Carpenter, Thomas, Col., 177, 178
Uriah, 53
William, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57 58.
Zachariah. 52
Caldwell, Caroline F., 186
Calhoon, Mr., 222
Wm., Rev., 148
Callender, Sarah, 34
Mr., 34
Cameron, Louise Ann, 123
Caner, Henry, Rev., 83
Carr, Chas. A., 204
Harold W., 204
Carter, Abigail, 39
Hattie, 210
Carvillo, Mary Ann, 216
Cason, B. Carr, 107
Bettie Lindsey, 106
Ira H., 107
Mattie Frances, 107
Oren W., 107
Thomas A., 106
W. E., 106
Caswell, Sarah, 123
Cate, Erastus H., 197
Chaffin, Jonathan, 52
Chamberlain, Wm., 17
Wm. Leon, 17
Mary, 17
Chandler, Isabella, 212
Chase, Amada Mason, 180
Anna, 179
Barney Davis, 180
Buffington, 223
Caleb, 179
Catherine Wilcox, 180
Clarissa G., 180
Comfort, 179
Daniel, 172
Elizabeth, 223
Ezra, 173
Ezekiel, 223
James, 222, 223
John, 179
Lois B., 187
Lorana Perry, 223
Louise, 187
Luke, 223
Mark, 223
Mary Davis, 179
Mathew, 223
Nathan, 180, 186
Perry, 223
Philip, 179
Robert, 223
Samuel B., 223

Chase, Sarah, 223
Sarah Barney, 180
Susanna, 223
Wesley, 180
William, 180
Childs, Benjamin, 69, 72
Sarah, 72
William, 72
Cheney family, 97
D. C., 14
James, 174
Chesley, Elizabeth, 169
Chrestler, Amanda E., 93
Christman, Sarah, 146
Cilley, Elizabeth, 169
Claggett, Bishop, 156
Susan A., 156
Clark, A. J., 14
Christopher, 73
Edwin, Jr., 174
Clark, Geo. P., 12
Henry O., 20
James, 68
Joseph, 170
Josiah H., 20
Clarkson, Annie, 96
Allie, 96
Emily, 96
James, 96
Lillie, 96
Martha, 158
Clayes, Hannah, 31
Peter, 31
Sarah, 31
Clayton, Mrs., 88
Leslie, 91
Robert, 91
William, 91
Cleveland, Eliza Healy, 8
George, 6, 7, 8
Harry W., 8
John Warden, 8
Mary Scott, 8
Sarah Ann, 8
Warren Wheeler, 8
William Liberty, 8
Clothier, Ambrose N., 187
Coatch, Sarah, 33
Coburn, Ebenezer, 72
Sarah, 71, 72
Rebecca, 72
Cocke, Lucy, 158
Codner, Elizabeth, 33
Colby, Mr., 173, 176
Anthony, 173, 174
Hannah, 173
Isaac, 173, 174
Colby, Mary, 174
Richard, 174
Cole, Angeline, 43
Hannah, 93
Colman, Rev. Mr., 83
Collopy, Mary, 212
Colville, Katherine, 90
Conant, Asa, 185
Ezra, 40
Harvey, Capt., 40
Ruth, 40
Sylvia, 43
Converse, Edmund, 50
Gertrude, 50
Cook, Hannah, 49
Paul, 49
Polly, 188
Cooke, Elisha, 69
Coombs, Mary, 64
Coomer, John, Rev., 175
Cooper, Dr., 2
Benjamin, 179
Mary, 52
Mehittabell, 54
Rachel, 52
Copeland, Elisha, 72, 73
Cops, Aaron, 172
Corbin, Capt., 40
Dolly, 40
Elisha, 38
Rebecca, 40, 41
Corning, Henry Wick, 138
Helen, 139
Mary, 138
Mary Helen, 138, 139
Warren Holmes, 138, 139
Cory, Alonzo L., 180
Covell, Susan, 109
Covey, E. Jennie, 198
Cowdrey, Amanda, 216
Florence Lucy, 216
Fred Henry, 216
Gertrude Francina, 216
Grace Emma, 216
Henry F., 198
John, 198, 216
Mary A., 198
Crafts, Hannah, 33
Crane, Gov., 25
Polly, 187
Crawshaw, Amanda, 147
Creal, Sally M., 187
Crease, Aaron, 99
Eliza Fair, 99
Hepsidah, 99
Mary Estabrook, 99
Richard, 97, 99

Crease, Samuel, 99
Sarah Mills, 99
William Warden, 99
Crompton, Pattie Otie, 132
Cronan, John J., 217
Crowel, Elizabeth, 67, 68
Cruickshanks, Ann, 166
Culton, Fanny, 154
Cummings, Rachel, 55
Cunnabell, 2
Abigail, 32, 33
Deborah, 32
Elizabeth, 32
Hannah, 32
John, 31, 32, 33
Martha, 31, 32
Mary, 32, 33
Preserved, 32, 33
Robert, 32
Samuel, 31, 32, 33
Sarah, 33
Susannah, 32
Curtis, Phœbe, 38
Cushing, Wm., 62
Cusick, Miss, 147
Cutler, Mary, 208
Cutting, Sarah, 6, 7
Daggett, J., Col., 177, 178
Daimond, Mary, 32
John, 32
Dalton, Caleb, 171
Dalrymple, Mr., 39
Davis, Abigail, 171, 173, 175, 176
Abycenia, 186
Adeline, 220
Adelaide M., 220
Alfradina, 193
Alonzo, 186
Althear, 181, 188
Alvin, 184
Amasa, 41
Amos, 170, 174
Ann, 169
Ann Maria, 187
Anna, 175, 178, 185, 215, 216, 217
Ansil, 185
Asahel, 178, 184, 196, 214, 215
Barney, 175, 176, 178, 179, 186, 187
Benjamin, 174, 178, 181, 185
Benjamin Fisher, 187
Betsey, 188
Betsey J., 187
Betsey Jane, 186
Bette, 179
Caleb, 185
Cassie, 190
Catherine, 179
Davis, Cemantha, 184, 196
Cephas, 181
Chas. H., 202
Chas. Wesley, 187
Cicely, 168, 169, 170
Ciphas, 188
Clarence, 221
Clarissa, 184, 194
Constance, 175
Constant, 169, 171
Cornelius H., 203, 220
Cynthia Ann, 190, 203
Cyrus, 184, 185, 196
Czarina, 184, 195
Daniel, 169, 171, 175, 178, 179
183, 185, 191, 192, 204.
Daniel Barney, 187
Deborah, 170, 173, 174, 176, 196
Deborah A. L., 187
Dexter, 183, 190, 191, 202, 220
Diantha, 186
Dinah, 173
Ebenezer, 172
Edgar M., 202
Edmund E., 186
Edward, 41
Edwin, 186
Edwin F., 192, 204
Elbridge G., 186
Eleanor, 172
Elisha, 169, 171, 175, 176, 177
178, 179, 180, 181, 184, 185, 186
187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193
194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200
201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207
208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 214, 215
216,, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221.
Elizabeth, 169, 171, 173, 174, 175
Elizabeth Emily, 190, 202
Ellen Ann, 194, 210
Elma A., 194
Elsie A., 194, 210
Emily, 202
Emma, 194
Emma A., 202, 220
Ephraim, 167, 168, 170, 172, 174
Erastus, 220, 221
Erastus A., 203
Erastus Andrew, 190
Esther, 169, 171
Feronda, 184
George, 199
George E., 190
Georgiana, 194
Georgianna, 193, 206
Gideon, 173
Grace, 175

Davis, Hannah, 41, 169, 170, 174 179, 185.
Harlan, 186
Harriet Jannie, 199
Hattie E., 193
Helen Maria, 196
Henry, 41
Henry L., 202, 220
Henry N., 189
Hezekiah, 41
Hiram, 186, 188
Horace D., 202
Hosea, 185
Jabez, 172, 173
Jacob, 187
Jacob, Rev., 199
Jacob J., 187
Jarvis, 184, 194, 210
James, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178 179, 180, 181, 184, 185, 186, 187 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208 209, 210, 211, 212, 214, 215, 216 217, 218, 219, 220, 221.
James, Jr., 168
Jane, 169, 172
Jemima, 169, 173
Jennie E., 193, 207
Jennie Mary, 203
John, 11, 42, 168, 169, 171, 172 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208 209, 210, 211, 212, 214, 215, 216 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222.
John Adams, 186
John Edward, 199
John Nelson, 187
Joanna, 170, 178, 179, 180, 181 182, 184, 185, 186, 189, 219, 220
Jonathan, 170, 172
Joseph, 37, 169, 170, 173, 175 178, 179, 181, 184, 186, 187 194, 195, 196, 199, 207, 208, 209 210, 211, 212.
Joseph Henry, 187
Joseph Luther, 186
Josephine A., 204
Josephine Augusta, 190
Judith, 168, 169, 172, 173
Julia E., 220
Katherine, 206, 207
Laura, 221
Davis, Levi, Capt., 41
Levi Thurston, 186
Levings Noah, 187
Lucy, 8, 11, 181, 190, 191, 192 193.
Lucy Ann, 183, 192, 203, 204
Lucy E., 192, 204
Loranna, 182, 188, 189, 218
Lorenzo, 184, 194
Lorenzo Dow, 187
Lorina. 184, 195
Louis B., 202
Louisa, 185, 196
Lucille H., 221
Lydia, 41
Lydia S., 73
Lydia Susanna, 74
Lynval Amos, 190, 202
Malinda, 188
Maria 186
Maressa, 196
Mary, 42, 169, 170, 172, 173, 175 176, 179, 182, 189.
Mary Addie, 203
Mary Ann, 210
Mary E., 192, 204, 221
Mary Emidine, 188
Mary T., 220, 221
Maud Alfredine, 204
Melinda, 182, 218, 219
Mercy B., 187
Metta Morra, 221
Moses, 169, 171, 172
Myrtle, 221
Nancy, 187, 199
Narcissa, 6, 11, 182, 183, 191
Nathaniel, 173, 179
Nathaniel Baker, 186
Nathaniel L. S., 186
Nelson D., 220
Nelson Dexter. 190, 202
Nelson Norris, 203, 221
Norris, 183, 190, 191, 203, 204 220, 221.
Olive, 181, 188
Oscar Jarvis, 194
Phebe, 173
Philetus A., 190
Polly M., 185
Precilly, 185
Priscilla. 173, 178
Prudence, 181
Rachel, 170
Rebecca, 170, 173, 174
Robert H., 221
Rufus, 179, 187
Rufus Hodges, 187

Davis, Ruth, 204
Ruth J., 204
Sally Baker, 187
Samuel, 168, 170, 171, 173, 174 176, 179.
Sarah, 37, 168, 169, 170, 173, 174 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 184, 186 187.
Simeon Burbank, 187
Solomon T., 186
Sophia, 41, 194, 195, 196
Stephen, 170, 172
Susan, 221
Susanna, 170, 178
Susanna Elvira, 186
Susannah, 171
Sylvester, 178, 183, 186, 193, 206 207.
Squier, 178, 180, 188
Thomas, 167, 168, 170
Warren, 194
Wilbur A., 221
Wilbur W., 203
William, 170, 173, 176, 220
Willie, 203
Willie E., 190
Vernoy C., 221
Davise, Hannah, 69
Sarah, 67, 69
Thomas, 69
Delworth, Lily, 142
Demond, W. H., 7
Dennis, Joseph, 45
Denholm, Eleanor Cotton, 78, 79
Deual, Laura A., 187
Dexter, Amasa, 205
Benjamin, 182
Betsey, 182
Hannah, 182
Heppie, 205
Lucy, 182, 189
Dickenson, Sally, 158
Dill, Eliza Myers, 110
Henry R., 110
John B., 110
Sarah Warden, 110
Dills, Alberta, 96
Dole, Geo. H., 78
Donnell, Elizabeth, 137
James, 137
James John, 137
Mary Ann, 137
Douglass, 78
Dow, David, 174
Frank H., 204
Harry S., 204
Jennie M., 204
Dow, Jessie Ruth, 204
Ruhamah, 169, 172
Dowl, Alice, 117
Doyle, John, 17
Mary, 17
Mary Ella, 17
Driscoll, Carrie E., 58
Dudley, Caroline, 185
Gov. Thomas. 37
William, 37
Dunbar, Rev. Asa, 66
Durfee, Abigail, 46, 49
Alanson, 49
Albert Gallantin, 50
Ann, 45, 46, 47, 48
Ariadne, 49
Benjamin, 26, 44, 45, 49, 50, 58
Betsey C., 50
Betsie C., 26
Christopher, 46
David, 46
Deliverance, 44, 45, 46
Eleanor, 46
Elizabeth, 46, 48
Elisaan, 49
Ella M., 26
Ella Maria, 50, 58
Ephraim Wanton, 49
Franklin Benjamin, 50, 58
Freeborn, 45, 46
Gideon, 46, 47, 48
Hope, 47
Isaac B., 49
James, 47, 48
Job, 46, 47, 48
John, 47, 48, 49
Jonathan B., 49
Joseph, 46, 47, 48, 49
Lydia, 49
Martha, 46, 47, 48
Mary, 46, 47, 48
Mercy, 47, 48
Patience, 45, 47, 49
Phebe, 50, 58
Philip, 49
Polly, 49
Rebecca, 48
Richard, Capt., 45, 47, 48, 49, 50 58.
Robert, 44, 45
Ruth, 46, 47
Samuel, 46, 47, 48, 49
Sarah, 45, 46, 48, 49
Stephen, 48, 49
Susannah, 46, 47, 49
Thomas, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50 58.

Durfee, Wait, 46, 47, 49
William, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49
William B., 49
Dustin, Hannah, 169
Dyke, Rev. Samuel, 76
Earl, John, 4, 32
Mary, 46, 47
Prudence, 45
Earickson, Mattie, 107
Eastman, Hannah, 170, 174
Jemmia, 170, 173
Mamie, 117
Nathaniel, 170, 174
Roger, 170, 174
Easton, Sarah, 47
Eaton, Elizabeth, 168
John, 168
Eddy, Amasa T., 197
Eddye, John, 83
Sarah, 83
William, 83
Edgely, ——— 97
Emerson, Samuel, 169
Estes, Robert, 45
Ethridge, Mary, 60
Fairfax, Lord, 145, 155
Fay, Lauretta, 219
Fish, Capt. Thomas, 181
Fisher, Benj., 175
Oliver M., 185
Fisk, Matie, 132
Fitzpatrick, James, 105
Rebecca Frances, 105
Fleming, Eliza, 135
Elizabeth, 135
Joseph, 135
Foot, Sarah, 173
Ford, Mr., 171
Foxcroft, Theo., 72
Frances, Col. Ebenezer, 177
Francisco, Anna, 109
Franklin, Eliza, 63
Frazier, Margaret, 131
Freeborn, Ann, 45
Gideon, 45
Sarah, 45
French, Charles B., 203
Clarence C., 203
Edwin, 203
Ida M., 203
Josephine A., 203
Marcus, 203
Melvin L., 203
Frost, Abigail, 39
Fry, Augustus, 17
George Wilson, 17
Lizzie Adeline, 17
Fry, Martha Ann, 155
Winthrop Hastings, 17
Gale, Dulcena, 185, 196
Henry A., 196
Roxanna, 194
Garton, Andrew J., 204
Gates, Mr., 6
Abigail Elizabeth, 6
Dorothy, 212
Nellie G., 212
Stephen, 212
Walter B., 212
Gerry, Emma B., 30
Gibbs, Chas. E., 198
Peter, 104
Deacon, 97
Gifford, Mercy, 46, 47
Phebe Bailey, 224
Gile, Samuel, 167, 168
Glazier, Irene, 211
Rose, 211
Goddard, Amanda, 185, 198
Anna, 185, 197, 198
Clara Pearl, 216
Cora Scaffie, 217
Davis, 185
Edward A., 198, 215
Edward Livingston, 198
Emily Miranda, 198
Elvira Ann, 198, 217
George Andrew, 216
George H., 217
George Henry, 198
Harriet Ann, 198
Harriet May, 217
Henry, 185, 189, 197, 198
Henry Davis, 198
Josiah, 185, 197, 215
Josiah H., 215
Josiah Hamilton, 198
Julia A., 217
Julia Althea, 198
Julia R., 216, 217
Luna M., 215
Mahola, 185, 197
Miranda, 215
Nellie Louise, 216
Prentis Huntington, 198
Rozalia E., 198
Sanford, 185, 198, 217
Sara Hammond 217
Susan Mahola, 198
Susanna, 185
Susanne E., 215
Wm. Harrison, 198
Godfrey, John, 167
Marion, 92

Goodell, Warren, 41
Goodspeed, Adin I., 209
Clara B., 209
Geo. N., 208
Harrison P., 194
Lucy M., 209
Luther G., 209
Gore, 2
Elizabeth, 35
John, 35
Katherine, 35
Miriam, 33, 34, 35
Obadiah, 34, 35
Rhoda, 35
Samuel, 35
Sarah, 34, 35
Gorman, John, 71, 83
Sarah, 65
Sarah Bridge, 65, 66, 71, 84
Gouch, Maria C., 58
Gould, Abigail Ann, 57
Comfort, 56, 57
Charles, 57
Charles T., 57
Charlotte, 56
Charlotte C., 57
Ebenezer, 57
Eliezer, 57
Elizabeth, 57
Mary A., 57
Phaletus, 57
Sheldon, 57
Thomas C., 57
John, 57
Zaccheus, 57
Gray, Alfradina, 206
Benjamin, 83
Catherine, 206
Indicia, 83
James, 206
Phebe, 47, 48
Robert, 206
Greene, Dorothea, 158
Mary Bowen, 137
Mary Russell, 137
Moses P., 137
Sarah J., 187
Greenhalge, Gov., 25
Greenleaf, John 68
Grout, Col., 181
Hacket, John, 174
Hager, Mary, 37
Rebecca, 37
William, 37
William Jr., 37
Haines, Hannah, 172
Hale, Ella, 201
Hale, Joanna, 32
Capt. Nathan, 32
Dea. Robert, 32
Thomas, 167
Hall, Deliverance, 44
Emily Ellicott, 50
James, 93
Silas, Rev. 57
Hambleton, Jennie, 200
Hamilton, Caroline E., 217
Darwin F., 217
Ernest D., 217
Herbert H., 217
Hammond, Juliette, 217
Handy, Sophia, 186
Hansen, Eva, 117
Hardie, William, 61
Harding, Nancy, 44
Hardy, Samuel, 145
Harkness, Anna, 138
Bertha L., 207
Clarissa D., 207, 209
Cora H., 207
Chas. W., 209
Chas. William, 138
DeForest, 207
Elisha W., 209
Ella S., 209
Ellis O., 209
Mahalath, 207
Stephen Vanderburg, 138
Waldo R., 209
Harrington, Mr., 175
Elijah, 4
Tamisin, 4
Katie S., 62
Harris, John E., 94
Susan, 105
William, 94
Harrison, Jessie, 203
Mary T., 203
William H., 15
Harwood, Mr., 42
Polly, 40, 42, 43
Harvey, Salmon, 187
Haskins, Ann, 171
Haskings, Amy, 178
Hastings, Amy, 171
Daisy L., 210
Elizabeth, 171
George, 171
Ida Sophia, 17
Katherine, 170, 171
Robert, 169, 170, 171
Hathaway, Philip, 49
Polly, 49
Ruth, 222

Hathaway, Sarah S., 209
Hayden, Dr. John Ramsey, 147
Hays, Katherine, 164
Healy, Abigail, 3, 6, 7, 37, 38, 39, 42
Agatha, 43
Benjamine, 38
Caleb, 38, 42, 44
Chandler, 43
Clarinda, 41
David, 38, 39, 42, 43
David Lyman 43
Deborah, 42, 172
Dolly, 6, 40, 43, 44
Ebenezer, 37, 38, 39, 42
Edgar, S., 44
Elbridge M., 44
Eliza Warden, 3, 6, 42
Elizabeth, 36
Ellen Louise, 7
Emma Azubah, 7
Enoch, 42, 43
Frederick E., 44
George, 6
Grace, 36
Hannah, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41
Hezekiah, 39, 41
Jabez, 38
Jedediah, 39
John, 37, 39
John P., 7
John Whitmore, 3, 7, 42
Joseph, 38, 39, 40, 41
Joshua, 37, 38, 39, 40
Joshua, Jr., 38
Laura, 42
Lemuel, 6, 39, 40, 43
Lemuel, Maj., 43
Louisa, 42
Lucretia, 39
Lucy, 40
Luther, 43
Lydia, 37, 38, 42
Martha, 36, 37, 42
Mary, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43 44.
Mary Elizabeth, 7
Maudana, 42
Myra C., 44
Nathan, 39
Nathanial, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 42 43, 44.
Nelson, 43
Pearly, 39, 41
Perly, 3, 6, 7
Rebecca, 37, 41
Rebekah, 37, 38
Rhoda, 39
Healy, Ruth, 40
Samuel, 36, 37, 38, 44
Sarah, 36, 38, 39
Seraph, 40
Seth, 39, 42
Susan, 43
Sophia, 39, 42
Sylvia, 40
Wilbert C., 44
William 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41
William Parker, 7
Heath, Barthol, 172
Hannah, 172
James, 172
Jane, 172
John, 172
Josiah, 172
Judith, 172
Mary, 172
Sarah, 172
Heaton, Nathaniel, 72
Susanna, 72
Hendrickson, James F., 91
Joe Clare, 91
Mrs. W. H., 87
William P., 91
Henshaw, Samuel, 73
Virginia L. B., 154
Herbert, Elizabeth, 1
Hely, Martha, 31
Higden, John H., 164
Hill, James, Capt., 177, 178
Lucy, 190
Martha, 33
Samuel, 72
William, 54
Hildreth, Euphemia M., 216
Hite, Joist, 146
Hinton, Margaret, 93
Hix, Anna, 177
Benjamine, 177
Joanna, 175, 177
Hodges, Deborah, 179, 187
Isaac, Capt., 177
Holman, Helen M., 215
Holmes, Ann Catherine, 74
Ella, 198
Ella S., 215
John Henry, 74
Rachel Ellen, 74
Sarah Elizabeth, 74
Timothy, 73, 74
William Warden, 74
Holton, Sara A., 209
Emily, 190
Hollis, Sarah, 99
James, 99

Hopkins, Stephen, 76
Horton, Betsey, 186
Polly, 179
Howard, Alice Joanna, 201, 220
Charles Howe, 201, 219
Charles N., 95
Charles W., 95
Clifford Perry, 219
Cora Bernice, 202
Corinne Davis, 201
Dorothy Lauretta, 219
Edward John, 201
Florence Arnice, 102
George Nelson, 219
Grace Estella, 201
Harold Brayton, 219
Henry Brayton, 201, 219
Joanna, 183, 200, 201
John Davis, 189, 200
Josiah, 183
Lawrence Fay, 219
Lucy Ann, 190
Lucy Maria, 201
Luke Hale, 201
Mabel Sarah, 201
Nelson S., 189, 201, 219, 220
Nina Ella, 201
Philip Adams, 219
Richmond Howe, 219
Sarah M., 201, 219, 220
Stephen, 183, 189, 200, 201
Walter Nelson, 201
Wayland Chester Perry, 189, 201
Wayland Wyman, 202
Howe, Mary, 186
Josiah, 189
Howie, Alice M., 95
Rena V., 95
Hoyt, Mary, 176
Hubbard, Mr., 171
Hudson, Margaret M., 221
Huffman, Harriatte Heloise, 205
Humphries, Harriet, 187, 199
Hunt, Elona C., 56, 57
Margaret, 52
Merric, 56, 57
Philip, Rev., 163
Sabra, 57
Hunter, Ada L., 88
Hutchin, Katherine, 67
Hyatt, Sarah, 143
Hyde, Mary, 52
Ide, Nichols, 53
Patience, 53
Ingraham, Belle, 88
George, 51
Joanna, 51
Inman, Allie, 96
Ire, Derry, 141
Ireland, John, 32
Isaacs, Rose, 116
Ives, Grace, 36
Miles, 36
Jackson, Gov., 104
Eva L., 200
Frances, 104
Mary Ann, 194
Stonewall, Gen., 150, 152
Jacobs, Davis, 184
Julia, 184
Sarah, 184
Simeon, 184
Jefferson, Thomas, 101
Johnson, A. F., 14
Adelaide, 219
Anna, 67, 68
Albert, 188, 200, 219
Almira, 15
Almira E., 15
Blanch, 106
Chas. Albert, 100, 219
Daniel, 15
Emily, 131
Edith Adelaide, 219
Frank Leslie, 200
George Davis, 188
H. 20
Henry Davis, 200, 219
Homer Joel, 200
Joel, 183, 188, 199, 200
Kate, 106
Katherine, 193
Lucretia, 185
M. Catherine, 106
Mary, 168, 170
Mary H., 188
Mary Hepzebah, 199
Mary Hepsibath, 200
Melinda, 183, 199, 200
Orill, 106
Phyletus Green, 188
Johnson, S. C., 113
Sarah, 52
Waldo Ansel, 200
Walter Melville, 200
William, 106
Jones, Ella, 209
Margaret E., 16
Robert, 158
Wm. F., Col., 158
Kay, Florence E., 94
Ira M., 94
Kaulback, Addie G., 217
Chas. J., 217

Kaulback, Edward D., 217
Frank L., 217
Frank S., 217
George C., 217
G. Harry, 217
Leila E., 217
Minnie G., 217
Keef , Mary, 161
Keilty, Ann, 143
Kelley, Abigail, 174
Abiel, 170, 174
Edw., Mrs., 88
Hannah, 174
John, 174
Joseph, 172
Mary, 170, 173
Mehitable, 174
Rebecca, 174
Richard, 174
Ruth, 174
Sarah, 174
Kellogg, Abigail, 109
Kendall, Julia Ralston, 198
Kent, Herbert, 16
Mary, 54
Kerr, Mr., 100
Agnes Reynolds, 125
Annie E., 133
Annie Leeds, 125
David, Rev., 126, 133
David Reynolds, 126, 133
Jessie Brooks, 133
John Arbuckle, 133
John Warden, 126, 133
Mary, 132, 133
Mary Alice, 125, 132
Sarah Scouller, 125
William, Dr., 125, 132, 133
Wm. Bruce, 133
William Nesbit, 126, 133
William W., 125, 126, 133
Kerdolff, Catherine Eliza, 124
Eleanor Adeline, 123, 124
Kersted, Dorcas, 140
Ketterlinus, Eugene, 129
John Louis, 129
Marie, 129
Key, Ezra, 94
Keyzar, John, 169
Kidder, Susan, 42, 43
Kilby, Sarah, 35
Kimball, Martha, 172
Kneeland, Abigail, 33
Knights, Mr., 6
Lois A., 216
Ladd, Abigail, 53
Lamtoman, Mary, 94
Laughton, Adeline Matilda, 99
Charles H., 99
Leas, Jacob, 148
Mary, 148
Leavens, Benj., 40
Lee, Elizabeth, 33
Mary, 55, 218
James, 187
Joseph, 56
Nabby, 56
Leeds, Ann, 121
Ann Clark, 121
Samuel, 121
Leonard, A. D., 108, 111, 114
Ajulia, 110, 114
Asaph D., 109, 110
Catherine, 110, 114
Eliza D., 110
Ellen Bertha, 17
Jane Warden, 110
Melinda, 56, 58
Satterlee, 110
Leslie, Sarah, 130
Lewis, Catherine Elizabeth, 121
Roxanna, 210
Lilly, Lewis, 40
Lincoln, Abraham, 113
Lindsley, Annie, 117
Cora, 106
Lippitt, Mr., 171
Litchfield, Thomas, 169
Little, Col., 84
Joshua Bailey, 73, 74
Lucas, Thos. J., Maj. Gen., 205
Long, Deborah, 53
Joseph, 53
Look, Mr., 39
Loring, Mary, 68
Love, Richie, 83
Lovell, John, 69, 174
Lyon, Elizabeth, 165
Madison, James, 146
Magoon, Henry S., 115
Man, Robert, 160
Manchester, Elizabeth, 64
Wm., 180
Manning, Elizabeth, 6, 9
Jesse, 9
Mary, 9
Marcy, Mr., 38
Marion, Anna, 83, 84
Anna Harrison, 83
Ellen, 84
Elizabeth, 84
John, Sr., 83
John, Jr., 83
Joseph, 83, 84

Marion, Prudence, 84
Marks, Cynthy, 185
Marr, David C., 99
Marshall, Mary A., 208
Martin, Sylvanus, Capt., 177, 178
Mason, Betsey C., 50
Betsey Carpenter, 57, 58
Cordelia, 57
Deborah, 184
Dolly, 44
Edwin Cornelius, 57
Ezra, 50, 57, 58
Ezra Augustus, 57
John Smith, 57
Mary Edner, 219
Nathaniel, 187
Polly, 50, 58
William, 223
Masters, Edward, 97
Elizabeth, 97
Maxwell,——— 78
Hannah, 33
Maynard, Walter P., 17
Gough Co., 205
Mayo, Rox, 211
McCann, Harry, 86
Homer, 86
Newton, 86
James, 86
McCauley, Annie, 114
McCord, Anna, 61
McCormick, Mr., 100
McClure, Elizabeth, 100
McClelland, Wm., 163
McCuskey, Nancy E., 85, 88
McDonough, Mary, 154
McGaw, George K., 102
McKinstry, Amity, 43
McLean, Amelia Dorothea, 138
Robert, 138
Robert Caldwell, 138
Squire, 123
Wm. Lippard, 138
Warden, 138
McPherson, Arthur, 96
Clarence, 96
Melvin, 96
Oswell, 96
Palmer, 96
William, 94
McTammany, Jessie, 64
Mead, Charles Willard, 136
Eliza, 136
Robert E., 158
Sarah Augusta, 136
Medary, Catherine Elizabeth, 123
Menefee, Ann Stuart, 158
Merriam, Asaph, 188, 199
Aseph, 183
Emma, 199
Loranna, 183, 199
Lucius, 188, 199
Marietta, 188, 199
Merrill, Peter, 174
Miles, Catherine Bailey, 76
John, 73, 76
John Henry, 76
Miller, Jesse, 113
Lucinda, 113
Lydia, 113
Milliken, Jane (Dunn), 101
James, 101
Susanna, 101
Mills, John, 69
Merriam, Angelina, 188
Morandi, Blanche, 207
Clari E., 207
Ernest L., 207
Francis, 207
Frances W., 207
Grace, 207
Jeanette B., 207
Nell, 207
Morgan, Dr., 90
Louisa, 164
Moore, Almena, 93
Mr., 100
Morris, Lucinda, 105
Morse, Sarah, 185
Morton, Levi P., 15
Mosby, Gen., 150
Muel, Dinah, 172
Murphy, Mitchell, 33
Murtfeldt, Alfred S., 61
Bertha, 61
Charlotte J., 61
Edward M., 61
Henry Augustus, 61
H. W., 61
James L., 61
Mary E., 61
Susan E., 61
Wm. Appleton, 61
Walter Warden, 61
Muzzy, Cornelia, 215
Nairn, Lord, 160
Nelson, Alvin C., 94
Cecil W., 94
Sylvester, 94
Newell, Sarah, 38
Newhall, Thos., 181
Newton, Emma E., 30
Nichols, Albert Lafayette, 224
Annie Elizabeth, 224

Nichols, Joanna, 49, 50
Lafayette, 22, 223, 224
Mary Ella, 224
Mary Jane, 224
Sarah L., 22
Sarah Lorana, 224
Nicholson, ——— 122
Nolan, George, 24
Oakes, Hannah F., 77
Oliver, Wm., 216
Ormsbee, Anna, 177
Jeremiah, 177
Mehittabell, 177
Osborn, A. K., 195
Osgood, Chas., 196
Elsa, 196
Feronda, 196
George, 196
Mary, 196
Mary Ann, 18
Otis, James, 177
Oxnard, 127
Page, Mary, 168
John, 168
Paine, Fred. W., 7
Palmer, Henry, 167
Panton, Grome, 160
William, 160
Pardee, Alice, 139
Calvin, 139
Mary, 139
Parker, Ada Phipps, 126, 133
Ephraim Harris, 133
Jacob, 181
James, 169
Lucretia, 7
Margaret, 133
Parminter, Mary G., 8
Parrot, Bryant, 83
Elizabeth, 83
Paterson, Wm., 82
Patterson, Alexander Lee, 150
Edward Everett, 150
Eugene, 150
Mary Matilda, 150
Richard Lee, 149, 150
Samuel Chalmers, 150
Scotta Alice, 150
Scotta Elizabeth, 150
Walter Scott, 150
William Warden, 150
Payne, Harriet H., 75
Harriet Hatch, 76
Peasley, Daniel, 174
Jane, 169
Joseph, 168, 169, 171
Mary, 169
Peasley, Ruth, 174
Pedrick, Mehetable, 84
Peck, Chauncey C., 195, 212
Czarina, 195, 212
D. Warren, 195
Daniel, 195
Ella W. R,, 210
Elsa Jeanette, 195
Elvin P., 210
Estella, 210
Eugene F., 193, 211
Eva, 211
Everard, 113
Everett L., 210
Frank W., 211
Flora B., 211
G. Fred, 210
Georgina C., 196
Hammond W., 196
Hamilton S., 196
Hamilton Sullivan, 212, 213
Hannah, 185
Henry Everard, 116
Hattie Gaylord, 116
John, 213
Joseph, 195, 213
Joseph W., 195
Lillie, 211
Lillian, 210
Lorena, 210, 211
Lowell H., 195
Lyman, 195, 210, 211
Martha J., 212
Martha Jane, 195
Mial Davis, 212
Nellie Margaret, 116
Nelson F., 195, 211
Pearl, 211
Philander L., 195, 210
Polena L., 195
Roy Hamilton, 212, 214
Satterlee Warden, 116
Stella M., 211
Stella W., 210
Sullivan, 195, 212
Warren Davis, 195
Warren Lincoln, 212
Wayland F., 195, 210
Willard W., 195
Peirce, Clothier, 179
James Luther, 180
Lydia G., 180
Nancy, 179, 186
Obadiah, 180
Roby, 186
Squier, 186
Susanna, 180

Pelling, Chas., 142
Chas. Jr., 142
John, 142
Pemberton, Ebenezer, Rev., 33
Perrin, Daniel, 52
Perry, Brayton, 222
Darius, 222
Diadama, 222
Elizabeth, 222
Gamaiel, 222
George Buckman, 199
Henry, 7
Isaac S., 222
Jeiathruel, 222
John, 181, 222, 223, 224
Josiah, 222
Lorana, 181
Loranna, 222
Martha, 222
Mary, 181, 222
Mathew, 222
Sarah, 222
Susanna, 222
Pelley, Emma, 89
Peters, Mary C., 106
Pettis, Lavinia, 186
Phelps, Willis F., 24
Phinney, Adelaide, 200
Phipps, Mr., 39
Pierce, Lydia, 175
Nathan, Jr., Capt., 175
Pierpont, John, Rev., 74
Pillsbury, Lieut., 62
Piper, Dr., 89
Pitts, Deborah, 179
Henry, 180
Lovica, 180
Lydia B., 180
Pixley, S. C., Rev., 42
Plumer, Col., 76
Pomeroy, Daniel, 14
Pope, Gen., 150
Post, Alanson, 179
Potter, Ann, 45
Edward, 68
James, Rev., 78
Melinda C., 78
Susan Perry, 187
Wm. Potter, 45
Pratt, Jonathan, 42
Prescott, Sarah A., 187
Preston, Deliverance, 52
Price, Gen., 106
Prince, Mary, 163
John, Rev., 73, 74
Mr. Thd., 71
Putnam, Adrian, 56
Putnam, Lucy, 56
Rand, John, Col., 180
Randall, Harriett, 111
Harriet Eliza, 111
Roswell, 111
Rankin, Joseph L., 211
Noah, 211
Pauline L., 211
Rarity, Lizzie E., 200
Read, Ann, 55
Cyrell, 55
Elizabeth, 52, 55
Hannah, 52
James, 109
Martha, 55
Noah, 55
Oliver, 46
Perez, 55
Thomas, 52, 55
Redaway, Sarah, 52
Redfield, Mr., 57
Reinsledler, Henry, 164
Mary Elizabeth, 164
Remington, St. John, 35
Reynolds, Marion L., 197
Rhodes, Laura Ann, 187
Rice, Albert, 206
Marion, 206
John S., 206
Rich, Mary Ann, 18
Richards, Anna, 18
Richardson, Abigail, 108
Jonathan, 108
William, Rev., 73, 76
Richie, Ebenezer, 83
William, 83
Ridgway, Abigail, 34
Joseph, 34
Ring, Fanny, 187
Polly Eaton, 187
Robenson, Mary, 177
George, 177
Joanna, 177
Robinson, Elizabeth, 51
Gov., 25
Rockerfellow, Cornelia, 114
Roe, Earl, 220
Florence, 220
Harry, 220
John C., 220
Stanley N., 220
Roesch, George, 94
Rogers, Donald Grayden, 218
Marguerite, 218
William T., 218
Rokohl, Catherine Amelia, 127
Roney, Alice McBlair, 102

Root, Caroline, 109
Ross, Ebenezer, 83
Hannah, 73
Margaret, 83
Rachel, 73
William, 73
Round, David, 53
Richard, Elder, 177
Rounds, Cynthia, 179
Rover, Witmoth, 106
Rowland, Sarah, 123
William, 42
Royal, 97
Russell, John, 73
Gov., 25
Mr., 98
Salter, Sampson, 68, 79
Sampson, Peter, 222
Sanford, Mary, 45
Sargent, Abigail, 176
Sargent, Catherine, 206
Charles, 176
Joseph, 206
Mary, 176
Miriam, 176
Nehemiah, 176
Samuel, 173, 176
Sylvester, 206
William, 176, 206
Sarle, Nancy Edna, 218
Satterlee, Sallie, 108
Schraag, Alberta Warden, 130
Belle Caswell, 130
Louis W., 130
Sears, Eden. 99
Willard, 99
Sedgwick, Elizabeth, 162
Seeley, Mary, 118
Sergeant, Elizabeth, 67
Sessions, Alexander, Rev., 74, 75
John, 45
Sewall, Charles, Rev., 73, 74
Sewell, Joseph, Rev., 83
Joseph, 69
Shaftesbury, Earl of 131
Sharpe, Elizabeth, 144
Sarah Ann, 144
Shaw, Grace, 171
Shedd, Adelia M., 208
Sheppard, Mary, 170
Samuel, 170
Showalter, Emma T., 221
Shumway, Mary L., 197
Sibley, Mr., 57
Silsey, John, 104
Simmonds, Harriet, 185
Singleton, 59
Slater, Samuel, 41
Smith, Mr., 190
Albert, Rear Admiral, 62
Almira Holman, 74, 75
Ezekiel, 179
James, 105, 169
John, 55, 57
Joseph, Rear Admiral, 62
Rebecca, 53
Loring W., 75
Oren R., 105
Polly, 55, 57
R. M., 105
Rebecca, 54
Sallie, 158
Snider, Earl B., 95
Herbert, 95
Soper, Annie, 93
Southard, Clara A., 221
Southwick, Nancy, 55
Spencer, Bertha Sarle, 218
Celia, 199
Celia Westcott, 218
Christopher, 199
Edwin Henry, 200
George W., 188
George Washington, 198, 218
George Washington, Jr., 200
Mary, 200
Mary Elizabeth, 218
Mary H., 218
Thomas, 199
William, 218
Stagner, Rebecca, 104
Starling, Hannah, 172
Steele, Frora, 88
Margaret, 88
Samuel, 88
Wesley, 88
William, 88
Stevens, Mr., 149
Abby, 185
Edward, 74
Ephraim, Capt., 180
Stewart, Mrs., 160
Gen., 150
Elizabeth Davis, 203
Jeen, 160
Wellington, 203
Stockwell, Alton V., 30
Chellis W., 18
Ethel C., 18
Fred O., 18, 30
Maria A., 18
O. J., 30
Otis J., 17
Stoddard, Charles W., 216

Stone, Mary, 104
Story, Elisha, 65, 84
Joseph, 84, 222
Julian, 84
Sarah, 84
William, 84
Stowe, Martin, 20
Stowell, Bertha L., 210
Carrie L., 210
Henry R., 210
Della E., 210
Stratton, Charles, 50
Lurinda W., 185
Strong, Freedom, 53
Hannah, 52, 53
Jedediah, 53
Strother, French, Prof., 157
Lucy, 158
John, 158
Stroud, Col., 131
Stuart family, 78
Sumner, C. A., 212
Benj. Jr., 69
Summers, Annie M., 95
Emma Maud, 95
John, 94
Marshal, 95
Sweet, Henrietta M., 89
Richard, 51
Sweeney, Maggie B., 18
Talbot, Ruth Follet, 52
Tallman, Benjamin, 45
Mary, 45
Patience, 44, 45
William, 45
Taylor, Priscilla, 64
Thacher, Peter, Rev., 99
Thayer, Atherton. 132
Louis, 132
Thomas, George C., 99
Thompson, Ethel M., 95
Herbert, 95
Leslie, 95
Martha, 122
Samuel, 122
William, 120, 122
Thorp, Dorcas, 104
Elenor, 104
Jemimy, 103
William, 104
Thrasher, Mercy Bullock, 187
Throp, F. M., 113
Frank C., 113
Thurston, Margaret, 52
Susan, 178
Susanna, 186
Tift, Roby, 186
Todd, Davis P., 104
Tolman, Martha, 46, 47
Tower, Anna Rizpah, 199
Jane, 199
Treadway, Abigail, 32
Josiah, 32
Sarah, 32
Trip, Wait, 46
Tripp, Abial, 44
Tucker, Mary, 170, 172
Mr., 35
Turner, Elizabeth, 82
Mary, 158
Tutt, John, 158
Tuxbury, Dorothy, 176
Tyler, Nathan, Col., 181
Quackenbush, Sarah, 61
Underhill, S. A., 75
Usher, John, 47
Vannort, Lucinda, 148
Vaughn, Liddie, 93
Vernot, Mary, 61
Verry, Elizabeth, 73
Elizabeth Gray, 14, 76
William G., 74, 76
William Gray, 73
Vinal, Miss, 98
Vose, Susan, 58
Waddell, Mary Warden, 152
J. Alexander, Dr., 152
J. Alexander, Jr., 152
Wadsworth, Mr., Rev., 82
Wagner, Ida, 219
Walcott, Gov., 25
Walker, Fanny Upham, 116
John S., 116
J. S., Jr., 115
Kate Patten, 76
Lucelia, 16
Wallace, Sir William, 159, 160
Ward, Clarissa, 185
Eliza, 5
John, Rev., 167
William W., 216
Warren, Dr., 84
Warner, Eliza, 211
Washburn, Walter E., 207
Washington, Geo., 145, 158
Waters, Frank L., 17
George, 40
John, 5
Keziah, 5
Sallie, 5
Watkins, Justus, 223
Watts, Isaac, 152

Weeks, Wm., 178
Weir, Evelyn M., 64
Weld, Elizabeth, 35
John, 35
Wellington, Clark, 4
Wells, Bell, 117
Westcott, Adelaide M., 202
Wesley, Charles, 152
John, 152
West, Horace M., 186
Mary A., 186
Wharton, Elizabeth, 31
Thomas, 31, 32
Wheeler, Miss, 222
Abbie Gertrude, 17
Arthur Otis, 17
Betsey, 8
Catherine Elizabeth, 8, 12
Catherine H., 12, 13, 16
Catherine Holmes, 17, 18
Clara Alma, 17
Clara Jane, 16
Elizabeth, 147
Eliza Ann, 9, 17
Emily Davis, 8
Erastus Otis, 8, 16
Evelena Jane, 9, 18
Frances Dexter, 8, 17
Hattie Warden, 17
Herbert Wilson, 17
John Wilson, 8, 13
Jonathan, 185
Marion L., 16
Nancy Maria, 9
Rosa A., 16
Sarah Warden, 8, 16
Wilson, 5, 6, 8, 12, 13, 16, 17, 18 182.
Zacheus, 8, 182
Wheems, Isabella, 71
Wheelock, Mr., 57
White, Ada Marietta, 199, 218
Adriel, 181
Adriel C., 210
Alice Stearns, 199
Charles H., 199, 218
Charles Henry, 199
Effie Davis, 204
Eliza Fox, 6
Evelina, 199
Fred Waterman, 199, 218
Herbert Lucius, 199
Herbert Waterman, 218
James White, 6
James Arden, 6
John C., 204
White, Katheryn E., 210
Marietta, 218
Miranda, 197
Phebe M., 220
Rollin O., 210
Sophia, 184
William, 167
Whitlock, Phillip, 204
Whitmore, Mary, 38
Whitney Bros., 215
W. W., 18
Whittier, Abner, 173
John, 173
John Greenleaf, 169
Thomas, 173
Wiggin, Sarah, 169
Wight, Kate L., 75
Wild, Alfred Wheaton, 220
Mabel Elizabeth, 220
Wilder, David, Jr., 4
Wilcox, Catherine, 175, 176
Wilhoit, Lou, 104
Wilkinson, Lettie, 113
Williams, A. W., 41
Abigail, 176
Elizabeth, 145
Hannah, 176
Henry, 173, 176
Judith, 176
Mary, 176
Sarah, 176
Thomas, 176
William, 176
Wilmarth, Mary, 177
Thomas, 177
Willmarth, Mehittabell, 177
Wilson, Rev. Mr., 122
Benj., 56
Elona, 56
Mary, 32
Joseph R., Rev., 152
William, 32
Winslow, Kenelem, 50
Winter, Jennie A., 149
Withers, Susan, 59
William, 158
Winthrop, Gov., 37
Wohnlich, Alice, 217
Wood, Chas. J., 114
Elizabeth A., 186
Ezra, Col., 180
Grosvenor, 114
Harriet Grosvenor, 114
Harvey, 204
Jean Edith, 114

Wood, Kate Griswold, 114
Woods, Lizzie, 106, 107
Woodbury, Capt., 181
Woodward, Susan, 118
Worden, Lucinda Wood, 201
Wright, Bettie, 119
Sarah, 141
Young, Albert A., 208
Emma S., 208
Fred B., 208
Jarvis D., 208
William F., 208
Zachariah J., 208
Zolicoffer, Gen., 112

3 1833 01398 4155

Gc
929.2
W2195w
1158983

SAMUEL WARDEN and His Descendants

- **SAMUEL WARDEN** Married NANCY BYERS. She was born in Cumberland County, Pa., August 8, 1776.
  - **JOHN BYERS WARDEN** Born in West Virginia, December 6, 1798. Married ANN LEEDS. Born in Cumberland County, New Jersey, January 31, 1798.
    - **ROBERT AUGUSTUS WARDEN** Born at Pittsburgh, Pa., November 29, 1830. Died in Cincinnati, Ohio, December, 1875. Married KATHERINE ELIZABETH LEWIS. Born at Annapolis, Maryland, September 20, 1837. Died at Cincinnati, Ohio, April, 1874.
      - LEO LEWIS WARDEN
        - Married (1) LOUISA ANN CAMERON.
          - ROBERT AUGUSTUS WARDEN.
          - KATHERINE ANNA WARDEN (Died in childhood)
          - AMANDA REBECCA WARDEN.
          - MARY LOUISA WARDEN.
            - Married LEWIS W. SCHROAD.
              - BELLE CARDWELL SCHROAD.
              - ALBERTA WARDEN SCHROAD.
        - Married (2) SARAH ANN ROWLAND
        - Married (3) SARAH ELIZABETH CARDWELL.
          - LEO LEWIS WARDEN (Died in childhood).
          - CHARLES EDWIN WARDEN (Died in childhood).
      - AMBRICA CATHERINE WARDEN (Died in infancy)
      - LEANDER AMBRICUS WARDEN
        - Married ELEANOR ADELINE KERKDOLFF.
          - EILEEN WARDEN.
          - MARY ALICE WARDEN.
          - ADA JOSEPHINE WARDEN (Died in infancy).
      - WILLIAM WALLACE WARDEN
        - Married CATHERINE ELIZABETH MEDARY.
          - WILLIAM WALLACE WARDEN
            - Married MARGARET ANN FEATHER.
              - HERBERT CLIFFORD WARDEN.
          - CHARLES AUGUSTUS WARDEN (Died in infancy).
          - CLIFFORD WARDEN
            - Married ANNIE LUCY WARDEN (his cousin)
              - CATHERINE ETHEL WARDEN.
              - CLIFFORD JOHN WARDEN.
          - GEORGE ELWYNN WARDEN
            - Married EMILY JOHNSON
              - No Descendants.
          - FRANCIS ALFRESNO WARDEN (Died in infancy)
          - FRANCIS HERBERT WARDEN
            - Married MARY FISK.
              - No Descendants.
      - ROBERT BRUCE WARDEN
        - Married CATHERINE ELIZA KERKDOLFF.
          - WILLIAM ERNEST WARDEN (Died unmarried).
          - Killed in Civil War (Ohio, May 16.
          - STEPHEN BONNER WARDEN (Died in infancy).
          - ANNIE LUCY WARDEN (See Clifford Warden above)
          - REBECCA VERDA WARDEN (Died in infancy.)
          - KATE WARDEN (Died in infancy).
          - MAY CORWYN WARDEN (Died in infancy).
          - EDWARD COLONS WARDEN (Died in infancy.)
          - CHARLES GUY WARDEN
            - Married PATTIE OTIE COMPTON
              - ROBERT BRUCE WARDEN.
      - GEORGE WASHINGTON WARDEN (Died in childhood)
      - REBECCA JOANNA WARDEN
        - MARRIED CHARLES BOEKING.
          - CATHERINE EMMA BOEKING
            - Married ATHERTON THAYER.
              - LOUIS MACKEY THAYER.
      - JOHN BATTIST WARDEN (Died in infancy).
    - MARY WARDEN (Died unmarried)
    - JONATHAN WARDEN
      - Married HARRIET PETERS
        - JONATHAN WARDEN 2d
          - Married ELIZABETH SHAW.
            - No Descendants.
        - HARRIET PETERS
          - Married (2) GEORGE PIERCE.
            - GEORGE PIERCE, 2d
              - Married
                - GEORGE PIERCE 3d
                - CHARLES PIERCE
                - ELIZABETH PIERCE.
                - WILLETT PIERCE
        - Married (3) GEORGE BAILEY
          - WILLIAM BAILEY (Went to California)
          - AUGUSTA BAILEY (Died in childhood)
    - MARY WARDEN
      - Married WILLIAM KERR, M.D.
        - ANNA LEEDS KERR (Died unmarried).
        - AGNES REYNOLD KERR (Died unmarried).
        - MARY ALICE KERR
          - Married JOHN ARBUCKLE.
            - No Descendants.
        - WILLIAM WARDEN KERR
          - Married MARTHA ELLEN BRUCE.
            - JOHN ARBUCKLE KERR.
            - WILLIAM BRUCE KERR.
            - DAVID REYNOLDS KERR.
        - SARAH SCOULLER KERR (Died in infancy).
    - ANNIE E. WARDEN
      - Married REV. DAVID REYNOLDS KERR, D.D., LL.D.
        - DAVID REYNOLDS KERR 2d
          - Married ADA PHIPPS PARKER.
            - JOHN BROOKS KERR
              - Married THOMAS WHITE
        - JOHN WARDEN KERR, M.D (Died unmarried).
        - WILLIAM NORRIS KERR
          - Married JULIET ROSCOE WARDEN (his cousin)
            - JOHN WARDEN KERR, 2d
    - JAMES WALTHES WARDEN (Died unmarried)
    - GEORGE WARDEN (Died in childhood)
    - JOHN ARTHUR WARDEN
      - Married CATHERINE AMELIA ROSCOE.
        - JULIET ROSCOE WARDEN (See Wm. Norris Kerr above)
        - SUSAN WARDEN (Died in childhood)
        - EDWIN ROSCOE WARDEN (Bachelor).
        - JOHN BYERS WARDEN
          - Married ELIZABETH FLEMING.
            - JOHN BYERS WARDEN 4th (Died in infancy).
        - HORATIA PACE WARDEN
          - Married SARA AUGUSTA MEAD.
            - No Descendants.
        - ANN KERR WARDEN
          - Married HOWARD DEWS.
            - CATHERINE WARDEN DEWS.
        - ELIZABETH KERKLAD WARDEN
          - Married SAMUEL OSGOOD PELL.
    - WILLIAM GREY WARDEN
      - Married SARAH WILLS BUSHNELL.
        - ELIZABETH WARDEN
          - Married JOHN LOUIS KETTERLINUS.
            - No Descendants.
        - ANNA WARDEN
          - Married JAMES JOHN DONNELL.
            - ELIZABETH DONNELL.
        - HENRY WARDEN
          - Married MARY BOKER GREEN.
            - GRACE BUSHNELL WARDEN.
            - SARAH WILLS WARDEN.
        - ELEANOR GREY WARDEN
          - Married SAMUEL TAYLOR BOSSIE.
            - LOUISA WARDEN BOSSIE.
            - ELEANOR GREY BOSSIE.
            - WILLIAM WARDEN BOSSIE.
        - LUCINA WARDEN (Died in childhood).
        - SARAH BIRD WARDEN
          - Married WILLIAM LEPARD MCLEAN
            - WARDEN MCLEAN.
            - ROBERT MCLEAN.
            - WILLIAM LEPARD MCLEAN.
            - SARAH WILLS MCLEAN
        - MARY WARDEN
          - Married CHARLES WILLIAM HARKNESS.
            - No Descendants.
        - JAMES WALTHES WARDEN (Died in childhood).
        - WILLIAM GREY WARDEN (Bachelor).
        - JANE LOCKART WARDEN (Died in childhood).
        - EDITH WARDEN
          - Married HENRY WICK COSKING
            - MARY COSKING.
        - HERBERT WATSON WARDEN
          - Married ALICE PAIGE
            - LUCIA ALICE WARDEN.
            - HERBERT WATSON WARDEN, 2d.
        - NELSON BUSHNELL WARDEN (Bachelor).
        - CLARENCE ARTHUR WARDEN
          - Married HELEN COSKING.
            - WILLIAM GREY WARDEN.
        - BARBARA WARDEN
    - JOSEPH LEEDS WARDEN
      - Married SARAH J. LESLIE.
        - JOHN BYERS WARDEN 2d
          - Married CATHERINE COVINGTON.
    - SAMUEL WARDEN THOMPSON (Died in infancy).
- **MARTHA WARDEN** Married WILLIAM THOMPSON.
  - MARTHA WARDEN THOMPSON Born January 23, 1800. Married MOSES THOMAS GLASGOW (widower). Born October 20, 1800.
    - JOHN CAMERON GLASGOW (Died in infancy).
    - MARY JANE GLASGOW (Single)
    - CLARA TURNBULL GLASGOW
      - Married (1) FRANK J. BANCROFT.
      - Married (2) WILLIAM J. MCCLURE
        - NORA MAY MCCLURE
          - Married EDUFET PIERCE.
    - NINA THOMAS GLASGOW (single).
    - REV. WILLIAM MELANCTHAN GLASGOW
      - Married ELIZABETH D. MILLER.
        - MILLAN MARTHANNA OTIE GLASGOW.
        - GERTRUDE MUTTON GLASGOW.
        - CHARLES FRANCIS GLASGOW.
        - MATTHEW HAVELL M. FOSTER
        - MAUD EMMA ANDERSON (Died in childhood).
        - ALICE LAURA ANDERSON. (Died in childhood).
    - REBECCA MARY WILSON
      - Married FRANK H. ANDERSON
    - MARTHA EMMA WILSON (Died unmarried).
    - MATTHEW HAVELLEGAN WILSON (Died unmarried)
    - ANNA JOSEPHINE WILSON (Died in childhood).
    - JANICE WILLEFORDYCE WILSON (Died in infancy).
- **REBECCA WARDEN** Born December 19, 1800. Died November 27, 1844. Married AARON BLASDELL. Born in Bristol, Mass., April 28, 1790. Died in Fort Worth, Tex., November 21, 1871.
  - OLIVIA BLASDELL
    - Married JOHN FLAVIN.
      - No Descendants.
  - THOMAS BLASDELL
    - Married MARTHA J. RICHARDS.
      - MARGARET JANE BLASDELL
        - Married CHARLES WHEELER BRISTOL.
          - CARS BRISTOL.
      - JOHN WILLIAM PETERSON BLASDELL
        - Married HELEAN MORLE HART.
          - ERNESTINE BLASDELL.
      - WESTON BLASDELL McCORMICK
        - Married ALICE A. LIBBY.
      - ISABELLA MAY McCORMICK (Died in childhood)
      - OLIVER FOSTER McCORMICK.
      - ETHEL GRACE McCORMICK.
  - MARTHA ANN BLASDELL
    - Married OLIVER J. MCCORMICK.
  - ELIZABETH WARDEN BLASDELL
    - Married JAMES W. PETERSON
      - ETHAMER GLORIA PETERSON
        - Married JOHN BIRD.
          - ETHEL GRACE PETERSON.
  - EVELINE BLASDELL
    - Married GEORGE P. REYNER.
      - ELLA REYNER (Died unmarried)
      - PHILIP R. REYNER (Died unmarried)
      - HARRY N. REYNER (Bachelor)